

hansgrohe



Product Book 2020/2021

hansgrohe assortment bath and kitchen

F|W|B

Floors | Walls | Bathrooms

Hansgrohe contact

Hansgrohe Headquarters



The Hansgrohe Master Service - Headquarters

Service hours:

Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am - 4:00 pm

Friday: 8:00 am - 3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282

Fax: +49 7836 51-1440

info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com



Global Projects Services - Headquarters

gpservices@hansgrohe.com

You will also find tender texts and planning
details at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data



Hansgrohe Aquademie - Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am - 7:00 pm

Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE

Hansgrohe Aquademie

Austr. 9

77761 Schiltach/Germany

Phone: +49 7836 51-3272

Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on
all aspects of water.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

This Product Book renders all preceding ones void.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

You will find further information and sales arguments on the individual products in the sales manual or at pro.hansgrohe-int.com

Product Book 2020/2021

hansgrohe

Hansgrohe SE · P.O. Box 1145 · 77757 Schiltach/Germany
Tel. +49 7836 51-0 · Fax +49 7836 51-1300
info@hansgrohe.com · www.hansgrohe.com

Index

hansgrohe because	8
Service	18
Sponsoring	22
Showers and shower controls	24
Spray modes	30
Technologies	32
Phase out products	36
New products	37
Packaging units	39
Code numbers	46

Overview of showers

Hand showers

Rainfinity | Rainsdance Select | Cromas Select | PuraVida | Rainsdance Classic | Cromas

65

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

77

Shower hoses and Accessories

131

Overhead showers

Rainfinity | Rainmaker Select | Rainsdance Select | Cromas Select | PuraVida | Rainsdance Rainmaker | Rainsdance Rainfall | Rainsdance | Rainsdance Classic | Cromas E | Cromas | Crometta | Clubmaster

135

Showerpipes and shower panels

175

Thermostatic mixers / valves

Ecostat exposed | ShowerTablet Select | ShowerTablet | RainSelect | ShowerSelect
Ecostat concealed | Valves

217

iBox® universal

263

Overview of mixers

PuraVida®

275

Metropol®

Metropol | Metropol Classic

291

Metris®

Metris | Metris S

325

Talis®

Talis Select E | Talis E | Talis Select S | Talis S

347

Focus®

381

Novus®

397

Logis®

411

Electronic- and project mixers / Care assortment

PuraVida | Metropol | Metris | Talis | Focus | Novus | Logis

427

Accessories

Rainfinity | Logis | Unica Comfort | Logis Universal | RainScent

449

Wastes and overflow

459

Kitchen mixers

473

Spare Parts and Accessories

Showers | bath mixers and kitchen mixers

559

Flowcharts

581

HANSGROHE BECAUSE

Meet the beauty of water.



Water moments that delight

From the outset we blazed a trail in the handling of water

At hansgrohe, we stand for modern design and refreshingly high quality products. For 118 years, we've been shaping the landscape of bathrooms and kitchens to make life easier, better and more beautiful for you. To this day, we continue to make most of our

products in the heart of the Black Forest – as a commitment to our “Engineered in Germany” quality guarantee, ensuring the best products for you. Our determination to enhance the beauty of water and every aspect of your experience knows no bounds. Innovation

combined with brilliantly simple, ultra-reliable technology ensures we create timeless and sophisticated products. hansgrohe: innovative in any era since 1901.



Customer-oriented



1901
founded



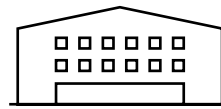
Sustainable



55
sites worldwide



22
sales offices



33
companies



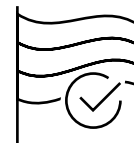
143
countries supplied to
on all continents



Innovation
Pioneers in the industry



Design
More than 600 awards



Quality
Made in Germany

Excellence in innovation, design, quality and service

hangrohe: our name is your guarantee

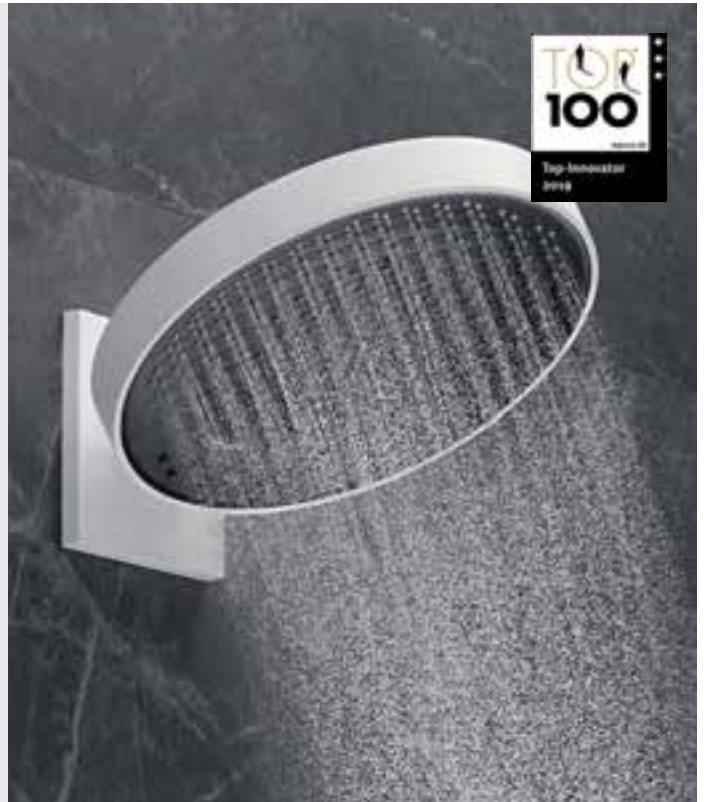
Innovation

- **Revolutionary innovations**
- **Pioneers in the sanitation industry**
- **Ground-breaking technologies**

At hangrohe, we don't just innovate, we revolutionise. Some of our product developments have made history in the industry and changed how people all over the world encounter water, every day. We care deeply about you and your enjoyment of our products, in both aesthetics and performance. We have our own dedicated research and development laboratory in the centre of the German Black Forest. Here, our industry experts have worked to produce more than 15,000 active patents, ensuring that hangrohe remains an industry leader and achieving a TOP 100 award for Top Innovator 2018.



For more on innovation, see page 12



Design

- **More than 600 awards**
- **A design for every style**
- **International reference projects**

Design can be defined in a number of ways: shape, aesthetic, style. But, at hangrohe, good design means more than just good looks. As well as world-class appearance, our influential designers also focus on quality and maximum customer benefit. It's our unwavering attention to detail that has earned more than 600 internationally renowned awards. From the big picture to the small details, we take every opportunity to make your bathroom experience the best it can be with our technical innovations. Whether it's Modern, Classic or Avant-garde, we have the perfect solution to suit any need and, most importantly, our timeless designs will outlive fast-paced fashion trends.



For more on design, see page 14



Quality

- **Experts since 1901**
- **Made in Germany**
- **5 year guarantee***

Since 1901, people all over the world have put their trust in hansgrohe's durable products from the heart of the German Black Forest. hansgrohe is synonymous with high-quality products of exceptional design, ease of use and intelligent functions. Since our foundation, 'Engineered in Germany' has been a recipe for success and remains an integral part of our philosophy. This level of German expertise is recognised as a guarantee of excellence and every one of our facilities works to the high standards that we set. As testament to this, we offer a 5-year guarantee* and hold spare parts for discontinued products for a further 15 years.



For more on quality, see page 16



Service

- **Contactable and reliable**
- **Informative and involved**
- **Plan and enjoy**

Customer satisfaction has, and always will be, our primary concern. At hansgrohe, we want to work in partnership with you to ensure the best possible solution. Being able to deliver top-quality, personal service to our customers at all times is a key part of how we operate as a company. No matter the question, problem or special request, we are here to help.



For more on service, see page 18



Looking ahead, going ahead

Innovation – overflowing with ideas

Without hansgrohe, the modern bathroom would be unrecognisable. Our company founder, Hans Grohe, revolutionised the space with his inventions, pioneering spirit

and craftsmanship. His ground-breaking innovations include the hand shower, the shower rail, Select technology and the one-of-a-kind PowderRain spray. More than a century

after the company was founded, meticulous detail is still our driving force. Our bathroom and kitchen specialists in the German Black Forest are never content with the status quo



1928

Hand shower

The first shower with a white porcelain handle. This hansgrohe innovation made showering affordable for many households for the first time.

1953

Shower bar Unica

Thanks to this revolutionary idea, hand showers could be mounted at a required height.

1968

Selecta

The world's first glass finish hand shower with adjustable spray modes.

1974

Tribel

First design award winning hand shower in many colours and with three spray types.

1981

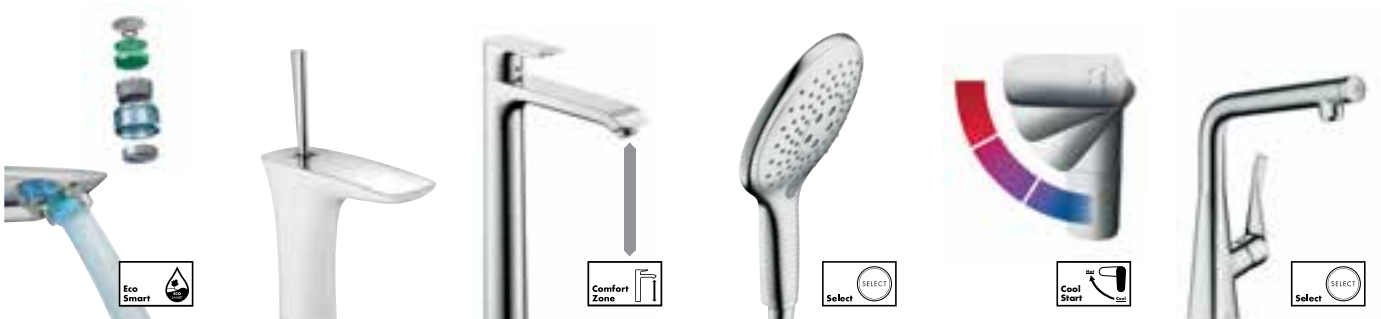
ALLEGROH

The first mixer with the new lever handle, swivel spout and innovative ball mix technique.

1981

ALLEGROH

The first single lever kitchen tap with pull-out spray.



2007

EcoSmart

EcoSmart taps and showers consume up to 60% less water than conventional products. Climate protection starts in the bathroom.

2009

PuraVida

Pioneering design with DualFinish in white/chrome; international award winner thanks to the sculptural looks and technical features.

2011

ComfortZone

Various spout heights provide greater freedom of movement in the bathroom.

2011

Raindance Select

First Raindance hand shower with Select technology for spray changes.

2012

CoolStart

User-friendly, energy-saving technology where only cold water flows when the handle is in the central position.

2014

Metris

The world's first kitchen tap with Select function.



and are constantly striving to provide our ever-evolving customers with more attractive, more comfortable and more exhilarating products. We always seek to futureproof our innovations so that, not only our design will outlive fast-paced trends, but so our technology will too. With a wealth of experience behind us, the future never feels too far away.



1986
Aktiva

The first hand shower with the QuickClean anti-limescale function.



1987
Mistral Eco

New technology helps to save up to 50% water. This makes hansgrohe a 'green' industry pioneer.

1997
Boltic

Patented handle lock protects against handle wobbles - even after years.

2001
iBox universal

First and only basic set for all standard and thermostat solutions - a revolution in concealed installation.

2003
Raindance

The first hand shower with an XXL shower head, flat silhouette and short handle. The all-rounder becomes a trendsetter.



2004
Raindance Air

The first hand shower with AirPower technology. AirPower infuses water with air, makes droplets full-bodied and is water efficient.



2015
Talis Select

First basin mixer with Select technology. Water is turned on and off at the touch of a button.



2018
PowderRain

Spectacular showering with softly enveloping micro-droplets.

2019
CoolContact

Prevents the housing from heating with the controlled flow of cold water. For even safer showering.



2019
sBox Bath

Practical hose coiling system for a tidy look and more convenience.

2019
FinishPlus

High-quality finishes provide a variety of design options.

2019
Rainfinity

The ultimate in showering indulgence. The new dimension in showering.

Distinguished in many respects

Multi-award-winning design

Design isn't just a matter of taste. It's an attitude. The search for the most intelligent solution is always a goal for us. After all, design and functionality must go hand in hand in order to create products with stunning, extraordinary quality that redefine aesthetic standards.

As such, we are constantly working on outstanding creations in collaboration with the Phoenix Design team, who have won a whole host of international awards. Our products are timeless, beautiful and highly functional. The awards that we receive year in, year out from international

panels of experts make us a leading designer in the industry. Our products have already won more than 600 awards and 50 international design prizes, including the iF Design Award; one of the world's most prestigious design awards.



Phoenix Design has been shaping the face of hansgrohe for more than 30 years. The Stuttgart-based team exclusively curate designs for the entire shower and tap range. Over the past few decades, the team have been responsible for a long line of products featuring both technological and visual sophistications that will continue to enhance the beauty of water for years to come.

hansgrohe is all about revered design:



We received the first design award in our history in 1974 for the TRIBEL model; the first convertible hand shower with three diffe-

rent spray modes. Since then, numerous other international prizes have celebrated the successful combination of form and function in our

products, as well as the highly sustainable electroplating method used to create the surface finishes on our showers and taps.

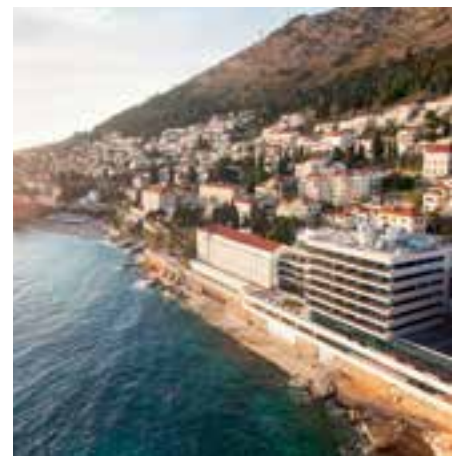
International reference projects

At home the world over

All over the world, developers and investors work hand in hand with architects and planners on sophisticated projects. They are constantly in need of intelligent and aesthetically appealing solutions for handling the

essential element water. The mixers, showers and bathroom collections from the Black Forest lend top addresses that definite extra design and comfort: in impressive hotels and public buildings, in private residences and royal palaces,

in exclusive sports clubs and in cruise ships and luxury yachts. For more inspiring examples visit [ispecify.hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)



Purple Haze, Nairobi, Kenya:
Focus single lever basin tap
Crometta S 240 1jet showerpipe
Copyright: Purple Haze

Signiel Seoul, Seoul, South Korea:
PuraVida 3-hole basin tap
Croma 100 Multi hand shower
Copyright: Signiel Seoul

Hotel Excelsior, Dubrovnik, Croatia:
Talis S single lever basin tap
Copyright: Hotel Excelsior



Ocean Estates, Da Nang, Vietnam:
Logis single lever basin tap
Croma Select S Vario shower set
Copyright: Ocean Estates

Privé at Island Estates, Aventura, USA:
Metris single lever basin tap
Raindance Select E 120 3jet hand shower
Copyright: Privé at Island Estates

Quantum of the Seas:
Metris single lever basin tap
Crometta 85 Vario shower set
Copyright: Quantum of the Seas

Satisfyingly high standards

Quality – clear benefits to quality workmanship



Since day one, the enjoyment of our products has been one of our main aims; perfection in form and function is, and has always been, our standard. At hansgrohe, quality means one thing above all else: high-class workmanship. Always creating the highest quality products defines our

approach to modern design, manufacturing and performance. We only use the best materials and manufacture our products using state-of-the-art technology alongside human expertise to transform them into items with consistent and long-term value. Every product is tested by trained and

experienced staff before dispatch. hansgrohe workmanship guarantees reliable added value for you, as well as our retail and specialist trade partners.

This guarantee applies to all hansgrohe products, with the exception of a few digital products in selected countries. Further conditions, details and article numbers are listed at www.hansgrohe.com/service/producer-guarantee



Firmly rooted in our home country

For almost 120 years, we've been loyal to our production site in Schiltach, Germany, and we remain one of the biggest employers in the region. Whilst our ambitions are global, our roots are local.



Inspiration on the doorstep

Tranquil lakes, clear streams and powerful waterfalls are all part of the German Black Forest’s distinctive charm. We find fresh new ideas for innovative ways to work with water day after day here. Having the countryside on our doorstep shapes our mindset and constantly makes us more and more aware that we need to be responsible and sustainable whilst working with the most precious of resources. hansgrohe has spent decades as a pioneer and trailblazer of water and energy-saving technologies, as well as environmentally-friendly production.



Water in its best form

Our experts develop the best spray for each product in our very own sound and spray laboratory. They always consider two key things that they know are important to you – ease of cleaning and water-efficiency.



Tradition meets innovation

Here at hansgrohe, we can build on the experience of three generations. With German engineering on our side, we can look to the future to create timeless, quality products using the latest production technologies.



Ultimately, it’s the human factor that counts

hansgrohe produces to the highest technical standard, but the benchmark for our standards is set by people. So, every single product is carefully checked by a real person before it leaves the German Black Forest.

Genuine added value

Service – contactable and reliable

Customer satisfaction is always a priority at hansgrohe; we always offer our customers the best quality and service tailored

to them as an individual. You can always rely on qualified technical and sales advice from our employees wherever you are, at all times. With

hansgrohe you get service from professionals, for professionals.

Field Service

Our sales team will be by your side throughout your journey. A member of the team will always be on hand to answer any and all questions regarding our products.

In house Sales Service

You can phone, email or fax hansgrohe customer advisers for individual technical and commercial support.

Service hours
Monday – Friday: 9.00 am – 5.00 pm
Phone: +49 7836 51-0
Fax: +49 7836 51-1300
E-mail: info@hansgrohe.com

Technical Service

Our service specialists are trained engineers, so they are in an excellent position to deal with any technical issue you may encounter. If something cannot be explained on the telephone or via e-mail, you can even request an on-site visit from a specialist in building services.

Service hours
Monday – Friday: 9.00 am – 5.00 pm
Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
E-mail: info@hansgrohe.com

Online spare parts shop

All parts in detail: The electronic spare parts catalogue lets you find and purchase spare and special parts with particular ease. In addition, you will benefit from other functions like dimension drawings, links between drawings and service parts, a checklist and downloads of installation and service instructions.

spares.hansgrohe.com



Special services and logistics

At hansgrohe, we will do all we can to satisfy your individual needs. Express delivery (no matter the distance), 24-hour spare parts service, excellent product availability, routine optimised delivery, standardised cardboard packaging to make the ordering process and delivery as simple as possible plus a 5-year guarantee* and assurance that spare parts for discontinued products are held for a further 15 years all come as standard.

This guarantee applies to all hansgrohe products, with the exception of a few digital products in selected countries. Further conditions, details and article numbers are listed at www.hansgrohe.com/service/producer-guarantee

A recipe for success

Service – informative and involved

You need to be one step ahead of the competition if you want to remain at the cutting edge of product and technological development. This includes everything from the

core business to effective marketing, personnel management and further training. We provide a comprehensive range of support so that specialist partners always have the most up-to-

date information and are best equipped with everything they need to deliver a service that matches our quality products.

Courses, training and events

Know-how for you: we offer a wide range of courses, training and events in the most diverse areas such as new technologies, modern marketing instruments or operational or personnel management. At our own training centre, the Aquademie in Schiltach or on-site anywhere in the country.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Comprehensive information

Always up-to-date: hansgrohe partners receive regular information on new products, marketing campaigns, sales campaigns, courses, events and company news. We address all the target groups, be they retail, trade or projects, individually.



Website for professionals

We provide additional digital services on our website for specialist partners. For example: information on delivery periods, the online spare parts catalogue, Talisman account, price lists and marketing materials are just some of the benefits we offer. You can get the information you need, even if you are on-the-go or visiting a customer.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com

Good support

Service – planning and calculations

Whether you need help choosing the right combination of products, optimising the way planning data is arranged or optimising savings, we will provide you with support

on everything you need to succeed, as well as costeffectively, plan and calculate your bathroom projects, including innovative digital solutions.

Planning data

We make a vast amount of information, such as dimensional drawings and 3D data, available online. For efficient building information modelling (BIM) across all trades, we supply all relevant data for key software applications. This includes geometry and positioning, materials and properties of the taps, showers, shower systems and installation technology.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/service

ComfortZone test

Has your customer fallen in love with a tap, but is unsure whether it really goes with their wash basin? Do you want to know which of our taps match which wash basin? We'll support you and your customers with confidently stylish product pairings that have been technically reviewed in our Test Centre. You can find more information at

hansgrohe.com/comfortzone

Savings Calculator

With our savings calculator, you can work out how much you'll save with EcoSmart technology in your taps and shower. You can also use it to figure out how soon your investment will pay off. Experts can visit pro.savings.hansgrohe-int.com. Beginners can go to savings.hansgrohe-int.com



Project Support

Are you just about to start planning one or more bathroom projects and need help in planning the job or putting the work out to tender? Our project consultancy team would be happy to assist you.

Service hours

Monday – Friday: 7.30 am – 5.00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-3126

Fax: +49 7836 51-1878

E-mail: gpsservices@hansgrohe.com

iSpecify

The hansgrohe online planning platform, iSpecify, makes planning your bathroom simple. It helps with all the necessary product specifications and provides inspiration with examples. Simply start your planning process by viewing the reference projects or the specific product and see for yourself. You can access all the key data at all times and save your progress in project lists.

ispecify.hansgrohe.com



First-hand testing

Service – put it to the test

You can experience the whole world of hansgrohe products up close and with all your senses at our exhibition grounds in Schiltach, Germany. Go on a tour of our

exclusive bathroom exhibition, visit the Water-Bath-Design Museum or test the showers in the hansgrohe Aquademie.

Aquademie

Bathroom exhibition, Water-Bath-Design Museum, bathroom and design, tours and consultations.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Opening hours

Monday – Friday: 7.30 am – 7.00 pm

Saturdays, Sundays & public holidays:

10.00 am – 4.00 pm

Booking advice:

Tel.: +49 7836 513272

Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday:

1.00 pm – 6.00 pm



Showerworld

Test showers in the Showerworld. Anything is possible at the hansgrohe Aquademie.

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Opening hours

Monday – Friday:

7.30 am – 7.00 pm

Saturday, Sunday:

10.30 am, 12.30 pm, 2.30 pm

Register for the Showerworld:

Telephone: +49 7836 51 3272

Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

1 hour, maximum 20 people





 **BORA**
hansgrohe

© Bettinipho


hansgrohe sponsoring


From high-performance to ultimate relaxation


Our products can help you to focus on the challenges that come with a top performance by offering you a way to rest and recuperate after a strenuous day. We understand that athletes appreciate the incentive and indulgence of a hard-earned shower

showering after a hard workout. Since 2017, hansgrohe has been the official title sponsor of the world-class BORA-hansgrohe cycling team who wow crowds all over the world, just like our products. Our team have been involved in testing and developing products to offer our

athletes a showering indulgence that matches their peak performance. Find out where and when our riders will be racing at **BORA-hansgrohe.com** or on the hansgrohe and BORA-hansgrohe team social media pages.

 borahansgroheofficial
hansgrohe
PeterSagan

 borahansgrohe
hansgrohe

 BORA-hansgrohe.com
hansgrohe.com



Left-hand page: Peter Sagan, three-time UCI cycling world champion - picture from the BORA-HANSGROHE team training camp in Mallorca.
Right page: Peter Sagan, World Cycling Champion 2015, 2016 & 2017.

SHOWERS AND SHOWER CONTROLS

The wide range of products that fulfils all requirements



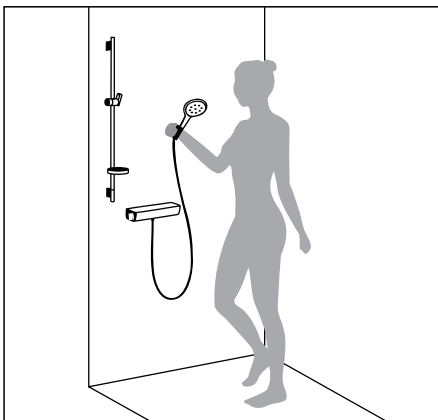
Shower installations

As individual as your customers

When it comes to showering, everyone is unique. So, we offer a variety of shower combinations to make any wish a reality: from a simple overhead shower right through to

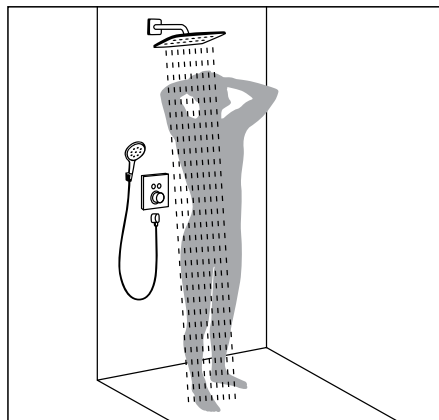
a full set that includes a thermostatic mixer, hand shower and overhead shower. Our installation options are also flexible. Whether you prefer concealed or exposed installation,

we have the perfect solution. We are also able to provide all-in-one showerpipe and shower panel systems to get more out of your shower, even in renovation projects.



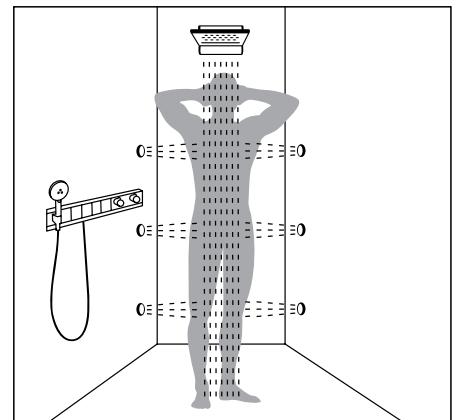
Hand shower or shower set

The basic solution is easy to install and gives you an indulgent shower experience.



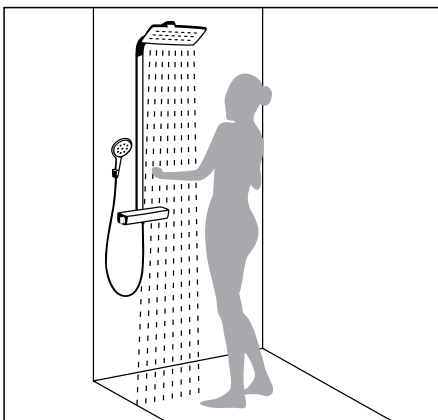
Overhead shower

For shower rain with the ability to move freely. The variants with extra large spray discs deliver extra comfort.



Shower family

The concealed solution for customised shower design. From the waterfall to the all-round indulgence of side showers.



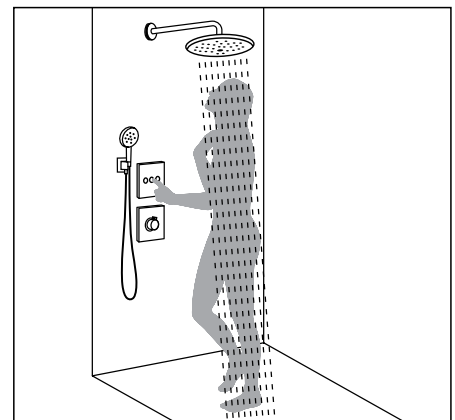
Showerpipe

The all-in-one system with overhead shower, hand shower and thermostatic mixer. The perfect solution for simple bathroom renovation.



Exposed thermostatic mixers

Exposed solutions by hansgrohe can be installed with little effort to add a technical and visual enhancement to bathrooms.



Concealed pre-fab sets

The minimalist shower control nestles up flat against the wall. This creates an ultra-modern, uncluttered look.

New: shower innovations for the whole family

Feel-good design for all ages

Our new showers and shower controls will give your entire family everything they need. Our innovative Rainfinity range can be fully adapted to you and your needs so that everybody can relax in their own unique way. And with Croma E, we offer affordable products with increased safety options for an all-round modern family bathroom.



Rainfinity: Reach peak relaxation with Rainfinity: a range of showers that drowns out the competition.



Rainfinity: Thanks to the innovative design, the spray softly envelops your body like a coat made of a thousand tiny drops.



Rainfinity: Simply choose between PowderRain, Intense PowderRain and MonoRain at the touch of a button.



Rainfinity: Treat yourself to the ultimate showering indulgence with the innovative and intuitive concealed control options such as ShowerSelect and RainSelect.



Croma E: The large overhead shower with the luxuriously soft RainAir spray transforms showering into an adventure for the little ones.



Ecostat E: The CoolContact cooling technology stops the thermostatic mixer's housing on the Ecostat E getting too hot.



Croma E: It's child's play to use and child safe to operate with the CoolContact and SafetyStop functions.

PowderRain: Pamper your skin with thousands of fine and silky micro-droplets. The fine spray will transform your bathroom into an oasis of relaxation.



Shower design with hansgrohe

The modern way of showering

The bathroom reflects the individual personality of the user. That is why hansgrohe offers a wide selection of different ranges, designs, shapes and colours for just the right combination in the shower. From large

bathrooms to small ones, modern to classic and from new-builds to refurbishments: there is the right offer for discerning users of any private or project bathroom. Whether exposed or concealed installation or an innovative

exposed or concealed solution, if it's hansgrohe then impressive quality is always guaranteed. Modern technology also provides efficiency, saves water and ensures the right showering experience in any format.

Concealed installation



Space saver: here, the shower and room merge together. Thanks to the seamless integration of the shower fitting, this concealed solution provides more space and greater freedom of movement. Elegantly understated and exclusive at the same time, it can be integrated in any bathroom.

Exposed installation



Elegant: the exposed solution with thermostat and hand shower is the classic shower installation. However, it can also be reinterpreted, for instance with a Showerpipe, the complete system with thermostat, overhead and hand shower. Particularly attractive for modernisations because the Showerpipe can be fitted to existing connections.

Exposed/concealed installation



Practical: With the unique combination of exposed and concealed installation, the thermostat can be fitted directly to the water connections. The connection to the overhead shower is hidden away behind the wall. Innovative and functional design in one with no irritating elements.

More indulgence with a range spray types by hangrohe

Spray types – something for every shower

Everyone showers differently, and everyone has different expectations of the perfect shower. Some think it not only as a necessity but also a way to relax. Others value

an energising, invigorating shower experience. No matter what your customers' wishes, every one of them will find the right hand or overhead shower and the right spray type in

the hangrohe range. The Select products promise your customers particular convenience. They can then select each spray type easily at the push of a button.



PowderRain

Revolutionise your daily shower experience with PowderRain and transform your bathroom into an oasis of relaxation. Instead of only one spray outlet per nozzle, PowderRain has six fine openings that create thousands of fine and silky micro-droplets.



Intense PowderRain

An intense series of fine micro-droplets for sensational showering. Intense PowderRain is extraordinarily effective thanks to the increased number of droplets for a firm, yet velvety soft, spray. As the micro-droplets weigh less, the splash effect is also reduced.



Simply scan the code and experience the spray patterns in the video.



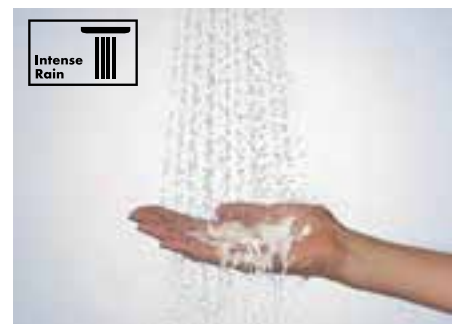
Rain and Rain XL

The openings on the hand or overhead shower may be small, but their effect is all the greater: The rain spray revitalises and refreshes with its pleasant power enveloping the body. It is therefore ideal, for example, for rinsing out shampoo quickly and thoroughly.



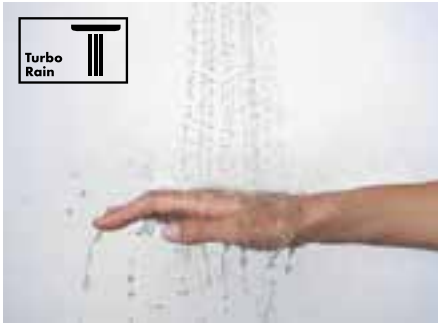
RainAir and RainAir XL

If you are looking for relaxation and you want your soul to be pampered by the water. Just the right thing for this is a hand or overhead shower with the soft, luxurious RainAir spray that provides air-enriched drops from a large, wide jet, to wash your cares away.



IntenseRain

Rinsing out shampoo is easy with the strong IntenseRain water spray. Perfect for setting yourself up for the day. The IntenseRain spray not only rinses out shampoo, but it also washes morning tiredness down the drain – for a refreshing start to the day.



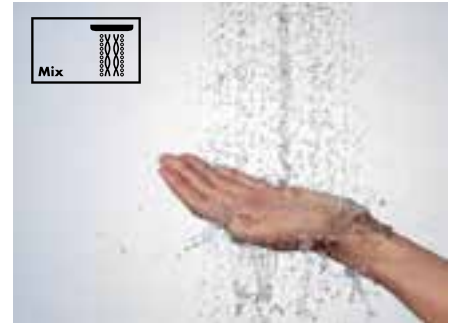
TurboRain

The all-purpose tool for quick results: The revitalising TurboRain spray lives up to its name. The pure power of the most powerful of all Rain sprays provides a refreshing shower experience. For those who like things to be quick and straightforward.



SoftRain

The gentle SoftRain water spray gently wraps itself around the body. A treat for the skin – and for the soul, of course. Whether a daily shower or for relaxation, the SoftRain spray is always the right choice. Its strengths come into their own in a quick shower in the morning and in a long soak in the bath after a hard day.



Mix

Gentle and dynamic at the same time. The mix spray combines the rich, soft RainAir spray with the strong, revitalising CaresseAir spray. Soft drops wrap themselves around the body, while a warm targeted water flow in the middle massages the skin. The perfect combination for daily showering pleasure.



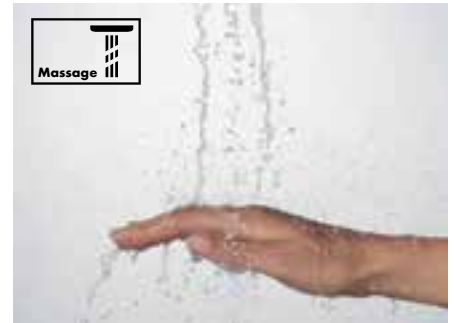
Whirl

The concentrated Whirl spray simply washes away the exertions of the day. Whether hand or overhead shower: Three single sprays revolve around each other for an intense massage effect that dissolves tension.



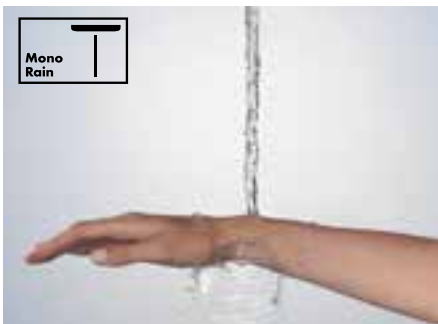
CaresseAir

Five strong single sprays combine in a revitalising, strong massage spray for pleasant relaxation. Just the thing after exercise or a hard day at work – good as new in minutes.



Massage

A concentrated spray that simply washes the day's stress away. The targeted spray easily relaxes tense areas. The innovative circular arrangement of the sprays turns the shower into a mobile wellness treatment for the home bathroom.



MonoRain

A targeted, soothing relaxation spray from the centre of the shower. The lightness of the Mono spray helps you to unwind, making it the perfect spray for relaxing.



RainFlow

An overhead shower with the clear, beautifully shaped RainFlow cascading spray brings the waterfall experience to the bathroom. This lets you enjoy water in its natural form, as a cascade from above on the neck and shoulders. This can be directed specifically to these parts of the body and tension quickly disappears. This is a trend especially in the wellness bathroom.



RainStream

The new RainStream of single sparkling jets is a crowning achievement of the hansgrohe spray developers. These special overhead shower sprays do not constrict, but remain unvaryingly revitalising and intense right down to the floor. The result: a new, revitalising shower experience, irrespective of the users height.

Simple and intelligent

Technologies – intuitive, fast and economical

Select: showering pleasure at the touch of a button.

Because sometimes pressing is easier than turning. With our innovative Select technology, a simple touch of a button on the shower or shower control is all it takes to change the spray mode or turn the water on/off for even more comfort while showering, no matter your age.



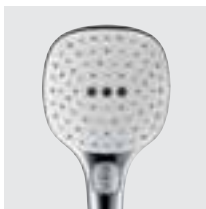
Advantages and benefits

- Intuitive control at the touch of a button
- More comfort for every generation
- Mechanical construction for permanent functional safety



Select for hand and overhead showers

Select for exposed and concealed controls



Hand showers: Thanks to the revolutionary mechanical construction, the spray can be changed, simply by touching a button. The Select button confirmed its durability in a long-term test that operated it 90,000 times.



RainSelect: Fully integrated system consisting of one basic and one finish set. Up to five users can be conveniently selected at the touch of a button.



Overhead showers: The innovative changeover unit in the overhead shower makes it easy to change the spray following the Select principle. Purely mechanically, at the touch of a button.



ShowerTablet/Showerpipes: Depending on the design, you can switch between users at the touch of a button. Raised buttons indicate which user is currently active.



ShowerSelect pre-fab set: Easy control of up to 4 functions at the touch of a button – even at the same time. Thanks to the optional button extension, operation is just as easy for users with limited mobility since the buttons then protrude.

Scan the code and learn more about hansgrohe technologies.



QuickClean: fast anti-limescale function

QuickClean means flexible silicone inserts on the aerators. Dirt and limescale deposits can be simply rubbed off with your finger with no need to use cleaning products, helping to extend your shower's lifespan.

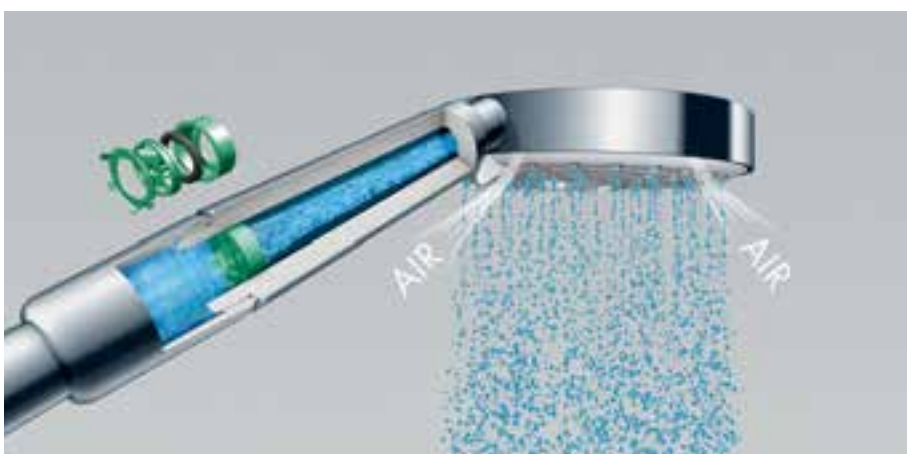


Advantages and benefits

- Fast and easy cleaning
- Ultra high quality and tear resistant silicone
- For a long lifetime and functionality

EcoSmart: water and energy savings

EcoSmart technology means that our showers use up to 60% less water than conventional products through aeration, saving not just water, but energy too.



Advantages and benefits

- Up to 60% less water consumption
- Hot water savings for less energy consumption – so less CO₂ emissions and lower costs

How much water and energy can be saved is calculated by the savings calculator at:
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/savings-calculator

Added indulgence in the shower

Technologies – bigger, safer and more efficient

AirPower: more volume, more pleasure

Comfort and efficiency don't have to be mutually exclusive and our AirPower showers prove it. An ample supply of air is sucked in via the spray disc of your shower, making the droplets fuller, lighter and softer, increasing water efficiency at the same time.

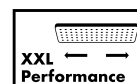


Advantages and benefits

- Fuller, lighter and softer drops – pure shower pleasure
- Fewer splashes, so less cleaning
- Larger water volume for greater water efficiency

XXLPerformance: great shower pleasure

Enjoy even greater showering indulgences with the XXLPerformance. With air-enriched, plump droplets, the water feels like warm summer rain, offering glorious relaxation with astoundingly low water consumption.



Advantages and benefits

- XXL showering
- High water efficiency – a uniformly distributed spray for an incomparable showering experience

Scan the code and learn more about hansgrohe technologies.



CoolContact: safe and indulgent showering

The CoolContact cooling technology stops the thermostatic mixer's housing getting too hot. So there is no more need to keep a safe distance from the taps, making showering even more care-free. It also means there is no more risk of children burning their delicate hands.



Advantages and benefits

- Innovative cooling technology
- More safety in the bathroom, for children too
- Care-free showering



Phase-out products

Phase out products Code no. available up to

Hand showers

Crometta 100

Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min	26826400	12/31/2021
Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min	26829400	12/31/2021

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Raindance Classic shower sets

Shower set 100 3jet with shower bar 90 cm	27841000 27841090	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
Shower set 100 3jet with shower bar 65 cm	27843000 27843090	12/31/2021 12/31/2021

Croma 100 shower sets

Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27655000	12/31/2021
Shower set Mono EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	27742000	12/31/2021

Crometta 85 shower sets

Shower set Mono Green 6 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	27651000	12/31/2021
---	----------	------------

Crometta 100 shower holder sets

Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm	26667400	12/31/2021
---	----------	------------

Crometta 85 shower holder sets

Shower holder set Multi with shower hose 125 cm	27568000	12/31/2021
---	----------	------------

Overhead showers

Raindance S

Overhead shower 180 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm	27462000	12/31/2021
Overhead shower 180 1jet with shower arm 39 cm	27468000	12/31/2021
Overhead shower 180 1jet with shower arm 24 cm	27476000	12/31/2021

Thermostatic mixers / valves

Thermostatic mixers for exposed installation

Shower thermostat for exposed installation	13356000	12/31/2021
--	----------	------------

Logis

Pillar tap 70 for hot water without waste set	71121000	12/31/2021
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	71300000	12/31/2021

Accessories

Logis Universal Accessories

Shaving mirror with LED light	73560000	06/30/2020
-------------------------------	----------	------------

Phase out products Code no. available up to

Kitchen mixers and sinks

Stainless steel sink combis

C71-F450-01 Sink combi 450 Select	43207000 43207800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
C71-F450-02 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left	43208000 43208800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
C71-F660-03 Sink combi 660 Select	43209000 43209800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
C71-F655-04 Sink combi 180/450 Select	43210000 43210800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
C71-F765-05 Sink combi 370/370 Select	43211000 43211800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
C71-F450-11 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right	43229000 43229800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021

SilicaTec sink combis

C51-F450-01 Sink combi 450 Select	43212000	12/31/2021
C51-F660-02 Sink combi 660 Select	43213000	12/31/2021
C51-F450-03 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left	43214000	12/31/2021
C51-F635-04 Sink combi 180/450 Select	43215000	12/31/2021
C51-F770-05 Sink combi 370/370 Select	43216000	12/31/2021
C51-F450-11 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right	43227000	12/31/2021

New product	Code no.	New product	Code no.
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder		Kitchen mixers and sinks	
Modern style Fixfit wall outlets		Talis M54	
Wall outlet S with non-return valve and synthetic connection angle	26453140 26453340 26453670 26453700 26453990	Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet	72805000 72805670 72805800
Wall outlet with non-return valve	26457140 26457340 26457670 26457700 26457990	Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet	72807000 72807670 72807800
Shower hoses and accessories		Kitchen accessories	
Isiflex shower hoses		A41 Soap-/ lotion dispenser	40438340 40438670
Shower hose 125 cm	28272140 28272340 28272670 28272700 28272990	A51 Soap-/ lotion dispenser	40448670
Overhead showers		A71 Soap-/ lotion dispenser	40468670
Raindance E		F21- Shut-off valve for concealed installation	72841000 72841670 72841800
Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect thermostat	27939670		
PuraVida			
Showers and shower holder			
Wall outlet with non-return valve	26457140 26457340 26457670 26457700 26457990		
Accessories			
Logis Universal Accessories			
Shaving mirror with LED light	73570000		
Wastes and overflow			
Accessories			
Straight pipe 50 cm	53493670 53493700		
Kitchen mixers and sinks			
Aquno Select M81			
Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet, sBox	73830670		
Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet, sBox	73831670		
Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet	73836670		
Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet	73837670		



code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01		13437180	2	14893000	36	15447000	10	15764000	10
01800180	10	13439180	8	14920000	20	15472000	5	15765000	6
01850180	10	13444180	2	15		15472400	5	15767000	10
06		13595000	50	15070000	7	15597000	17	15768000	10
06010000	2500	13596000	40	15070400	7	15665000	10	15771000	10
10		13604000	20	15072000	4	15665400	10	15771400	10
10452180	6	13620180	24	15072400	4	15672000	5	15773000	8
10823000	30	13622180	25	15074000	6	15672400	5	15774000	7
10823800	30	13901000	100	15074400	7	15705000	12	15777000	10
13		13902000	100	15075000	10	15706000	9	15930180	25
13111000	4	13903000	100	15075400	10	15707000	9	15932000	25
13114000	7	13912000	750	15081000	5	15708000	10	15970180	25
13114140	7	13913000	750	15081400	5	15712000	10	15972000	40
13114340	7	13950000	40	15084000	4	15714000	10	15973180	50
13114670	7	13952000	50	15084400	4	15714140	10	15974180	50
13114700	7	13954000	50	15085000	4	15714340	10	15978000	38
13114990	7	13954820	36	15085400	4	15714670	10	15978400	38
13115000	7	13961000	200	15170000	4	15714700	10	15981180	20
13116000	10	13964000	100	15170400	4	15714990	10	16	
13116140	8	14		15172000	6	15734400	12	16884000	100
13116340	8	14095000	56	15270000	10	15734600	12	16884820	80
13116670	8	14096000	56	15270400	10	15735400	6	19	
13116700	8	14420000	28	15275400	6	15735600	12	19418000	2
13116990	8	14495000	28	15310180	3	15736400	12	21	
13117000	7	14806000	3	15311180	3	15736600	6	21141000	64
13122000	10	14820000	4	15355000	2	15737400	12	21142000	64
13123000	7	14820800	4	15355400	2	15737600	12	21143000	64
13132000	20	14821000	4	15356000	2	15738400	10	21144000	64
13141000	5	14821800	4	15356400	2	15738600	9	21145000	64
13141400	5	14822000	4	15357000	2	15741000	10	21146000	64
13151000	4	14822800	4	15357400	2	15742000	10	24	
13151400	4	14823000	4	15358000	2	15743000	10	24010180	6
13159180	10	14834000	4	15358400	2	15744000	10	26	
13161000	4	14834800	4	15380000	4	15745000	10	26014000	22
13161400	4	14847000	4	15380700	4	15747000	10	26220000	6
13171000	4	14847800	4	15381000	2	15748000	10	26221000	6
13171400	4	14857000	4	15381700	2	15755000	6	26228000	6
13182000	100	14857800	4	15382000	2	15756000	9	26228700	6
13201000	7	14870000	10	15382700	2	15757000	10	26229000	6
13211000	10	14872000	4	15384000	2	15758000	10	26229700	6
13233180	5	14875000	4	15384700	2	15760000	10	26231000	2
13244180	10	14877000	4	15412000	15	15761000	10	26231700	2
13414000	35	14883000	4	15412400	15	15762000	10	26238000	3
13423000	20	14883800	4	15432000	6	15763000	10	26238140	3
13424000	15	14884000	4	15432400	3	15763140	6	26238340	3
13425000	20	14884800	4	15445000	10	15763670	6	26238670	3
13425090	20	14888000	4	15445400	10	15763700	6	26238700	3

Packaging unit

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26238990	3	26421400	20	26520990	20	26575400	4	26652400	16
26239000	3	26424400	20	26521000	25	26577000	8	26654400	12
26243000	8	26425400	20	26521400	24	26577400	8	26655400	12
26243700	8	26442000	10	26522000	10	26578000	10	26656400	7
26250000	3	26443000	10	26522400	7	26578400	10	26657400	7
26250140	3	26453000	110	26523000	7	26580400	12	26658400	7
26250340	3	26455000	110	26523400	10	26581400	12	26664400	20
26250670	3	26455140	110	26524000	10	26582400	12	26665400	20
26250700	3	26455340	110	26524400	10	26583400	10	26666400	20
26250990	3	26455670	110	26528000	10	26584400	12	26690400	20
26251000	3	26455700	110	26528400	10	26585400	12	26691400	20
26252000	3	26455990	110	26530000	20	26586400	12	26692400	20
26253000	3	26456000	10	26530140	20	26590400	7	26693400	15
26254180	6	26456400	10	26530400	20	26591400	7	26694400	14
26257000	4	26457000	168	26530670	20	26592400	6	26700000	20
26258000	4	26457140	168	26530700	20	26593400	7	26700400	20
26320000	10	26464000	10	26531000	25	26594400	7	26701000	20
26320400	10	26465000	7	26531400	25	26595400	7	26701400	20
26321000	10	26466000	6	26532400	12	26600000	3	26720000	20
26321400	10	26466400	6	26533400	12	26601000	6	26720400	20
26322000	3	26467000	6	26534400	12	26604000	4	26721000	20
26322400	3	26467400	6	26535400	12	26605000	4	26722000	10
26323000	5	26468000	6	26536400	7	26606000	12	26723000	10
26323400	3	26468400	6	26537400	4	26608000	4	26724000	10
26325000	2	26469000	6	26538400	4	26608400	4	26725000	10
26325400	2	26470000	6	26550000	28	26609000	4	26726000	10
26326000	2	26470400	6	26550400	28	26609400	4	26727000	10
26326400	2	26471180	10	26551000	30	26620000	16	26790000	2
26327000	2	26472000	6	26551400	28	26620400	12	26791000	2
26327400	2	26481000	6	26553400	12	26621000	7	26793000	2
26328400	9	26485000	40	26554400	12	26621400	7	26794000	2
26329000	15	26486000	25	26555400	12	26622000	12	26800400	24
26330400	24	26487000	25	26560400	12	26622400	12	26801400	24
26331400	24	26503000	16	26561400	12	26623000	6	26802400	24
26332400	24	26504000	8	26562400	12	26623400	6	26803400	24
26333400	24	26505000	12	26563400	12	26626000	6	26804400	24
26334400	24	26506000	6	26564400	12	26626400	6	26805400	34
26336400	24	26511000	24	26565400	12	26630000	12	26806400	34
26401000	10	26511400	24	26566400	12	26630400	16	26810400	32
26402000	5	26511600	24	26567400	20	26631000	7	26811400	34
26403400	2	26519000	38	26568400	20	26631400	5	26812400	32
26404400	2	26520000	25	26569400	20	26632000	12	26813400	32
26410400	20	26520140	20	26570400	7	26632400	12	26814400	32
26411400	20	26520340	20	26571400	7	26633000	6	26815400	34
26412400	20	26520400	25	26572400	7	26633400	5	26816400	34
26413400	20	26520670	20	26573400	7	26650400	12	26823400	24
26420400	20	26520700	20	26574400	7	26651400	12	26824400	24

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26825400	24	27222000	2	27424000	5	27636000	5	27844000	6
26827400	34	27224000	2	27424090	7	27640000	3	27853000	5
26828400	34	27256400	2	27437000	2	27640400	3	27853400	5
26840180	8	27258400	2	27437400	2	27640600	3	27856000	10
26843000	8	27264400	2	27438000	36	27645000	2	27856400	10
26843700	8	27267000	2	27441000	26	27645400	2	27857000	5
26844000	8	27268000	2	27443000	26	27645600	2	27857400	5
26844700	8	27269000	2	27446000	20	27646000	2	28	
26852000	12	27270000	2	27450000	20	27646400	2	28010000	5
26852700	12	27271000	2	27452000	20	27647000	2	28072000	400
26857000	12	27281000	2	27453000	100	27647400	2	28132000	25
26857700	12	27284000	2	27454000	100	27648000	3	28134000	25
26858000	8	27289000	2	27458000	100	27648400	3	28136000	25
26858700	8	27296000	2	27461000	6	27649000	3	28167000	25
26864000	26	27337000	6	27463000	7	27649400	3	28168000	25
26864700	26	27337400	6	27464000	7	27652000	12	28169000	25
26865000	23	27355000	10	27467000	24	27653000	7	28248000	25
26865700	23	27356000	10	27474000	6	27654000	12	28249000	25
26866000	30	27370000	4	27477000	7	27660000	2	28262000	50
26866700	30	27371000	4	27478000	7	27667000	7	28264000	50
26867000	30	27375000	4	27479000	36	27668000	10	28266000	50
26867700	30	27376000	4	27492000	2	27671000	4	28272000	25
27		27378000	6	27493000	6	27672000	2	28272450	25
27013400	7	27378400	6	27494000	6	27673000	2	28274000	25
27014400	5	27380000	4	27505000	150	27674000	2	28276000	25
27030400	8	27381000	4	27506000	100	27704000	10	28276140	25
27031400	5	27383000	4	27521000	100	27717000	10	28276340	25
27032000	6	27384000	4	27558000	20	27724000	7	28276450	25
27033000	3	27384400	4	27559000	20	27728000	10	28276670	25
27034000	7	27385000	4	27574000	20	27729000	7	28276700	25
27035000	3	27385400	4	27575000	20	27762000	7	28276800	25
27038000	2	27388000	7	27576000	20	27763000	10	28276990	25
27081400	7	27389000	7	27577000	20	27764000	12	28307000	20
27082400	5	27389700	7	27592000	20	27766000	7	28321000	200
27085000	4	27390000	2	27593000	20	27767000	10	28324000	100
27086000	8	27390400	2	27594000	20	27771000	7	28328000	72
27114000	2	27393000	24	27595000	20	27772000	10	28331000	100
27115000	2	27393140	24	27607000	6	27774000	7	28331800	105
27116000	2	27393670	24	27609000	10	27776000	12	28335000	54
27129000	2	27393700	24	27610000	10	27791000	7	28346000	180
27129400	2	27405000	7	27611000	20	27802000	10	28387140	105
27133000	2	27405090	7	27614000	10	27802400	10	28387340	105
27133400	2	27409000	20	27615000	20	27803000	5	28387670	105
27135000	2	27411000	48	27617000	12	27803400	5	28387700	105
27154000	2	27412000	15	27617820	12	27812400	7	28387990	105
27185000	2	27413000	20	27620000	7	27813400	3	28389000	2
27188000	2	27414000	150	27623000	7	27833400	3	28423000	50

Packaging unit

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28424000	32	28679000	60	31302090	8	31660000	8	31945000	10
28425000	25	28684000	50	31303000	8	31665000	10	31946000	10
28430000	40	28694000	100	31307000	4	31677000	40	31947000	25
28430400	40	28698000	6	31320000	10	31680000	8	31948000	8
28462000	26	31		31320090	10	31685000	9	31951000	10
28466000	48	31016000	10	31330000	4	31686000	15	31952000	7
28467000	80	31022000	4	31331000	4	31730000	10	31960000	8
28496000	18	31023000	4	31340000	8	31732000	10	31961000	20
28535000	20	31060000	10	31340090	8	31733000	10	31965000	10
28536000	20	31068000	10	31345000	8	31738000	10	31967000	25
28537000	24	31080000	10	31345090	8	31741180	20	31968000	8
28538000	24	31081000	6	31360000	8	31780000	10	31971000	50
28539000	25	31082000	4	31360090	8	31784000	10	32	
28548000	12	31084000	10	31365000	8	31803000	6	32020000	10
28548090	15	31085000	6	31365090	8	31804000	10	32031000	10
28557000	35	31086000	6	31422000	4	31806000	10	32032000	10
28557400	20	31087000	5	31423000	4	31806800	10	32070000	6
28558000	40	31088000	10	31442000	6	31815000	4	32122000	15
28558400	40	31100000	4	31443000	9	31815670	4	32127000	20
28561000	30	31101000	4	31451000	12	31815800	4	32128000	20
28562000	30	31102000	4	31454000	12	31816000	10	32129000	20
28563000	30	31103000	4	31456000	12	31817000	10	32420000	8
28567000	15	31121000	10	31460000	8	31817670	4	32475000	10
28567400	20	31130000	10	31465000	10	31817800	10	32477000	10
28568000	30	31159000	6	31466000	10	31820000	10	32500000	5
28568400	35	31160000	10	31480000	8	31820670	10	32501000	5
28580000	24	31161000	5	31493000	10	31820800	10	32502000	5
28583000	24	31162000	6	31494000	20	31822000	10	32503000	5
28585000	35	31163000	6	31509000	10	31823000	4	32506000	5
28587000	20	31171000	4	31513000	10	31825000	8	32507000	5
28587400	20	31172000	4	31517000	10	31910000	8	32507140	5
28588000	20	31173000	4	31518000	5	31911000	5	32507340	5
28588400	20	31174000	8	31519000	6	31913000	6	32507670	5
28631000	10	31183000	5	31521000	4	31914000	5	32507700	5
28631670	10	31184000	4	31523000	4	31915000	5	32507990	5
28632000	20	31185000	5	31531000	5	31916000	2	32508000	5
28632140	20	31186000	10	31532000	5	31920000	10	32511000	6
28632340	20	31187000	6	31539000	10	31922000	10	32512000	7
28632670	20	31190000	6	31603000	10	31926000	10	32512670	4
28632700	20	31261000	10	31604000	10	31927000	8	32512700	4
28632990	20	31280000	10	31607000	10	31928000	10	32512990	4
28650000	170	31285000	6	31608000	5	31930000	10	32514000	4
28662000	10	31300000	10	31609000	6	31931000	10	32520000	5
28663000	12	31300090	10	31621000	10	31936000	4	32520140	7
28672000	20	31301000	10	31629000	6	31937000	4	32520990	7
28675000	60	31301090	10	31657000	10	31938000	8	32522000	4
28678000	40	31302000	8	31658000	4	31940000	8	32525000	6

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
32526000	9	40515000	18	43931800	12	58141180	10	71102000	13
32526700	7	40515820	6	43937000	10	58142000	13	71103000	13
32540000	6	40516000	18	43938000	6	58143000	13	71104000	13
32540670	10	40516820	20	43948000	3	58150000	13	71105000	13
32540990	10	40517000	30	50		58185000	100	71107000	13
32542000	20	40517820	36	50001000	80	58185990	100	71120000	13
32543000	5	40518000	18	50100000	30	58186000	80	71123000	5
32545000	6	40518820	6	50100140	100	58186820	80	71124000	5
32545140	10	40522000	10	50100340	70	58192000	20	71126000	6
32545670	10	40522820	10	50100670	100	60		71127000	6
32545700	10	40523000	32	50100700	100	60056000	20	71128000	6
32545990	10	40523820	10	50100990	70	60067000	14	71130000	6
32546000	6	40526000	30	50105000	100	71		71131000	6
32560000	6	40526820	10	50107000	12	71020000	13	71133000	4
32560670	10	40952800	90	52		71021000	13	71140000	4
32560700	10	41		52010000	30	71022000	13	71142000	13
32565000	6	41501000	125	52053000	30	71024000	13	71144000	7
32565140	10	41502000	6	52100000	18	71030000	13	71145000	9
32565670	10	41503000	6	52105000	30	71031000	13	71170000	13
32565700	10	41504000	10	52105140	24	71032000	13	71171000	13
32565990	10	41505000	12	52105340	24	71034000	13	71200000	13
32570000	5	41506000	15	52105670	24	71040000	8	71203000	13
32571000	5	41508000	15	52105700	24	71041000	8	71204000	13
32572000	4	41512000	10	52105990	24	71042000	8	71220000	6
32620000	8	41513000	15	52120000	20	71045000	6	71221000	4
32675000	10	41518000	25	53		71050000	13	71222000	4
32841000	10	41710000	30	53002000	25	71060000	8	71225000	8
32851000	10	41711000	200	53010000	25	71061000	8	71243000	6
40		41712000	18	53428000	50	71062000	8	71263000	9
40068000	48	41713000	30	53646000	14	71063000	20	71280000	5
40088000	48	41714000	30	53990000	100	71065000	6	71283000	5
40418000	15	41715000	30	55		71067000	20	71285000	5
40418800	15	41716000	25	55213000	30	71068000	10	71286000	6
40438000	15	41717000	24	55237000	25	71070000	13	71287000	6
40438800	15	41718000	40	56		71071000	13	71290000	10
40448000	15	41720000	4	56373000	36	71072000	13	71310000	5
40448800	15	41722000	6	58		71073000	13	71311000	12
40468000	15	41723000	30	58112000	12	71074000	10	71312000	12
40468800	15	41724000	9	58113000	13	71075000	13	71313000	5
40511000	125	41725000	75	58115180	13	71076000	13	71314000	9
40511820	80	41726000	75	58116180	10	71077000	13	71315000	12
40512000	15	41727000	3	58117000	50	71078000	13	71320000	20
40512820	6	41728000	2	58123000	13	71090000	5	71321000	12
40513000	20	43		58125180	13	71091000	5	71322000	12
40513820	6	43921800	12	58126180	10	71095000	5	71324000	12
40514000	12	43927000	10	58127000	50	71100000	13	71333000	9
40514820	12	43928000	4	58140180	13	71101000	13	71400000	8

Packaging unit

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
71401000	8	71717000	5	71766000	20	72044000	7	72809670	3
71402000	5	71720000	10	71768000	10	72045000	5	72809800	3
71405000	10	71721000	10	71802000	4	72105000	6	72810000	4
71406000	15	71729000	7	71802800	4	72110000	8	72810800	4
71407000	10	71731000	5	71804000	10	72111000	9	72811000	9
71409000	12	71732000	6	71805000	10	72113000	5	72813000	4
71410000	20	71733000	4	71806000	10	72115000	6	72813800	4
71430000	8	71733140	4	71806800	10	72116000	6	72814000	4
71474140	10	71733670	4	71807000	10	72200000	10	72814800	9
71474670	10	71734000	6	71808000	6	72202000	10	72815000	9
71474700	10	71734140	6	71813000	3	72290000	6	72815800	9
71474990	10	71734340	6	71814000	10	72291000	8	72820000	4
71600000	8	71734670	6	71820000	6	72400000	8	72820800	4
71601000	8	71734700	6	71820800	6	72405000	9	72821000	4
71604000	15	71734990	6	71829000	3	72410000	20	72821800	4
71605000	10	71740000	8	71829800	3	72417000	5	72822000	8
71606000	20	71740140	6	71830000	10	72600000	8	72822800	8
71629000	5	71740340	6	71831000	10	72605000	12	72827000	4
71630000	8	71740670	6	71832000	10	72606000	20	72827670	9
71666000	9	71740700	6	71833000	4	72800000	4	72827800	9
71700000	10	71740990	6	71834000	3	72800670	4	72840000	4
71701000	10	71745000	10	71835000	10	72800800	9	72840670	9
71702000	10	71745140	10	71836000	10	72801000	3	72840800	9
71703000	10	71745670	10	71837000	10	72801670	3	72842000	4
71704000	10	71745700	10	71839000	10	72801800	3	72842670	9
71706000	10	71745990	10	71920000	8	72802000	4	72843000	4
71710000	10	71748140	3	71921000	8	72802670	9	72843670	9
71710140	10	71748670	5	71923000	8	72802800	9	72844000	4
71710340	10	71750000	10	71926000	8	72803000	3	72844670	9
71710670	10	71751000	10	71970000	50	72803670	3	72845000	4
71710700	10	71752000	5	72		72803800	3	72845670	9
71710990	10	71753000	10	72010000	10	72804000	4	73	
71711000	10	71754000	6	72011000	10	72804670	9	73561000	6
71712000	10	71755000	5	72012000	10	72804800	9	73800000	6
71712140	10	71760000	8	72013000	10	72805000	4	73800800	6
71712340	12	71760140	6	72014000	10	72805670	9	73801000	6
71712670	10	71760340	6	72017000	10	72805800	9	73801800	6
71712700	10	71760670	6	72020000	10	72806000	4	73802000	6
71712990	12	71760700	6	72021000	10	72806670	9	73802800	4
71713000	10	71760990	6	72022000	10	72806800	9	73803000	6
71714000	10	71761000	8	72023000	10	72807000	4	73803800	6
71716000	4	71764000	20	72031000	5	72807670	9	73804000	6
71716140	5	71765000	10	72032000	8	72807800	9	73804800	6
71716340	5	71765140	10	72040000	10	72808000	4	73805000	6
71716670	5	71765670	10	72041000	10	72808670	9	73805800	6
71716700	5	71765700	10	72042000	10	72808800	9	73806000	4
71716990	5	71765990	10	72043000	10	72809000	3	73806800	6

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
73812000	4	94139000	20
73812800	6	94148000	25
73850000	6	94149000	200
73850800	6	94246000	800
73851000	6	94282000	50
73851800	6	94850000	200
73852000	6	95	
73852800	6	95048000	25
73853000	6	95052000	30
73853800	6	95053000	100
73860000	7	96	
73860800	6	96016000	160
73863000	3	96026000	50
73880000	4	96083000	50
73880800	6	96100000	1000
74		96153000	50
74500000	5	96170000	50
74502000	5	96177880	80
74506000	5	96179000	200
74507000	5	96184000	200
74511000	5	96186000	400
74512000	4	96188000	160
74520000	5	96189000	160
74522000	9	96190000	50
74525000	6	96191000	100
74526000	6	96192000	160
74540000	8	96339000	56
74545000	10	96387000	18
74546000	10	96441000	6
74548000	30	96467000	80
74560000	8	96529000	200
74565000	10	96615000	27
92		96618000	160
92019000	180	96657000	31
92601000	50	96770000	5
92631000	30	97	
92730000	50	97116000	20
93		97231000	160
93286000	20	97450000	4000
93500000	32	97462000	140
94		98	
94004000	30	98066000	4500
94005000	200	98556000	80
94008000	90	98610000	160
94009000	120	98993000	100
94051000	200		
94055000	80		

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
01			
HG	01800180	4011097347240	138
HG	01850180	4011097677545	266
02			
HG	02024000	4011097100005	129
HG	02026000	4011097729220	185
06			
HG	06010000	4011097100135	472
10			
AX	10452180	4011097254104	281
AX	10490000	4011097432601	573
AX	10823000	4011097693712	557
AX	10823800	4011097694566	557
AX	10890000	4011097460901	573
AX	10891000	4011097462110	573
11			
AX	11095000	4011097165110	568
AX	11098000	4011097257051	570
13			
HG	13085000	4011097102184	568
HG	13085810	4011097423449	568
HG	13097000	4011097102375	567
HG	13111000	4011097754161	230
HG	13111400	4011097753928	230
HG	13114000	4011097678832	232
HG	13114140	4059625229774	232
HG	13114340	4059625229781	232
HG	13114670	4059625229798	232
HG	13114700	4059625229804	232
HG	13114990	4059625229811	232
HG	13115000	4011097678849	233
HG	13116000	4011097678856	232
HG	13116140	4059625229828	232
HG	13116340	4059625229835	232
HG	13116670	4059625229842	232
HG	13116700	4059625229859	232
HG	13116990	4059625229866	232
HG	13117000	4011097678863	233
HG	13122000	4011097739205	237
HG	13123000	4011097739229	237
HG	13132000	4011097526058	376
HG	13141000	4011097661308	229
HG	13141400	4011097666402	229
HG	13151000	4011097717036	228
HG	13151400	4011097717029	228
HG	13159180	4011097835310	312
HG	13161000	4011097661315	229
HG	13161400	4011097665696	229
HG	13171000	4011097717012	227
HG	13171400	4011097717005	227
HG	13182000	4011097668482	569
HG	13183000	4011097771021	227
HG	13183400	4011097771014	227
HG	13184000	4011097771083	226
HG	13184400	4011097771076	226
HG	13201000	4011097799599	239
HG	13211000	4011097799582	238
HG	13233180	4011097629407	359
HG	13244180	4011097629414	316
AX	13290330	4011097189987	573
AX	13290430	4011097102979	573
AX	13290450	4011097102993	573
AX	13290480	4011097103013	573
AX	13290610	4011097183220	573

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	13414000	4011097532509	378
HG	13423000	4011097603766	378
HG	13424000	4011097594774	378
HG	13425000	4011097801896	322
HG	13425090	4011097801889	322
HG	13437180	4011097660837	282
HG	13439180	4011097734033	314
HG	13444180	4011097140841	315
HG	13473000	4011097178233	570
AX	13485000	4011097104416	568
HG	13560180	4059625202968	465
HG	13593000	4011097745015	267
HG	13595000	4011097333670	267
HG	13596000	4011097393803	322
HG	13597000	4011097564739	259
HG	13601000	4011097783727	249
HG	13604000	4011097825915	247
HG	13620180	4011097228747	337
HG	13622180	4011097625386	278
AX	13690330	4011097190587	573
AX	13690430	4011097104997	573
AX	13690450	4011097105017	573
AX	13690480	4011097105031	573
AX	13690610	4011097177304	573
HG	13893000	4011097105444	574
HG	13893450	4011097105475	574
HG	13901000	4011097537122	470
HG	13902000	4011097537139	470
HG	13903000	4011097646411	470
HG	13904000	4011097666778	470
HG	13912000	4011097413747	569
HG	13913000	4011097413754	569
HG	13914000	4011097413761	569
HG	13950000	4011097350721	469
HG	13950140	4011097957050	469
HG	13950670	4059625266137	469
HG	13950700	4059625266144	469
HG	13950990	4011097957128	469
HG	13952000	4011097105932	567
HG	13954000	4011097360393	469
HG	13954820	4011097525532	469
HG	13961000	4011097105949	577
HG	13964000	4011097105970	567
HG	13970000	4011097105994	570
HG	13971000	4011097178578	570
HG	13981000	4011097177434	575
HG	13988000	4011097106557	578
HG	13989000	4011097106564	578
14			
HG	14091000	4011097177557	572
HG	14095000	4011097165103	567
HG	14096000	4011097176222	567
HG	14097000	4011097236995	567
HG	14098000	4011097237008	567
HG	14420000	4011097488424	343
HG	14495000	4011097255705	345
HG	14780000	4059625195970	508
HG	14781000	4059625197110	509
HG	14782000	4059625198100	510
HG	14785000	4059625197998	507
HG	14786000	4059625195994	504
HG	14806000	4011097732992	525
HG	14820000	4011097718378	508
HG	14820800	4011097718361	508

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	14821000	4011097718354	509
HG	14821800	4011097718347	509
HG	14822000	4011097718170	510
HG	14822800	4011097718330	510
HG	14823000	4011097718323	511
HG	14834000	4011097823690	508
HG	14834800	4011097823683	508
HG	14847000	4011097823676	507
HG	14847800	4011097823669	507
HG	14857000	4011097823652	506
HG	14857800	4011097823645	506
HG	14870000	4011097386898	519
HG	14872000	4011097405032	519
HG	14875000	4011097391236	520
HG	14877000	4011097405049	518
HG	14883000	4011097748559	507
HG	14883800	4011097748566	507
HG	14884000	4011097772783	504
HG	14884800	4011097772790	504
HG	14888000	4011097752631	511
HG	14890000	4011097362274	572
HG	14891000	4011097217253	572
HG	14893000	4011097260303	574
HG	14896000	4011097508009	573
HG	14920000	4011097153759	576

15

HG	15070000	4011097613253	277
HG	15070400	4011097613260	277
HG	15072000	4011097613291	278
HG	15072400	4011097613703	278
HG	15074000	4011097646725	277
HG	15074400	4011097646732	277
HG	15075000	4011097613277	277
HG	15075400	4011097613284	277
HG	15081000	4011097673608	277
HG	15081400	4011097672304	277
HG	15084000	4011097673615	278
HG	15084400	4011097673622	278
HG	15085000	4011097673639	278
HG	15085400	4011097673646	278
HG	15170000	4011097660844	279
HG	15170400	4011097660851	279
HG	15172000	4011097660882	279
HG	15270000	4011097613734	279
HG	15270400	4011097613741	279
HG	15275400	4011097679259	280
HG	15310180	4011097815602	240
HG	15311180	4059625034057	241
HG	15312180	4059625034040	242
HG	15313180	4059625034033	243
HG	15314180	4059625034026	244
HG	15346000	4011097727219	239
HG	15355000	4059625034019	240
HG	15355400	4011097815619	240
HG	15355600	4059625034002	240
HG	15356000	4059625033999	241
HG	15356400	4059625033982	241
HG	15356600	4059625033975	241
HG	15357000	4059625033968	242
HG	15357400	4059625033951	242
HG	15357600	4059625033944	242
HG	15358000	4059625033937	243
HG	15358400	4059625033920	243
HG	15358600	4059625033913	243

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	15359000	4059625033906	244
HG	15359400	4059625032893	244
HG	15359600	4059625032886	244
HG	15380000	4059625201350	240
HG	15380140	4059625241707	240
HG	15380340	4059625241691	240
HG	15380670	4059625241684	240
HG	15380700	4059625201336	240
HG	15380990	4059625241677	240
HG	15381000	4059625201312	241
HG	15381700	4059625201299	241
HG	15382000	4059625201275	242
HG	15382140	4059625241967	242
HG	15382340	4059625241974	242
HG	15382670	4059625241981	242
HG	15382700	4059625201251	242
HG	15382990	4059625241998	242
HG	15384000	4059625201237	243
HG	15384700	4059625201213	243
HG	15412000	4011097613819	282
HG	15412400	4011097613826	282
HG	15432000	4011097673660	282
HG	15432400	4011097673677	282
HG	15445000	4011097613659	281
HG	15445400	4011097613666	281
HG	15447000	4011097613796	281
HG	15447400	4011097613802	281
HG	15472000	4011097613772	280
HG	15472400	4011097613789	280
HG	15473000	4011097625003	280
HG	15473400	4011097625010	280
HG	15597000	4011097625027	260
HG	15665000	4011097613833	283
HG	15665400	4011097613840	283
HG	15672000	4011097614908	282
HG	15672400	4011097614915	282
HG	15705000	4011097741727	257
HG	15706000	4011097741710	257
HG	15707000	4011097741703	256
HG	15708000	4011097741697	257
HG	15712000	4059625028728	256
HG	15714000	4059625028735	256
HG	15714140	4059625230244	256
HG	15714340	4059625230251	256
HG	15714670	4059625230268	256
HG	15714700	4059625230275	256
HG	15714990	4059625230282	256
HG	15734400	4011097777528	245
HG	15734600	4011097777627	245
HG	15735400	4011097777511	246
HG	15735600	4011097777610	246
HG	15736400	4011097777504	246
HG	15736600	4011097777603	246
HG	15737400	4011097777498	244
HG	15737600	4011097777597	244
HG	15738400	4011097777481	245
HG	15738600	4011097777580	245
HG	15741000	4011097741369	252
HG	15742000	4011097741352	253
HG	15743000	4011097741345	252
HG	15743140	4059625142424	252
HG	15743340	4059625244548	252
HG	15743670	4059625266069	252
HG	15743700	4059625266076	252

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	15743990	4059625266083	252
HG	15744000	4011097741338	252
HG	15745000	4011097741321	253
HG	15747000	4011097746388	254
HG	15748000	4011097749631	254
HG	15755000	4011097741680	258
HG	15756000	4011097741673	258
HG	15757000	4011097741666	258
HG	15758000	4011097741659	258
HG	15758140	4059625155028	258
HG	15758340	4059625216682	258
HG	15758670	4059625266038	258
HG	15758700	4059625266045	258
HG	15758990	4059625266052	258
HG	15760000	4011097719870	249
HG	15761000	4011097719863	250
HG	15762000	4011097719856	248
HG	15763000	4011097719849	248
HG	15763140	4059625230299	248
HG	15763340	4059625230909	248
HG	15763670	4059625230916	248
HG	15763700	4059625230923	248
HG	15763990	4059625230930	248
HG	15764000	4011097719832	250
HG	15765000	4011097719825	249
HG	15767000	4011097746364	251
HG	15768000	4011097749624	251
HG	15771000	4011097613918	259
HG	15771400	4011097613925	259
HG	15773000	4059625196076	231
HG	15774000	4059625196069	232
HG	15777000	4011097625324	260
HG	15930180	4011097345239	261
HG	15932000	4011097487984	259
HG	15956000	4011097629360	267
HG	15970180	4011097345208	259
HG	15972000	4011097487960	259
HG	15973180	4011097345215	262
HG	15974180	4011097345222	259
HG	15978000	4011097613932	260
HG	15978400	4011097613949	260
HG	15981180	4011097415772	261
HG	15984180	4011097727073	336
16			
AX	16391000	4011097111483	573
AX	16884000	4011097515915	129
AX	16884820	4011097515922	129
AX	16891000	4011097235837	572
AX	16991000	4011097112367	574
AX	16993000	4011097112411	574
19			
AX	19418000	4011097664637	312
21			
HG	21140700	4059625250341	456
HG	21141000	4059625250358	457
HG	21142000	4059625250365	457
HG	21143000	4059625250372	457
HG	21144000	4059625250389	457
HG	21145000	4059625250396	458
HG	21146000	4059625250402	458
24			
HG	24001400	4011097772219	138
HG	24001600	4011097983165	138
HG	24002400	4011097771182	142

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	24002600	4011097975764	142
HG	24003400	4011097771243	142
HG	24003600	4011097983066	142
HG	24004400	4011097771304	141
HG	24004600	4011097983080	141
HG	24005400	4011097771366	141
HG	24005600	4011097983103	141
HG	24006400	4011097771380	140
HG	24006600	4011097983127	140
HG	24007400	4011097771397	139
HG	24007600	4011097983141	139
HG	24010180	4011097771175	140
HG	24011400	4011097772226	138
HG	24012400	4011097771151	140
HG	24013400	4011097771229	142
HG	24014400	4011097771281	141
HG	24015400	4011097771342	141
HG	24016400	4011097772202	140
HG	24017400	4011097772332	139
25			
HG	25968000	4011097460079	561
26			
HG	26014000	4059625136621	69
HG	26115000	4011097679174	154
HG	26117000	4011097679167	154
HG	26220000	4011097790992	166
HG	26220140	4059625264126	166
HG	26220340	4059625264102	166
HG	26220670	4059625264089	166
HG	26220700	4059625264096	166
HG	26220990	4059625264119	166
HG	26221000	4011097791104	166
HG	26221140	4059625203798	166
HG	26221340	4059625217030	166
HG	26221670	4059625264058	166
HG	26221700	4059625264065	166
HG	26221990	4059625264072	166
HG	26226000	4059625201084	143
HG	26226700	4059625201077	143
HG	26227000	4059625200780	143
HG	26227700	4059625200797	143
HG	26228000	4059625201565	144
HG	26228140	4059625264775	144
HG	26228340	4059625264751	144
HG	26228670	4059625264744	144
HG	26228700	4059625201558	144
HG	26228990	4059625264768	144
HG	26229000	4059625200902	144
HG	26229140	4059625264812	144
HG	26229340	4059625264799	144
HG	26229670	4059625264782	144
HG	26229700	4059625200919	144
HG	26229990	4059625264805	144
HG	26230000	4059625200926	145
HG	26230140	4059625264737	145
HG	26230340	4059625264713	145
HG	26230670	4059625264706	145
HG	26230700	4059625201541	145
HG	26230990	4059625264720	145
HG	26231000	4059625201534	145
HG	26231140	4059625264898	145
HG	26231340	4059625264874	145
HG	26231670	4059625264867	145
HG	26231700	4059625201527	145

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26231990	4059625264881	145
HG	26232000	4059625201510	146
HG	26232700	4059625201503	146
HG	26233000	4059625201497	146
HG	26233700	4059625201480	146
HG	26234000	4059625201473	147
HG	26234140	4059625264850	147
HG	26234340	4059625264836	147
HG	26234670	4059625264829	147
HG	26234700	4059625201466	147
HG	26234990	4059625264843	147
HG	26238000	4011097853420	156
HG	26238140	4059625230718	156
HG	26238340	4059625230725	156
HG	26238670	4059625230732	156
HG	26238700	4059625230749	156
HG	26238990	4059625230756	156
HG	26239000	4011097975658	156
HG	26243000	4059625201435	174
HG	26243700	4059625201428	174
HG	26250000	4011097853413	157
HG	26250140	4059625191934	157
HG	26250340	4059625230763	157
HG	26250670	4059625230770	157
HG	26250700	4059625230787	157
HG	26250990	4059625230794	157
HG	26251000	4011097975665	157
HG	26252000	4011097975672	157
HG	26253000	4011097975689	157
HG	26254180	4011097975696	158
HG	26257000	4059625196106	166
HG	26258000	4059625196090	166
HG	26320000	4011097804330	86
HG	26320400	4011097787879	86
HG	26321000	4011097804323	86
HG	26321400	4011097787862	86
HG	26322000	4011097804316	86
HG	26322400	4011097787855	86
HG	26323000	4011097804309	86
HG	26323400	4011097787848	86
HG	26324000	4011097804293	84
HG	26324400	4011097787831	84
HG	26325000	4011097804286	84
HG	26325400	4011097787824	84
HG	26326000	4011097804279	85
HG	26326400	4011097787817	85
HG	26327000	4011097804262	85
HG	26327400	4011097787800	85
HG	26328400	4011097787794	446
HG	26329000	4011097787787	447
HG	26330400	4011097780689	74
HG	26331400	4011097780672	75
HG	26332400	4011097780665	74
HG	26333400	4011097780658	75
HG	26334400	4011097780641	448
HG	26336400	4011097792064	448
HG	26401000	4011097804255	116
HG	26402000	4011097804248	116
HG	26403400	4011097804231	116
HG	26404400	4011097804224	116
HG	26410400	4011097744872	120
HG	26411400	4011097744865	120
HG	26412400	4011097760285	120
HG	26413400	4011097760292	119

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26420400	4011097757025	120
HG	26421400	4011097757018	120
HG	26424400	4011097757049	120
HG	26425400	4011097757032	119
HG	26442000	4011097705941	156
HG	26443000	4011097705958	156
HG	26453000	4011097756868	128
HG	26453140	4059625142448	128
HG	26453340	4059625308509	128
HG	26453670	4059625308523	128
HG	26453700	4059625308516	128
HG	26453990	4059625308530	128
HG	26455000	4011097756851	129
HG	26455140	4011097837291	129
HG	26455340	4011097837284	129
HG	26455670	4059625230947	129
HG	26455700	4059625230954	129
HG	26455990	4011097837390	129
HG	26456000	4011097814803	127
HG	26456400	4011097786902	127
HG	26457000	4011097756875	129
HG	26457140	4011097891873	129
HG	26457340	4011097891866	129
HG	26457670	4059625304778	129
HG	26457700	4059625304761	129
HG	26457990	4011097891972	129
HG	26464000	4011097689678	167
HG	26465000	4011097689685	167
HG	26466000	4011097720562	151
HG	26466400	4011097720555	151
HG	26467000	4011097720548	151
HG	26467400	4011097720531	151
HG	26468000	4011097720487	148
HG	26468400	4011097720470	148
HG	26469000	4011097720524	151
HG	26470000	4011097720500	151
HG	26470400	4011097720494	151
HG	26471180	4011097718637	155
HG	26472000	4011097718620	155
HG	26481000	4011097718613	155
HG	26485000	4011097767536	127
HG	26486000	4011097767543	127
HG	26487000	4011097767550	127
HG	26503000	4011097756820	113
HG	26504000	4011097756837	113
HG	26505000	4011097773810	113
HG	26506000	4011097773803	113
HG	26511000	4011097857046	561
HG	26511400	4011097857039	561
HG	26511600	4011097961286	561
HG	26519000	4011097693200	117
HG	26520000	4011097706047	69
HG	26520140	4059625230824	69
HG	26520340	4059625221297	69
HG	26520400	4011097706085	69
HG	26520670	4059625230817	69
HG	26520700	4059625230800	69
HG	26520990	4059625230961	69
HG	26521000	4011097706054	69
HG	26521400	4011097706092	69
HG	26522000	4011097741956	165
HG	26522400	4011097741963	165
HG	26523000	4011097741970	165
HG	26523400	4011097741987	165

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26524000	4011097751993	164
HG	26524400	4011097752006	164
HG	26528000	4011097752068	164
HG	26528400	4011097752075	164
HG	26530000	4011097706764	70
HG	26530140	4059625264027	70
HG	26530340	4059625264010	70
HG	26530400	4011097726663	70
HG	26530670	4059625263990	70
HG	26530700	4059625264003	70
HG	26530990	4059625026830	70
HG	26531000	4011097719115	70
HG	26531140	4059625265925	70
HG	26531340	4059625265901	70
HG	26531400	4011097726946	70
HG	26531670	4059625265888	70
HG	26531700	4059625265895	70
HG	26531990	4059625265918	70
HG	26532400	4011097792057	101
HG	26533400	4011097792040	103
HG	26534400	4011097792033	101
HG	26535400	4011097792026	103
HG	26536400	4011097792019	100
HG	26537400	4011097792002	102
HG	26538400	4011097791999	100
HG	26539400	4011097791982	102
HG	26550000	4011097720067	68
HG	26550400	4011097720050	68
HG	26551000	4011097720043	68
HG	26551400	4011097720036	68
HG	26553400	4011097791975	102
HG	26554400	4011097791968	103
HG	26555400	4011097791951	101
HG	26560400	4011097744858	91
HG	26561400	4011097736228	91
HG	26562400	4011097744841	92
HG	26563400	4011097736433	92
HG	26564400	4011097744834	93
HG	26565400	4011097736426	93
HG	26566400	4011097767048	93
HG	26567400	4011097791944	123
HG	26568400	4011097791937	123
HG	26569400	4011097791920	123
HG	26570400	4011097744827	90
HG	26571400	4011097736419	90
HG	26572400	4011097744810	91
HG	26573400	4011097736402	91
HG	26574400	4011097744803	92
HG	26575400	4011097736396	92
HG	26576400	4011097760384	169
HG	26577000	4011097756783	169
HG	26577400	4011097756905	169
HG	26578000	4011097756790	169
HG	26578400	4011097756493	169
HG	26580400	4011097753911	87
HG	26581400	4011097736389	87
HG	26582400	4011097753904	88
HG	26583400	4011097736372	88
HG	26584400	4011097753898	89
HG	26585400	4011097736365	89
HG	26586400	4011097767055	90
HG	26590400	4011097753881	87
HG	26591400	4011097736358	87
HG	26592400	4011097753850	88

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26593400	4011097736341	88
HG	26594400	4011097753843	89
HG	26595400	4011097736334	89
HG	26600000	4011097754369	160
HG	26601000	4011097754826	160
HG	26604000	4011097754383	158
HG	26605000	4011097754390	159
HG	26606000	4011097761619	171
HG	26608000	4011097754840	148
HG	26608400	4011097754857	148
HG	26609000	4011097754864	149
HG	26609400	4011097754376	149
HG	26620000	4011097706061	80
HG	26620400	4011097706078	80
HG	26621000	4011097706306	79
HG	26621400	4011097706313	79
HG	26622000	4011097711799	80
HG	26622400	4011097712000	80
HG	26623000	4011097712017	79
HG	26623400	4011097712024	79
HG	26626000	4011097691893	80
HG	26626400	4011097692043	80
HG	26630000	4011097719108	82
HG	26630400	4011097726953	82
HG	26631000	4011097719092	82
HG	26631400	4011097726960	82
HG	26632000	4011097719085	82
HG	26632400	4011097726984	82
HG	26633000	4011097719078	82
HG	26633400	4011097726991	82
HG	26650400	4011097757124	98
HG	26651400	4011097757131	99
HG	26652400	4011097757148	100
HG	26654400	4011097760742	99
HG	26655400	4011097760735	100
HG	26656400	4011097757155	97
HG	26657400	4011097757162	98
HG	26658400	4011097757179	99
HG	26664400	4011097757186	122
HG	26665400	4011097760698	122
HG	26666400	4011097760681	122
HG	26690400	4011097791913	123
HG	26691400	4011097791906	123
HG	26692400	4011097791890	123
HG	26693400	4011097791883	123
HG	26694400	4011097791876	123
HG	26700000	4011097808741	118
HG	26700400	4011097808734	118
HG	26701000	4011097808727	119
HG	26701400	4011097808710	119
HG	26720000	4011097758107	118
HG	26720400	4011097758114	118
HG	26721000	4011097758121	119
HG	26721400	4011097758138	119
HG	26722000	4011097770987	168
HG	26723000	4011097770970	169
HG	26724000	4011097770963	169
HG	26725000	4011097770956	169
HG	26726000	4011097770949	168
HG	26727000	4011097770932	168
HG	26734000	4011097731865	167
HG	26790000	4011097801711	196
HG	26791000	4011097801704	198
HG	26792000	4011097801698	198

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26793000	4011097806280	199
HG	26794000	4011097806297	196
HG	26800400	4011097744599	71
HG	26801400	4011097736273	71
HG	26802400	4011097744582	71
HG	26803400	4011097736266	71
HG	26804400	4011097744575	71
HG	26805400	4011097736327	71
HG	26806400	4011097752037	71
HG	26810400	4011097750026	70
HG	26811400	4011097736259	70
HG	26812400	4011097750033	70
HG	26813400	4011097736242	70
HG	26814400	4011097750040	71
HG	26815400	4011097736235	71
HG	26816400	4011097752136	71
HG	26823400	4011097756998	73
HG	26824400	4011097757100	74
HG	26825400	4011097757117	74
HG	26827400	4011097759616	74
HG	26828400	4011097759623	74
HG	26834400	4059625130841	74
HG	26840180	4059625241660	180
HG	26842000	4059625241653	180
HG	26842700	4059625241646	180
HG	26843000	4059625201411	126
HG	26843700	4059625201404	126
HG	26844000	4059625201398	450
HG	26844700	4059625201381	450
HG	26851000	4059625216095	118
HG	26851700	4059625216408	118
HG	26852000	4059625216415	118
HG	26852700	4059625216422	118
HG	26856000	4059625216439	118
HG	26856700	4059625216446	118
HG	26857000	4059625216453	118
HG	26857700	4059625216460	118
HG	26858000	4059625201374	127
HG	26858700	4059625201367	127
HG	26864000	4059625189696	68
HG	26864140	4059625264935	68
HG	26864340	4059625264911	68
HG	26864670	4059625264904	68
HG	26864700	4059625189702	68
HG	26864990	4059625264928	68
HG	26865000	4059625198544	68
HG	26865140	4059625264973	68
HG	26865340	4059625264959	68
HG	26865670	4059625264942	68
HG	26865700	4059625198575	68
HG	26865990	4059625264966	68
HG	26866000	4059625213407	68
HG	26866140	4059625265710	68
HG	26866340	4059625265673	68
HG	26866670	4059625264980	68
HG	26866700	4059625220054	68
HG	26866990	4059625265703	68
HG	26867000	4059625220085	68
HG	26867140	4059625265758	68
HG	26867340	4059625265734	68
HG	26867670	4059625265727	68
HG	26867700	4059625220092	68
HG	26867990	4059625265741	68
HG	26890140	4059625265970	197

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	26890340	4059625265956	197
HG	26890670	4059625265932	197
HG	26890700	4059625265949	197
HG	26890990	4059625265963	197
HG	26891140	4059625266021	197
HG	26891340	4059625266007	197
HG	26891670	4059625265987	197
HG	26891700	4059625265994	197
HG	26891990	4059625266014	197
27			
HG	27008000	4011097691886	216
HG	27008400	4011097662251	216
HG	27013400	4011097745152	107
HG	27014400	4011097745169	107
HG	27028400	4011097771106	179
HG	27029400	4011097771120	178
HG	27030400	4011097756233	110
HG	27031400	4011097756240	110
HG	27032000	4011097679655	109
HG	27033000	4011097679662	108
HG	27034000	4011097679679	109
HG	27035000	4011097679686	108
HG	27036000	4011097691824	106
HG	27036400	4011097691824	106
HG	27037000	4011097679310	106
HG	27037400	4011097691831	106
HG	27038000	4011097727936	106
HG	27038400	4011097727943	106
HG	27039000	4011097727950	106
HG	27039400	4011097727967	106
HG	27081400	4011097755243	107
HG	27082400	4011097755250	107
HG	27085000	4011097537566	109
HG	27086000	4011097537573	109
HG	27106400	4011097771113	178
HG	27109400	4011097771090	179
HG	27112000	4011097679549	183
HG	27112400	4011097679556	183
HG	27113000	4011097679563	184
HG	27113400	4011097679570	184
HG	27114000	4011097679587	190
HG	27115000	4011097679594	191
HG	27116000	4011097690117	191
HG	27117000	4011097690124	192
HG	27126000	4011097716954	182
HG	27126400	4011097716947	182
HG	27127000	4011097716930	181
HG	27127400	4011097716923	181
HG	27129000	4011097718132	189
HG	27129400	4011097718125	189
HG	27133000	4011097718118	188
HG	27133400	4011097718101	188
HG	27135000	4011097690131	207
HG	27154000	4011097625225	208
HG	27185000	4011097689692	205
HG	27188000	4011097690148	205
HG	27222000	4011097690155	206
HG	27223000	4011097690162	206
HG	27224000	4011097690179	207
HG	27247400	4011097770000	202
HG	27248400	4011097770024	195
HG	27253400	4011097745114	200
HG	27254400	4011097751740	200
HG	27255400	4011097751733	202

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27256400	4011097751726	193
HG	27257400	4011097751719	193
HG	27258400	4011097751702	195
HG	27264400	4011097751290	215
HG	27265400	4011097751283	215
HG	27266400	4011097751276	216
HG	27267000	4011097775944	212
HG	27268000	4011097775937	212
HG	27269000	4011097775920	214
HG	27270000	4011097775913	214
HG	27271000	4011097775906	209
HG	27281000	4011097775890	209
HG	27283000	4011097755205	182
HG	27283400	4011097755212	182
HG	27284000	4011097775883	211
HG	27286000	4011097754246	183
HG	27286400	4011097754253	183
HG	27288000	4011097751245	185
HG	27288400	4011097751238	185
HG	27289000	4011097775876	211
HG	27294000	4011097773896	164
HG	27295000	4011097775500	165
HG	27296000	4011097775517	149
HG	27297000	4011097775524	152
HG	27298000	4011097801681	210
HG	27320000	4011097801674	213
HG	27337000	4011097720609	150
HG	27337400	4011097720593	150
HG	27351400	4011097769011	201
HG	27352400	4011097769028	194
HG	27355000	4011097815732	115
HG	27356000	4011097815749	115
HG	27361000	4011097971735	187
HG	27362000	4011097971728	187
HG	27363000	4011097971711	186
HG	27364000	4011097971704	186
HG	27370000	4011097625126	159
HG	27371000	4011097625140	158
HG	27375000	4011097655727	159
HG	27376000	4011097691435	159
HG	27378000	4011097720586	150
HG	27378400	4011097720579	150
HG	27380000	4011097625119	159
HG	27381000	4011097625133	158
HG	27383000	4011097655734	159
HG	27384000	4011097706870	148
HG	27384400	4011097706887	148
HG	27385000	4011097706894	149
HG	27385400	4011097707303	149
HG	27388000	4011097783253	173
HG	27389000	4011097783260	173
HG	27389140	4059625234471	173
HG	27389340	4059625234488	173
HG	27389670	4059625234495	173
HG	27389700	4059625234464	173
HG	27389990	4059625234457	173
HG	27390000	4011097619613	152
HG	27390400	4011097619620	152
HG	27393000	4011097769837	173
HG	27393140	4059625234518	173
HG	27393340	4059625234525	173
HG	27393670	4059625234440	173
HG	27393700	4059625234501	173
HG	27393990	4059625234532	173

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27405000	4011097592466	164
HG	27405090	4011097815701	164
HG	27409000	4011097476124	172
HG	27411000	4011097112930	172
HG	27412000	4011097112947	172
HG	27413000	4011097112978	172
HG	27413140	4011097819983	172
HG	27413340	4011097819976	172
HG	27413670	4059625264034	172
HG	27413700	4059625264041	172
HG	27413990	4011097820064	172
HG	27414000	4011097614083	129
HG	27424000	4011097592459	163
HG	27424090	4011097806426	163
HG	27437000	4011097619866	152
HG	27437400	4011097617725	152
HG	27438000	4011097113128	172
HG	27441000	4011097537580	168
HG	27443000	4011097537597	167
HG	27446000	4011097759746	172
HG	27450000	4011097587431	167
HG	27452000	4011097235219	128
HG	27453000	4011097514383	128
HG	27454000	4011097113258	128
HG	27454140	4011097892863	128
HG	27454340	4011097892825	128
HG	27454670	4059625266090	128
HG	27454700	4059625266106	128
HG	27454990	4011097113425	128
HG	27456000	4011097526782	128
HG	27458000	4011097113449	128
HG	27461000	4011097528205	162
HG	27463000	4011097528229	163
HG	27464000	4011097528236	163
HG	27467000	4011097759753	173
HG	27474000	4011097413693	162
HG	27475000	4011097226460	171
HG	27477000	4011097413709	163
HG	27478000	4011097415819	163
HG	27479000	4011097381138	173
HG	27492000	4011097583556	160
HG	27493000	4011097563831	160
HG	27494000	4011097563824	160
HG	27505000	4011097678733	128
HG	27506000	4011097678726	128
HG	27521000	4011097157818	125
HG	27558000	4011097570228	124
HG	27559000	4011097570242	124
HG	27574000	4011097663968	121
HG	27575000	4011097663975	121
HG	27576000	4011097663982	124
HG	27577000	4011097663999	124
HG	27592000	4011097537436	121
HG	27593000	4011097537443	121
HG	27594000	4011097537450	121
HG	27595000	4011097537474	121
HG	27607000	4059625137161	161
HG	27609000	4011097626871	115
HG	27610000	4011097537504	115
HG	27611000	4011097537511	115
HG	27614000	4011097570167	115
HG	27615000	4011097570174	115
HG	27617000	4011097594590	117
HG	27617820	4011097594903	117

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27620000	4059625137178	161
HG	27623000	4059625137185	162
HG	27630000	4059625196052	203
HG	27633000	4059625154892	190
HG	27633140	4059625230978	190
HG	27633340	4059625230985	190
HG	27633670	4059625230992	190
HG	27633700	4059625231005	190
HG	27633990	4059625231012	190
HG	27636000	4011097587448	112
HG	27640000	4011097857022	111
HG	27640400	4011097857015	111
HG	27640600	4011097961262	111
HG	27645000	4011097857008	111
HG	27645400	4011097856995	111
HG	27645600	4011097961279	111
HG	27646000	4011097856988	83
HG	27646400	4011097856971	83
HG	27647000	4011097856964	83
HG	27647400	4011097856957	83
HG	27648000	4011097856940	83
HG	27648400	4011097856933	83
HG	27649000	4011097856926	83
HG	27649400	4011097856919	83
HG	27652000	4011097607139	105
HG	27653000	4011097607146	95
HG	27654000	4059625154908	81
HG	27660000	4059625196045	203
HG	27667000	4059625154915	81
HG	27668000	4059625157077	119
HG	27669000	4059625157084	119
HG	27671000	4059625214145	78
HG	27672000	4059625214152	78
HG	27673000	4059625214169	78
HG	27674000	4059625214176	78
HG	27687000	4059625196038	204
HG	27694000	4059625261309	171
HG	27694140	4059625266199	171
HG	27694340	4059625266175	171
HG	27694670	4059625266168	171
HG	27694700	4059625261316	171
HG	27694990	4059625266182	171
HG	27704000	4011097710495	114
HG	27717000	4011097664828	96
HG	27724000	4011097664835	96
HG	27728000	4011097664859	105
HG	27729000	4011097664866	105
HG	27762000	4011097570181	104
HG	27763000	4011097570198	104
HG	27764000	4011097610221	104
HG	27766000	4011097570204	103
HG	27767000	4011097570211	103
HG	27771000	4011097537290	95
HG	27772000	4011097537405	95
HG	27774000	4011097537412	94
HG	27776000	4011097537528	95
HG	27791000	4011097594743	97
HG	27802000	4011097679600	81
HG	27802400	4011097679617	81
HG	27803000	4011097679624	81
HG	27803400	4011097679631	81
HG	27812400	4011097803265	239
HG	27813400	4011097803272	110
HG	27833400	4059625039175	108

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	27844000	4011097619637	111
HG	27853000	4011097622217	94
HG	27853400	4011097617718	94
HG	27856000	4011097720029	79
HG	27856400	4011097720012	79
HG	27857000	4011097720005	79
HG	27857400	4011097719894	79
HG	27939670	4059625321546	157
HG	27999000	4011097662268	216
28			
HG	28010000	4059625203026	464
HG	28010140	4059625241639	464
HG	28010340	4059625241622	464
HG	28010670	4059625241615	464
HG	28010700	4059625241608	464
HG	28010990	4059625241592	464
HG	28016000	4059625206676	465
HG	28020000	4059625203002	464
HG	28021000	4059625206690	465
HG	28071000	4011097115498	566
HG	28072000	4011097436920	133
HG	28132000	4011097557854	132
HG	28134000	4011097557861	132
HG	28136000	4011097557847	132
HG	28167000	4011097796055	133
HG	28168000	4011097796062	133
HG	28169000	4011097796079	133
HG	28248000	4059625024799	132
HG	28249000	4059625024782	132
HG	28262000	4011097314044	133
HG	28264000	4011097314051	133
HG	28266000	4011097260860	133
HG	28272000	4011097314013	132
HG	28272140	4011097838779	132
HG	28272340	4011097838748	132
HG	28272450	4011097327099	132
HG	28272670	4059625302125	132
HG	28272700	4059625302132	132
HG	28272990	4011097838984	132
HG	28274000	4011097314020	132
HG	28276000	4011097314037	560
HG	28276030	4011097667164	560
HG	28276090	4011097327143	560
HG	28276140	4011097839677	560
HG	28276340	4011097839639	560
HG	28276430	4011097667195	560
HG	28276450	4011097327150	560
HG	28276460	4011097667201	560
HG	28276480	4011097667218	560
HG	28276610	4011097667225	560
HG	28276650	4011097667232	560
HG	28276670	4059625231029	560
HG	28276680	4011097327167	560
HG	28276700	4059625231036	560
HG	28276800	4011097411804	560
HG	28276810	4011097411828	560
HG	28276880	4011097327181	560
HG	28276990	4011097839950	560
HG	28307000	4011097280011	579
HG	28321000	4011097116587	125
HG	28324000	4011097594958	126
HG	28328000	4011097734514	126
HG	28331000	4011097487311	125
HG	28331140	4011097830452	125

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	28331340	4011097830421	125
HG	28331670	4059625273708	125
HG	28331700	4059625273692	125
HG	28331800	4011097487335	125
HG	28331990	4011097830698	125
HG	28335000	4011097734293	126
HG	28346000	4011097116969	448
HG	28387000	4059625214121	125
HG	28387140	4059625231043	125
HG	28387340	4059625231050	125
HG	28387670	4059625231067	125
HG	28387700	4059625231074	125
HG	28387990	4059625231081	125
HG	28389000	4011097254418	579
HG	28412180	4011097502809	154
HG	28414180	4011097591766	153
HG	28417000	4011097591742	153
HG	28418000	4011097591759	153
HG	28423000	4011097570136	170
HG	28424000	4011097570143	170
HG	28425000	4011097570150	170
HG	28430000	4011097610948	174
HG	28430400	4011097615936	174
HG	28433000	4011097660936	155
HG	28433400	4011097681542	155
HG	28462000	4011097607184	168
HG	28466000	4011097192437	174
HG	28467000	4011097235264	174
HG	28496000	4011097141909	171
HG	28535000	4011097537306	73
HG	28536000	4011097537016	72
HG	28536330	4011097681177	560
HG	28536430	4011097681160	560
HG	28536450	4011097681153	560
HG	28536460	4011097681146	560
HG	28536610	4011097681115	560
HG	28536710	4011097681122	560
HG	28536810	4011097706634	560
HG	28536880	4011097706641	560
HG	28537000	4011097537269	73
HG	28538000	4011097537276	72
HG	28539000	4011097591469	73
HG	28548000	4011097610023	72
HG	28548090	4011097806433	72
HG	28557000	4011097617701	72
HG	28557400	4011097618197	72
HG	28558000	4011097625102	72
HG	28558400	4011097617688	72
HG	28561000	4011097570105	448
HG	28562000	4011097570112	75
HG	28563000	4011097570129	75
HG	28567000	4011097641812	72
HG	28567400	4011097641829	72
HG	28568000	4011097641836	72
HG	28568400	4011097641843	72
HG	28580000	4011097664804	73
HG	28583000	4011097664811	73
HG	28585000	4011097664842	75
HG	28587000	4011097679327	69
HG	28587400	4011097679334	69
HG	28588000	4011097679341	69
HG	28588400	4011097679358	69
HG	28631000	4011097487175	114
HG	28631140	4059625231098	114

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	28631340	4059625229606	114
HG	28631670	4059625231104	114
HG	28631700	4059625231111	114
HG	28631820	4011097499574	114
HG	28631990	4059625231128	114
HG	28632000	4011097487199	114
HG	28632140	4059625231135	114
HG	28632340	4059625231142	114
HG	28632670	4059625231159	114
HG	28632700	4059625231166	114
HG	28632990	4059625231173	114
HG	28650000	4011097118789	560
HG	28662000	4011097723709	114
HG	28663000	4011097723716	114
HG	28672000	4011097118833	560
HG	28672450	4011097118857	560
HG	28672880	4011097151076	560
HG	28675000	4011097118901	562
HG	28678000	4011097537283	117
HG	28679000	4011097487557	117
HG	28684000	4011097205588	562
HG	28685000	4011097118970	562
HG	28694000	4011097591735	112
HG	28698000	4011097413686	561
31			
HG	31015000	4059625130889	339
HG	31016000	4059625130872	339
HG	31022000	4011097576602	340
HG	31023000	4011097646084	340
HG	31060000	4011097484006	339
HG	31063000	4011097719344	437
HG	31068000	4011097540566	339
HG	31074000	4011097660950	327
HG	31080000	4011097660967	327
HG	31081000	4011097660974	328
HG	31082000	4011097660981	329
HG	31084000	4011097661001	327
HG	31085000	4011097661018	329
HG	31086000	4011097661025	329
HG	31087000	4011097651231	328
HG	31088000	4011097661032	327
HG	31091000	4011097205564	572
HG	31100000	4011097519210	341
HG	31101000	4011097519227	341
HG	31102000	4011097519234	341
HG	31103000	4011097519241	341
HG	31121000	4011097691527	327
HG	31130000	4011097679396	387
HG	31131000	4011097692425	387
HG	31132000	4011097678030	383
HG	31159000	4011097677903	339
HG	31160000	4011097497419	342
HG	31161000	4011097641850	339
HG	31162000	4011097641867	340
HG	31163000	4011097641874	340
HG	31166000	4011097661049	329
HG	31171000	4011097679112	388
HG	31172000	4011097679129	388
HG	31173000	4011097679136	388
HG	31174000	4011097679143	388
HG	31183000	4011097661056	328
HG	31184000	4011097692319	329
HG	31185000	4011097705149	328
HG	31186000	4011097710402	327

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31187000	4011097674056	328
HG	31190000	4011097661063	334
HG	31203000	4011097719337	437
HG	31204000	4011097719320	327
HG	31251000	4011097718590	329
HG	31261000	4011097484013	342
HG	31280000	4011097661070	330
HG	31285000	4011097661094	330
HG	31300000	4011097801667	319
HG	31300090	4011097801643	319
HG	31301000	4011097801629	319
HG	31301090	4011097801612	319
HG	31302000	4011097801605	319
HG	31302090	4011097801582	319
HG	31303000	4011097801568	319
HG	31303090	4011097801544	319
HG	31306000	4011097802329	320
HG	31306090	4011097802305	320
HG	31307000	4011097802282	320
HG	31307090	4011097802268	320
HG	31320000	4011097801520	321
HG	31320090	4011097801513	321
HG	31330000	4011097802244	320
HG	31330090	4011097802220	320
HG	31331000	4011097802206	320
HG	31331090	4011097802183	320
HG	31340000	4011097801506	322
HG	31340090	4011097801490	322
HG	31345000	4011097801483	322
HG	31345090	4011097801476	322
HG	31360000	4011097801469	323
HG	31360090	4011097801452	323
HG	31365000	4011097801445	324
HG	31365090	4011097801438	324
HG	31416000	4011097686486	343
HG	31417000	4011097686479	343
HG	31422000	4011097722399	334
HG	31423000	4011097722702	333
HG	31441000	4011097812106	323
HG	31441090	4011097812113	323
HG	31442000	4011097661100	335
HG	31443000	4011097645735	344
HG	31445000	4011097809656	321
HG	31445090	4011097809632	321
HG	31446000	4011097641126	344
HG	31447000	4011097712246	344
HG	31449000	4011097813424	323
HG	31449090	4011097813431	323
HG	31451000	4011097748450	332
HG	31454000	4011097748443	332
HG	31456000	4011097748467	335
HG	31460000	4011097484020	342
HG	31465000	4011097488547	343
HG	31466000	4011097488554	343
HG	31471000	4011097760667	331
HG	31480000	4011097656687	331
HG	31484000	4011097661117	333
HG	31487000	4011097661124	332
HG	31493000	4011097661131	332
HG	31494000	4011097661148	333
HG	31509000	4011097755847	384
HG	31513000	4011097719313	384
HG	31515000	4011097699356	419
HG	31517000	4011097679402	384

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31518000	4011097679419	385
HG	31519000	4011097679426	386
HG	31521000	4011097722900	393
HG	31523000	4011097722917	392
HG	31531000	4011097795201	386
HG	31532000	4011097795218	386
HG	31539000	4011097734026	383
HG	31603000	4011097719306	439
HG	31604000	4011097706160	383
HG	31607000	4011097679433	384
HG	31608000	4011097679440	385
HG	31609000	4011097679457	386
HG	31621000	4011097691510	384
HG	31629000	4011097658223	389
HG	31652000	4011097708584	336
HG	31657000	4011097696089	385
HG	31658000	4011097696096	385
HG	31660000	4011097484037	345
HG	31665000	4011097488585	345
HG	31677000	4011097665290	260
HG	31680000	4011097656694	335
HG	31685000	4011097661155	336
HG	31686000	4011097661162	336
HG	31730000	4011097590769	383
HG	31732000	4011097602424	383
HG	31733000	4011097590783	383
HG	31738000	4011097646305	383
HG	31741180	4011097477237	333
HG	31780000	4011097503264	528
HG	31784000	4011097605876	528
HG	31791000	4011097483535	573
HG	31793000	4011097506005	572
HG	31803000	4011097641881	528
HG	31804000	4011097641898	527
HG	31806000	4011097641904	527
HG	31806800	4011097654829	527
HG	31815000	4011097718187	526
HG	31815670	4059625231180	526
HG	31815800	4011097718309	526
HG	31816000	4011097646312	527
HG	31817000	4011097718194	526
HG	31817670	4059625231197	526
HG	31817800	4011097726717	526
HG	31820000	4011097679464	527
HG	31820670	4059625231203	527
HG	31820800	4011097679471	527
HG	31821000	4059625196700	527
HG	31821800	4059625197974	527
HG	31822000	4011097679488	527
HG	31823000	4011097708027	527
HG	31825000	4011097708041	528
HG	31826000	4059625196694	527
HG	31827000	4059625196786	526
HG	31833000	4059625196717	526
HG	31910000	4011097725819	384
HG	31911000	4011097725833	441
HG	31913000	4011097725864	442
HG	31914000	4011097757421	384
HG	31915000	4011097757438	441
HG	31916000	4011097725857	442
HG	31917000	4011097757445	435
HG	31920000	4011097591506	388
HG	31922000	4011097706177	388
HG	31923000	4011097766072	386

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	31926000	4011097646688	389
HG	31927000	4011097728544	389
HG	31928000	4011097646329	389
HG	31930000	4011097629889	392
HG	31931000	4011097629896	392
HG	31936000	4011097689722	393
HG	31937000	4011097689739	387
HG	31938000	4011097646336	392
HG	31940000	4011097591520	390
HG	31945000	4011097602523	390
HG	31946000	4011097602547	390
HG	31947000	4011097602561	391
HG	31948000	4011097646343	390
HG	31951000	4011097719290	439
HG	31952000	4011097719283	383
HG	31960000	4011097591544	394
HG	31961000	4059625194195	395
HG	31964000	4011097708560	395
HG	31965000	4011097602615	394
HG	31967000	4011097602653	395
HG	31968000	4011097646350	394
HG	31971000	4011097641539	278
HG	31991000	4011097386836	572

32

HG	32020000	4011097397382	376
HG	32031000	4011097397399	376
HG	32032000	4011097399287	376
HG	32070000	4011097473574	376
HG	32092000	4011097424101	572
HG	32095000	4011097494470	572
HG	32122000	4011097722818	76
HG	32127000	4011097722801	76
HG	32128000	4011097412863	76
HG	32129000	4011097617909	76
HG	32420000	4011097397894	377
HG	32475000	4011097397962	377
HG	32477000	4011097399430	377
HG	32500000	4011097812786	298
HG	32500140	4059625229286	298
HG	32500340	4059625229293	298
HG	32500670	4059625231210	298
HG	32500700	4059625231227	298
HG	32500990	4059625229309	298
HG	32501000	4011097812762	297
HG	32502000	4011097812755	298
HG	32503000	4011097812724	298
HG	32506000	4011097812687	299
HG	32507000	4011097812649	299
HG	32507140	4059625229316	299
HG	32507340	4059625229330	299
HG	32507670	4059625212455	299
HG	32507700	4059625212462	299
HG	32507990	4059625229347	299
HG	32508000	4011097812625	299
HG	32511000	4011097812588	300
HG	32511140	4059625222539	300
HG	32511340	4059625222546	300
HG	32511670	4059625231234	300
HG	32511700	4059625231241	300
HG	32511990	4059625222553	300
HG	32512000	4011097812540	300
HG	32512140	4059625229354	300
HG	32512340	4059625229378	300
HG	32512670	4059625231500	300

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	32512700	4059625231517	300
HG	32512990	4059625229385	300
HG	32514000	4011097810973	303
HG	32515000	4011097835297	304
HG	32515140	4059625229392	304
HG	32515340	4059625229408	304
HG	32515670	4059625231524	304
HG	32515700	4059625231531	304
HG	32515990	4059625229415	304
HG	32520000	4011097812472	306
HG	32520140	4059625229446	306
HG	32520340	4059625229453	306
HG	32520670	4059625231548	306
HG	32520700	4059625231555	306
HG	32520990	4059625229460	306
HG	32522000	4011097812441	306
HG	32525000	4011097835280	302
HG	32526000	4011097835273	302
HG	32526140	4059625229422	302
HG	32526340	4059625204672	302
HG	32526670	4059625231562	302
HG	32526700	4059625231579	302
HG	32526990	4059625229439	302
HG	32530000	4011097835266	305
HG	32531000	4011097835259	310
HG	32532000	4011097835242	307
HG	32532140	4059625229491	307
HG	32532340	4059625229507	307
HG	32532670	4059625231586	307
HG	32532700	4059625231593	307
HG	32532990	4059625229514	307
HG	32540000	4011097812410	308
HG	32540140	4059625231708	308
HG	32540340	4059625229477	308
HG	32540670	4059625231715	308
HG	32540700	4059625231722	308
HG	32540990	4059625231739	308
HG	32542000	4059625007266	311
HG	32543000	4011097835235	311
HG	32543140	4059625231746	311
HG	32543340	4059625231753	311
HG	32543670	4059625231760	311
HG	32543700	4059625231777	311
HG	32543990	4059625231784	311
HG	32545000	4011097826097	309
HG	32545140	4059625231791	309
HG	32545340	4059625229484	309
HG	32545670	4059625231807	309
HG	32545700	4059625231814	309
HG	32545990	4059625231821	309
HG	32546000	4011097826073	309
HG	32546140	4059625231838	309
HG	32546340	4059625231845	309
HG	32546670	4059625231852	309
HG	32546700	4059625231869	309
HG	32546990	4059625231876	309
HG	32548000	4011097835228	311
HG	32550000	4011097835211	312
HG	32551000	4011097835204	313
HG	32552000	4011097835198	314
HG	32553000	4011097835181	315
HG	32560000	4011097812373	316
HG	32560140	4059625241585	316
HG	32560340	4059625241578	316

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	32560670	4059625241561	316
HG	32560700	4059625241554	316
HG	32560990	4059625241547	316
HG	32565000	4011097826066	317
HG	32565140	4059625231883	317
HG	32565340	4059625231890	317
HG	32565670	4059625231906	317
HG	32565700	4059625231913	317
HG	32565990	4059625231920	317
HG	32570000	4011097812335	297
HG	32571000	4011097812304	297
HG	32572000	4011097812274	297
HG	32620000	4011097399423	378
HG	32675000	4011097398006	379
HG	32841000	4011097521565	520
HG	32842000	4011097523071	521
HG	32845000	4059625195956	520
HG	32851000	4011097521558	521
HG	32857000	4059625195987	521
33			
HG	33091000	4011097236018	572
HG	33891000	4011097362304	572
35			
AX	35891800	4011097238678	573
AX	35893800	4011097363301	575
36			
AX	36391000	4011097233413	574
AX	36991000	4011097233338	574
40			
HG	40068000	4011097218939	452
HG	40088000	4011097120461	452
HG	40089000	4011097147208	452
HG	40418000	4011097191669	556
HG	40418800	4011097304342	556
HG	40438000	4059625131589	556
HG	40438340	4059625297469	556
HG	40438670	4059625297452	556
HG	40438800	4059625131596	556
HG	40448000	4059625131602	556
HG	40448670	4059625297445	556
HG	40448800	4059625131619	556
HG	40468000	4059625131626	556
HG	40468670	4059625297438	556
HG	40468800	4059625131633	556
HG	40511000	4011097584805	450
HG	40511820	4011097585246	450
HG	40512000	4011097584584	450
HG	40512820	4011097585284	450
HG	40513000	4011097584812	451
HG	40513820	4011097585222	451
HG	40514000	4011097584829	450
HG	40514820	4011097585314	450
HG	40515000	4011097584843	450
HG	40515820	4011097585291	450
HG	40516000	4011097584591	451
HG	40516820	4011097585239	451
HG	40517000	4011097584836	451
HG	40517820	4011097585338	451
HG	40518000	4011097584881	450
HG	40518820	4011097585307	450
HG	40522000	4011097584850	451
HG	40522820	4011097585321	451
HG	40523000	4011097584874	451
HG	40523820	4011097585253	451

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	40526000	4011097585260	451
HG	40526820	4011097585277	451
HG	40952800	4059625027134	555
HG	40953670	4059625325148	555
HG	40953800	4059625027141	555
HG	40960000	4059625175194	557
HG	40961000	4059625175200	557
HG	40962800	4059625189276	557
HG	40963000	4059625189269	557
HG	40964000	4059625189252	558
HG	40965000	4059625189245	558
HG	40966000	4059625189238	558
41			
HG	41501000	4011097618425	288
HG	41502000	4011097618418	288
HG	41503000	4011097618289	287
HG	41504000	4011097618272	288
HG	41505000	4011097618432	289
HG	41506000	4011097618401	288
HG	41508000	4011097618258	289
HG	41512000	4011097618265	288
HG	41513000	4011097618296	288
HG	41518000	4011097618241	289
HG	41710000	4059625123140	453
HG	41711000	4059625123089	454
HG	41712000	4059625123010	454
HG	41713000	4059625123102	453
HG	41714000	4059625123133	453
HG	41715000	4059625123058	453
HG	41716000	4059625123003	453
HG	41717000	4059625123126	455
HG	41718000	4059625123041	453
HG	41720000	4059625123027	454
HG	41722000	4059625123034	455
HG	41723000	4059625123119	454
HG	41724000	4059625123065	454
HG	41725000	4059625123096	454
HG	41726000	4059625123072	455
HG	41727000	4059625131374	456
HG	41728000	4059625131381	456
43			
HG	43201000	4059625006887	540
HG	43201800	4059625025413	540
HG	43202000	4059625007006	543
HG	43202800	4059625025505	543
HG	43203000	4059625007020	545
HG	43203800	4059625025499	545
HG	43205000	4059625006894	541
HG	43205800	4059625025482	541
HG	43206000	4059625007013	544
HG	43206800	4059625025475	544
HG	43217000	4059625100509	546
HG	43218000	4059625100493	549
HG	43219000	4059625100486	547
HG	43220000	4059625100479	550
HG	43221000	4059625100462	551
HG	43228000	4059625173589	548
HG	43230000	4059625177839	542
HG	43230800	4059625177846	542
HG	43301800	4059625007082	476
HG	43302800	4059625007129	479
HG	43303800	4059625007167	481
HG	43305800	4059625007099	476
HG	43306800	4059625007105	477

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	43307800	4059625007112	477
HG	43308800	4059625007136	479
HG	43309800	4059625007143	480
HG	43310800	4059625007150	480
HG	43311800	4059625007174	481
HG	43312170	4059625104781	490
HG	43312290	4059625104774	490
HG	43312380	4059625104767	490
HG	43313170	4059625104750	491
HG	43313290	4059625104743	491
HG	43313380	4059625104736	491
HG	43314170	4059625104729	490
HG	43314290	4059625104712	490
HG	43314380	4059625104705	490
HG	43315170	4059625104699	492
HG	43315290	4059625104682	492
HG	43315380	4059625104941	492
HG	43316170	4059625104934	492
HG	43316290	4059625104927	492
HG	43316380	4059625104910	492
HG	43330170	4059625173572	491
HG	43330290	4059625173565	491
HG	43330380	4059625173558	491
HG	43331800	4059625177792	478
HG	43332800	4059625177808	478
HG	43333000	4059625024003	555
HG	43334800	4059625217511	487
HG	43335800	4059625217504	487
HG	43336800	4059625217498	487
HG	43337800	4059625217481	485
HG	43338800	4059625217474	486
HG	43339800	4059625217467	486
HG	43340800	4059625217450	485
HG	43341800	4059625217443	485
HG	43342800	4059625217436	486
HG	43425800	4059625007181	482
HG	43426800	4059625007198	482
HG	43427800	4059625007204	483
HG	43428800	4059625007211	483
HG	43429800	4059625007228	484
HG	43430800	4059625007235	484
HG	43431170	4059625104903	493
HG	43431290	4059625104897	493
HG	43431380	4059625104880	493
HG	43432170	4059625104873	493
HG	43432290	4059625104866	493
HG	43432380	4059625104859	493
HG	43433170	4059625104842	494
HG	43433290	4059625104835	494
HG	43433380	4059625104828	494
HG	43434170	4059625104811	494
HG	43434290	4059625104804	494
HG	43434380	4059625104798	494
HG	43921800	4059625248737	552
HG	43922800	4059625248720	552
HG	43927000	4059625105009	553
HG	43928000	4059625104996	553
HG	43931800	4059625248713	552
HG	43932800	4059625248706	552
HG	43937000	4059625104989	554
HG	43938000	4059625104972	554
HG	43941800	4059625248690	553
HG	43942800	4059625248683	553
HG	43947000	4059625104965	554

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	43948000	4059625104958	554
50			
HG	50001000	4011097146867	469
HG	50100000	4011097369495	468
HG	50100140	4011097820125	468
HG	50100340	4011097820101	468
HG	50100670	4059625266113	468
HG	50100700	4059625266120	468
HG	50100990	4011097820286	468
HG	50105000	4011097716282	468
HG	50107000	4011097664323	466
52			
HG	52010000	4011097123349	470
HG	52053000	4011097123431	470
HG	52100000	4011097346199	469
HG	52105000	4011097440804	469
HG	52105140	4059625001400	469
HG	52105340	4059625001370	469
HG	52105670	4059625240182	469
HG	52105700	4059625240199	469
HG	52105990	4059625001707	469
HG	52120000	4011097369563	469
53			
HG	53002000	4011097123912	471
HG	53010000	4011097123936	471
HG	53428000	4011097124070	472
HG	53493000	4011097124193	471
HG	53493670	4059625315149	471
HG	53493700	4059625315132	471
HG	53555000	4011097124308	471
HG	53646000	4011097124384	472
HG	53971000	4011097124872	578
HG	53985000	4011097124988	578
HG	53990000	4011097125008	472
55			
HG	55213000	4011097125121	471
HG	55237000	4011097125138	471
56			
HG	56373000	4011097125282	468
58			
HG	58112000	4011097651804	461
HG	58113000	4011097423913	463
HG	58115180	4011097433103	462
HG	58116180	4011097433110	463
HG	58117000	4011097417479	460
HG	58117140	4059625003732	460
HG	58117340	4059625002599	460
HG	58117670	4059625235683	460
HG	58117700	4059625235676	460
HG	58117820	4011097516615	460
HG	58117990	4059625004050	460
HG	58123000	4011097363363	462
HG	58125180	4011097140223	461
HG	58126180	4011097140230	461
HG	58127000	4011097140247	460
HG	58128000	4011097140353	460
HG	58140180	4011097233543	466
HG	58141180	4011097233574	467
HG	58142000	4011097233598	466
HG	58143000	4011097232874	467
HG	58150000	4011097492650	467
HG	58185000	4011097233581	465
HG	58185140	4059625243985	465
HG	58185340	4059625243992	465

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	58185670	4059625244203	465
HG	58185700	4059625244210	465
HG	58185990	4059625178706	465
HG	58186000	4011097440347	466
HG	58186820	4011097533346	466
HG	58192000	4011097412955	463
60			
HG	60056000	4011097609751	468
HG	60060000	4011097245270	468
HG	60067000	4011097557694	467
71			
HG	71020000	4059625009048	399
HG	71021000	4059625009031	399
HG	71022000	4059625009024	399
HG	71024000	4059625009017	439
HG	71030000	4059625008997	400
HG	71031000	4059625008980	400
HG	71032000	4059625008973	400
HG	71034000	4059625008966	440
HG	71036000	4059625034200	400
HG	71040000	4059625008577	404
HG	71041000	4059625008942	404
HG	71042000	4059625008935	404
HG	71043000	4059625034194	406
HG	71044000	4059625034187	406
HG	71045000	4059625034170	404
HG	71046000	4059625034163	404
HG	71047000	4059625034156	405
HG	71050000	4059625008614	401
HG	71060000	4059625008591	407
HG	71061000	4059625008928	407
HG	71062000	4059625008911	407
HG	71063000	4059625194171	408
HG	71065000	4059625034149	408
HG	71066000	4059625034132	408
HG	71067000	4059625034125	409
HG	71068000	4059625034118	409
HG	71070000	4011097738710	413
HG	71071000	4011097738703	413
HG	71072000	4011097738697	413
HG	71073000	4011097738680	413
HG	71074000	4011097738673	414
HG	71075000	4011097738666	414
HG	71076000	4011097738659	414
HG	71077000	4011097738642	413
HG	71078000	4011097753812	440
HG	71090000	4011097738628	415
HG	71091000	4011097738611	415
HG	71095000	4011097738604	416
HG	71100000	4011097738581	414
HG	71101000	4011097738574	414
HG	71102000	4011097738567	415
HG	71103000	4011097738550	415
HG	71104000	4011097753829	440
HG	71105000	4011097738543	415
HG	71107000	4011097738529	414
HG	71120000	4011097738499	417
HG	71123000	4059625008843	400
HG	71124000	4059625008836	400
HG	71126000	4059625008072	401
HG	71127000	4059625034101	402
HG	71128000	4059625034095	401
HG	71130000	4011097738482	416
HG	71131000	4011097738475	416

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71133000	4011097738468	418
HG	71140000	4059625008812	402
HG	71142000	4059625008553	403
HG	71144000	4059625034088	403
HG	71145000	4059625034071	403
HG	71170000	4011097783475	413
HG	71171000	4011097783482	414
HG	71200000	4011097738444	418
HG	71203000	4059625076873	418
HG	71204000	4011097753836	418
HG	71220000	4011097738420	417
HG	71221000	4011097738413	417
HG	71222000	4011097738406	417
HG	71225000	4011097769981	416
HG	71243000	4011097768243	420
HG	71263000	4011097768250	424
HG	71280000	4011097741451	533
HG	71283000	4059625215531	534
HG	71284000	4059625215555	535
HG	71285000	4011097738369	534
HG	71286000	4011097754024	535
HG	71287000	4011097754017	535
HG	71290000	4011097738352	419
HG	71310000	4011097738338	422
HG	71311000	4011097738321	421
HG	71312000	4011097738314	422
HG	71313000	4011097738307	423
HG	71314000	4011097738291	423
HG	71315000	4011097738284	422
HG	71320000	4059625034064	405
HG	71321000	4059625008737	405
HG	71322000	4059625008720	406
HG	71324000	4059625008713	405
HG	71333000	4059625008706	407
HG	71400000	4011097738260	419
HG	71401000	4011097738253	419
HG	71402000	4011097789507	420
HG	71405000	4011097738246	420
HG	71406000	4011097738239	421
HG	71407000	4011097769967	420
HG	71409000	4059625062463	421
HG	71410000	4011097738222	358
HG	71430000	4011097738215	419
HG	71474000	4011097778563	357
HG	71474140	4059625231982	357
HG	71474340	4059625229583	357
HG	71474670	4059625231999	357
HG	71474700	4059625232002	357
HG	71474990	4059625232019	357
HG	71600000	4011097737799	424
HG	71601000	4011097737782	424
HG	71604000	4059625194157	425
HG	71605000	4011097737775	424
HG	71606000	4011097737768	425
HG	71607000	4011097754581	424
HG	71629000	4011097787749	419
HG	71630000	4011097737751	424
HG	71666000	4011097769936	425
HG	71700000	4011097770703	352
HG	71701000	4011097770697	352
HG	71702000	4011097770680	352
HG	71703000	4011097770673	353
HG	71704000	4011097770666	353
HG	71705000	4011097770659	438

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71706000	4011097770642	355
HG	71707000	4011097770772	352
HG	71710000	4011097770765	353
HG	71710140	4059625232026	353
HG	71710340	4059625229521	353
HG	71710670	4059625232033	353
HG	71710700	4059625232040	353
HG	71710990	4059625232057	353
HG	71711000	4011097770758	353
HG	71712000	4011097770741	353
HG	71712140	4059625265789	353
HG	71712340	4059625147054	353
HG	71712670	4059625265765	353
HG	71712700	4059625265772	353
HG	71712990	4059625035573	353
HG	71713000	4011097770734	354
HG	71713140	4059625232064	354
HG	71713340	4059625232071	354
HG	71713670	4059625232088	354
HG	71713700	4059625232095	354
HG	71713990	4059625232101	354
HG	71714000	4011097770727	354
HG	71714140	4059625265833	354
HG	71714340	4059625265819	354
HG	71714670	4059625265796	354
HG	71714700	4059625265802	354
HG	71714990	4059625265826	354
HG	71715000	4011097778495	437
HG	71716000	4011097770710	355
HG	71716140	4059625232118	355
HG	71716340	4059625229538	355
HG	71716670	4059625232125	355
HG	71716700	4059625232132	355
HG	71716990	4059625232149	355
HG	71717000	4011097770826	355
HG	71717140	4059625265871	355
HG	71717340	4059625198001	355
HG	71717670	4059625265840	355
HG	71717700	4059625265857	355
HG	71717990	4059625265864	355
HG	71720000	4011097770819	356
HG	71720140	4059625250457	356
HG	71720340	4059625250440	356
HG	71720670	4059625250433	356
HG	71720700	4059625250426	356
HG	71720990	4059625250419	356
HG	71721000	4011097770802	356
HG	71729000	4011097770796	357
HG	71730000	4011097782409	359
HG	71731000	4011097782393	359
HG	71732000	4011097770789	355
HG	71733000	4011097770871	356
HG	71733140	4059625232156	356
HG	71733340	4059625229545	356
HG	71733670	4059625232163	356
HG	71733700	4059625232170	356
HG	71733990	4059625170472	356
HG	71734000	4011097778457	355
HG	71734140	4059625232187	355
HG	71734340	4059625232194	355
HG	71734670	4059625232200	355
HG	71734700	4059625232217	355
HG	71734990	4059625232224	355
HG	71740000	4011097770864	357

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71740140	4059625232231	357
HG	71740340	4059625221754	357
HG	71740670	4059625232248	357
HG	71740700	4059625232255	357
HG	71740990	4059625232262	357
HG	71745000	4011097770840	357
HG	71745140	4059625232279	357
HG	71745340	4059625232286	357
HG	71745670	4059625232293	357
HG	71745700	4059625232309	357
HG	71745990	4059625232316	357
HG	71746000	4011097770833	358
HG	71747000	4011097791395	358
HG	71748000	4011097788807	360
HG	71748140	4059625232323	360
HG	71748340	4059625232330	360
HG	71748670	4059625232347	360
HG	71748700	4059625232354	360
HG	71748990	4059625232361	360
HG	71750000	4011097782379	352
HG	71751000	4011097775791	352
HG	71752000	4011097782416	352
HG	71753000	4011097775784	352
HG	71754000	4011097782355	354
HG	71754140	4059625246429	354
HG	71754340	4059625246412	354
HG	71754670	4059625246443	354
HG	71754700	4059625246450	354
HG	71754990	4059625246436	354
HG	71755000	4011097782348	354
HG	71760000	4011097770918	360
HG	71760140	4059625232378	360
HG	71760340	4059625232385	360
HG	71760670	4059625232392	360
HG	71760700	4059625232408	360
HG	71760990	4059625232415	360
HG	71761000	4011097770901	360
HG	71764000	4059625194119	361
HG	71765000	4011097778327	361
HG	71765140	4059625232422	361
HG	71765340	4059625147061	361
HG	71765670	4059625232439	361
HG	71765700	4059625232446	361
HG	71765990	4059625232453	361
HG	71766000	4011097770895	361
HG	71768000	4011097778310	361
HG	71800000	4059625085127	528
HG	71800800	4059625085110	528
HG	71801000	4059625085103	529
HG	71801800	4059625085097	529
HG	71802000	4059625085080	530
HG	71802800	4059625085073	530
HG	71803000	4059625085066	530
HG	71804000	4059625085059	530
HG	71805000	4059625085042	530
HG	71806000	4059625085035	530
HG	71806800	4059625085028	530
HG	71807000	4059625085011	531
HG	71808000	4059625085004	532
HG	71808800	4059625084991	532
HG	71809000	4059625084984	532
HG	71813000	4059625084939	531
HG	71814000	4059625098356	531
HG	71814800	4059625098363	531

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	71820000	4059625098370	529
HG	71820800	4059625098387	529
HG	71821000	4059625098394	529
HG	71821800	4059625098400	529
HG	71829000	4059625098417	532
HG	71829800	4059625098424	532
HG	71830000	4011097761268	534
HG	71831000	4011097766461	534
HG	71832000	4011097766454	533
HG	71833000	4011097775487	533
HG	71834000	4011097766447	533
HG	71835000	4011097766430	532
HG	71836000	4011097766423	534
HG	71837000	4011097766416	534
HG	71839000	4011097775753	533
HG	71860000	4059625197103	533
HG	71861000	4059625196755	532
HG	71862000	4059625198490	529
HG	71864000	4059625198513	530
HG	71865000	4059625198520	531
HG	71866000	4059625198537	532
HG	71920000	4059625008676	399
HG	71921000	4059625008669	443
HG	71923000	4059625008652	401
HG	71926000	4059625008645	408
HG	71970000	4011097737737	261
72			
HG	72010000	4011097770048	364
HG	72011000	4011097770116	364
HG	72012000	4011097770109	364
HG	72013000	4011097770093	364
HG	72014000	4011097770086	364
HG	72015000	4011097770079	438
HG	72017000	4011097770055	367
HG	72018000	4011097775715	364
HG	72020000	4011097770161	365
HG	72021000	4011097770154	365
HG	72022000	4011097770147	365
HG	72023000	4011097770130	365
HG	72024000	4011097770123	438
HG	72025000	4011097775708	365
HG	72031000	4011097770246	366
HG	72032000	4011097770239	366
HG	72040000	4011097770222	363
HG	72041000	4011097770215	363
HG	72042000	4011097770208	363
HG	72043000	4011097770192	363
HG	72044000	4011097770185	363
HG	72045000	4011097770178	363
HG	72105000	4011097770307	366
HG	72110000	4011097770291	367
HG	72111000	4011097770284	367
HG	72113000	4011097782546	365
HG	72115000	4011097782522	366
HG	72116000	4011097782515	366
HG	72200000	4011097770260	368
HG	72202000	4011097775494	368
HG	72290000	4011097770253	368
HG	72291000	4011097781808	368
HG	72400000	4011097770383	369
HG	72401000	4011097770376	369
HG	72405000	4011097770352	370
HG	72406000	4011097770345	370
HG	72407000	4011097770338	370

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	72410000	4011097770420	371
HG	72412000	4011097782508	369
HG	72416000	4011097770314	371
HG	72417000	4011097770413	371
HG	72418000	4011097770406	372
HG	72419000	4011097770390	372
HG	72600000	4011097770475	373
HG	72601000	4011097770468	373
HG	72605000	4011097770444	373
HG	72606000	4011097770437	374
HG	72800000	4059625255452	521
HG	72800670	4059625255445	521
HG	72800800	4059625255438	521
HG	72801000	4059625255421	522
HG	72801670	4059625255414	522
HG	72801800	4059625255407	522
HG	72802000	4059625255391	522
HG	72802670	4059625255384	522
HG	72802800	4059625255377	522
HG	72803000	4059625255360	522
HG	72803670	4059625255353	522
HG	72803800	4059625255346	522
HG	72804000	4059625255339	523
HG	72804670	4059625255322	523
HG	72804800	4059625255315	523
HG	72805000	4059625277768	523
HG	72805670	4059625277775	523
HG	72805800	4059625277782	523
HG	72806000	4059625255308	523
HG	72806670	4059625255292	523
HG	72806800	4059625255285	523
HG	72807000	4059625277850	524
HG	72807670	4059625277867	524
HG	72807800	4059625277874	524
HG	72808000	4059625255278	524
HG	72808670	4059625255261	524
HG	72808800	4059625255254	524
HG	72809000	4059625255247	524
HG	72809670	4059625255230	524
HG	72809800	4059625255223	524
HG	72810000	4011097772455	517
HG	72810800	4011097772462	517
HG	72811000	4011097823638	517
HG	72812000	4011097772479	517
HG	72813000	4011097772493	515
HG	72813800	4011097772707	515
HG	72814000	4011097823621	516
HG	72814800	4011097823614	516
HG	72815000	4011097823607	516
HG	72815800	4011097823591	516
HG	72816000	4059625198155	517
HG	72817000	4059625197981	515
HG	72820000	4011097772721	515
HG	72820800	4011097772738	515
HG	72821000	4011097772752	512
HG	72821800	4011097772769	512
HG	72822000	4011097823584	514
HG	72822800	4011097823577	514
HG	72823000	4059625255667	511
HG	72823800	4059625255650	511
HG	72824000	4059625255643	513
HG	72824800	4059625255636	513
HG	72825000	4059625198186	515
HG	72826000	4059625198209	512

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	72827000	4059625277928	525
HG	72827670	4059625277935	525
HG	72827800	4059625277942	525
HG	72831000	4059625203156	518
HG	72832000	4059625203149	519
HG	72840000	4059625255216	525
HG	72840670	4059625255209	525
HG	72840800	4059625255193	525
HG	72841000	4059625293218	557
HG	72841670	4059625293225	557
HG	72841800	4059625293232	557
HG	72842000	4059625269909	521
HG	72842670	4059625269695	521
HG	72843000	4059625269688	523
HG	72843670	4059625269671	523
HG	72844000	4059625269664	523
HG	72844670	4059625269657	523
HG	72845000	4059625269640	524
HG	72845670	4059625269633	524
73			
HG	73561000	4059625131503	455
HG	73570000	4059625307113	455
HG	73800000	4059625017630	509
HG	73800800	4059625017623	509
HG	73801000	4059625017616	508
HG	73801800	4059625017609	508
HG	73802000	4059625017593	507
HG	73802800	4059625017586	507
HG	73803000	4059625017579	505
HG	73803800	4059625017562	505
HG	73804000	4059625017555	503
HG	73804800	4059625017548	503
HG	73805000	4059625017531	501
HG	73805800	4059625017524	501
HG	73806000	4059625017517	501
HG	73806800	4059625017500	501
HG	73807000	4059625198292	505
HG	73812000	4059625017494	510
HG	73812800	4059625017487	510
HG	73816000	4059625176221	504
HG	73816800	4059625176207	504
HG	73817000	4059625176184	506
HG	73817800	4059625176177	506
HG	73818000	4059625176160	502
HG	73818340	4059625229590	502
HG	73818670	4059625232514	502
HG	73818800	4059625176153	502
HG	73819000	4059625255629	502
HG	73819800	4059625255612	502
HG	73820000	4059625255605	503
HG	73820800	4059625255599	503
HG	73822000	4059625255582	505
HG	73822800	4059625255575	505
HG	73823000	4059625198254	509
HG	73824000	4059625198230	508
HG	73825000	4059625198223	503
HG	73826000	4059625198261	501
HG	73827000	4059625198247	501
HG	73828000	4059625198278	510
HG	73830000	4059625255568	500
HG	73830670	4059625255186	500
HG	73830800	4059625255551	500
HG	73831000	4059625255179	500
HG	73831670	4059625255162	500

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	73831800	4059625255155	500
HG	73836000	4059625269442	500
HG	73836670	4059625278093	500
HG	73836800	4059625269435	500
HG	73837000	4059625269428	500
HG	73837670	4059625278123	500
HG	73837800	4059625269411	500
HG	73850000	4059625017456	517
HG	73850800	4059625017449	517
HG	73851000	4059625017432	516
HG	73851800	4059625017425	516
HG	73852000	4059625017418	515
HG	73852800	4059625017401	515
HG	73853000	4059625017395	513
HG	73853800	4059625017388	513
HG	73860000	4059625017364	520
HG	73860800	4059625017357	520
HG	73863000	4059625017319	518
HG	73863800	4059625017302	518
HG	73864000	4059625017296	519
HG	73864800	4059625017289	519
HG	73867000	4059625176085	512
HG	73867800	4059625176078	512
HG	73868000	4059625176061	514
HG	73868800	4059625176054	514
HG	73869000	4059625198315	520
HG	73876000	4059625198339	516
HG	73878000	4059625198353	519
HG	73879000	4059625198377	518
HG	73880000	4059625017210	526
HG	73880800	4059625017203	526
HG	73895000	4059625198438	526
74			
HG	74500000	4011097813226	300
HG	74502000	4011097813202	301
HG	74506000	4011097813141	301
HG	74507000	4011097813103	301
HG	74511000	4011097813066	301
HG	74512000	4011097813028	302
HG	74514000	4011097835129	304
HG	74515000	4011097835112	304
HG	74520000	4011097812960	306
HG	74522000	4011097812939	307
HG	74525000	4011097835105	303
HG	74526000	4011097835099	303
HG	74530000	4011097835082	305
HG	74532000	4011097835075	308
HG	74540000	4011097812915	309
HG	74545000	4011097826028	309
HG	74546000	4011097826004	309
HG	74548000	4011097835068	311
HG	74550000	4011097835051	313
HG	74551000	4011097835044	314
HG	74552000	4011097835037	315
HG	74553000	4011097835020	316
HG	74560000	4011097812878	316
HG	74565000	4011097825793	317
92			
HG	92017000	4011097143477	564
HG	92018000	4011097166285	564
HG	92019000	4011097153872	565
HG	92027000	4011097138312	564
HG	92107000	4011097132921	563
HG	92109000	4011097166940	563

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	92109450	4011097166971	563
HG	92571450	4011097780931	247
HG	92571610	4011097781136	247
HG	92572450	4011097780948	247
HG	92572610	4011097781143	247
HG	92573450	4011097780955	246
HG	92573610	4011097781204	246
HG	92574450	4011097780979	247
HG	92574610	4011097781167	247
HG	92575450	4011097780986	247
HG	92575610	4011097781174	247
HG	92576450	4011097780993	247
HG	92576610	4011097781181	247
HG	92577450	4011097781105	247
HG	92577610	4011097781198	247
HG	92578450	4011097780962	247
HG	92578610	4011097781150	247
HG	92579450	4011097780924	246
HG	92579610	4011097781112	246
HG	92601000	4011097133249	571
HG	92605000	4011097133287	571
HG	92620000	4011097189451	577
HG	92620450	4011097133447	577
HG	92631000	4011097133546	571
HG	92730000	4011097222776	567
93			
HG	93286000	4059625136188	455
HG	93500000	4059625222478	266
HG	93571670	4059625270134	254
HG	93571700	4059625270127	254
HG	93571880	4059625141892	254
HG	93572670	4059625270110	255
HG	93572700	4059625270103	255
HG	93572880	4059625142608	255
HG	93573670	4059625270097	254
HG	93573700	4059625270080	254
HG	93573880	4059625142615	254
HG	93574670	4059625270073	255
HG	93574700	4059625270066	255
HG	93574880	4059625142622	255
HG	93575670	4059625270059	255
HG	93575700	4059625270042	255
HG	93575880	4059625142639	255
HG	93576670	4059625270035	255
HG	93576700	4059625270028	255
HG	93576880	4059625142646	255
HG	93577670	4059625270011	255
HG	93577700	4059625270004	255
HG	93577880	4059625142653	255
HG	93578670	4059625269992	255
HG	93578700	4059625269985	255
HG	93578880	4059625142660	255
HG	93579670	4059625269978	254
HG	93579700	4059625269961	254
HG	93579880	4059625142677	254
94			
AX	94004000	4011097200224	567
AX	94005000	4011097228907	569
HG	94008000	4011097326849	571
HG	94009000	4011097326894	570
HG	94033000	4011097399256	568
HG	94051000	4011097210315	564
HG	94053000	4011097204314	563
HG	94055000	4011097259536	564

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	94063000	4011097256412	576
HG	94074000	4011097242606	577
HG	94076000	4011097262291	576
HG	94077000	4011097345024	570
HG	94078000	4011097399218	576
HG	94129000	4011097177106	579
HG	94130000	4011097232423	575
HG	94135000	4011097213071	575
HG	94139000	4011097178752	468
HG	94140000	4011097203799	578
HG	94141000	4011097183817	571
HG	94142000	4011097183800	570
HG	94148000	4011097177120	579
HG	94149000	4011097178745	571
HG	94156000	4011097184111	568
AX	94183000	4011097241098	570
AX	94184000	4011097233246	576
HG	94246000	4011097134888	566
AX	94272000	4011097135168	575
HG	94282000	4011097239040	571
HG	94850000	4011097232638	568
95			
HG	95014000	4011097404332	570
HG	95039000	4011097326832	577
HG	95048000	4011097263748	578
AX	95052000	4011097238715	568
AX	95053000	4011097362571	568
HG	95064000	4011097363813	563
HG	95065520	4011097296050	561
HG	95065530	4011097296067	561
HG	95065840	4011097296036	561
HG	95065880	4011097296043	561
HG	95239000	4011097611686	98
HG	95960000	4011097696621	183
96			
HG	96006000	4011097256955	578
HG	96016000	4011097400204	577
HG	96026000	4011097136011	580
HG	96026450	4011097136042	580
HG	96026880	4011097136073	580
HG	96027000	4011097684505	580
HG	96027800	4011097234953	580
HG	96083000	4011097136264	574
HG	96100000	4011097136547	577
HG	96153000	4011097136745	580
HG	96170000	4011097136844	561
HG	96177450	4011097158228	563
HG	96177880	4011097158242	563
HG	96179000	4011097176468	565
HG	96184000	4011097150512	117
HG	96186000	4011097161754	564
HG	96188000	4011097176475	563
HG	96189000	4011097176482	563
HG	96190000	4011097176499	561
HG	96190330	4011097218915	561
HG	96190430	4011097178141	561
HG	96190450	4011097178172	561
HG	96190460	4011097178158	561
HG	96190480	4011097178165	561
HG	96190610	4011097178189	561
HG	96190840	4011097178202	561
HG	96190880	4011097363707	561
HG	96191000	4011097176505	564
HG	96192000	4011097249759	562

Code Numbers

brand	code no.	EAN	page
HG	96193000	4011097461069	563
HG	96194000	4011097326207	563
HG	96195000	4011097284743	561
HG	96195840	4011097284750	561
HG	96200000	4011097137100	579
HG	96272000	4011097414799	563
HG	96324000	4011097399966	577
HG	96339000	4011097363295	567
HG	96370000	4011097345000	262
HG	96387000	4011097361093	575
HG	96392000	4011097405704	579
HG	96396000	4011097367583	576
AX	96441000	4011097432717	281
AX	96467000	4011097409405	575
HG	96507000	4011097603285	576
HG	96529000	4011097391427	568
HG	96615000	4011097391502	267
HG	96618000	4011097441245	574
HG	96657000	4011097460284	577
HG	96657800	4011097497372	577
HG	96708000	4011097436104	565
AX	96770000	4011097544205	565
HG	96919000	4011097492360	575
HG	96920000	4011097477930	575
97			
HG	97116000	4011097475714	564
HG	97231000	4011097481876	574
HG	97336000	4011097478609	561
HG	97450000	4011097487304	116
AX	97462000	4011097491059	569
HG	97592000	4011097505954	571
98			
HG	98003000	4011097137568	578
HG	98058000	4011097137711	565
HG	98066000	4011097397344	578
HG	98069000	4011097137766	578
HG	98556000	4011097481883	566
AX	98610000	4011097528601	569
HG	98681000	4011097545714	564
HG	98804000	4011097568744	567
HG	98806000	4011097570822	579
HG	98993000	4011097589657	112

Hand showers



Rainfinity

page 68



Raindance Select E

page 68



Raindance Select S

page 69



Croma Select E

page 70



Croma Select S

page 71



PuraVida

page 72



Croma 100

page 72



Crometta 100

page 73



Crometta

page 74












Crometta 85














page 75



hansgrohe hand showers

Selected hand showers at a glance

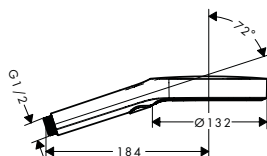
		PuraVida®	Rainfinity®	Raindance® Select		
						
		PuraVida® Hand shower 3jet	Rainfinity® Hand shower 130 3jet	Raindance® Select E Hand shower 150 3jet	Raindance® Select E Hand shower 120 3jet	
Versions	Standard	28557, -000, -400	26864, -XXX	26550, -000- 400	26520, -000- 400	
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	28567, -000, -400	26865, -000, -700	26551, -000- 400	26521, -000- 400	
	Green 6-7 l/min					
Features	Size of shower head	150 mm	130 mm	150 mm	120 mm	
	Spray type changeover	Select	Select	Select	Select	
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	RainAir 16 l/min CaresseAir 16 l/min Mix 16 l/min	PowderRain 14 l/min Intense PowderRain 14 l/min MonoRain 14 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min CaresseAir 16 l/min Mix 16 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	
Uniques	Select	■	■	■	■	
	AirPower	■		■	■	
	PowderRain		■			
	XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	
						
		PuraVida® Baton hand shower 120 1jet	Rainfinity® Baton hand shower 100 1jet	Raindance® Select S Hand shower 150 3jet	Raindance® Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance® Select S Hand shower 120 3jet P
Versions	Standard	28558, -000, -400	26866, -XXX	28587, -000- 400	26530, -XXX	26014, -000
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	28568, -000, -400	26867, -000, -700	28588, -000- 400	26531, -XXX	
	Green 6-7 l/min					
Features	Size of shower head	150 mm	100 mm	150 mm	120 mm	125 mm
	Spray type changeover			Select	Select	Select
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	RainAir 16 l/min	PowderRain 13,8 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min CaresseAir 16 l/min Mix 16 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	Rain 12 l/min Whirl 12 l/min PowderRain 12 l/min
Uniques	Select			■	■	■
	AirPower	■		■	■	
	PowderRain		■			■
	XXL Performance	■		■	■	■
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
	Low Pressure					

Croma® Select			Croma® 100	Crometta®		
						
Croma® Select E Hand shower Multi	Croma® Select E Hand shower Vario	Croma® Select E Hand shower Ijet	Croma® 100 Hand shower Multi	Crometta® 100 Hand shower Multi	Crometta® 100 Hand shower Vario	Crometta® 100 Hand shower Ijet
26810, -400	26812, -400	26814, -400	28536, -000	26823, -400	26824, -400	26825, -400
26811, -400	26813, -400	26815, -400	28538, -000		26827, -400	26828, -400
		26816, -400			26834, -400	
110 mm	110 mm	110 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Select	Select		Turn	Turn	Turn	
Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Rain 15 l/min IntenseRain 15 l/min TurboRain 15 l/min	Rain 16 l/min	Rain 19 l/min Massage 19 l/min MonoRain 19 l/min	Rain 19 l/min Massage 19 l/min TurboRain 19 l/min	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Rain 16 l/min
■	■					
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
						
Croma® Select S Hand shower Multi	Croma® Select S Hand shower Vario	Croma® Select S Hand shower Ijet	Croma® 100 Hand shower Vario	Crometta® Hand shower Vario	Crometta® Hand shower Ijet	
26800, -400	26802, -400	26804, -400	28535, -000	26330, -400	26331, -400	
26801, -400	26803, -400	26805, -400	28537, -000	26332, -400	26333, -400	
		26806, -400		26336, -400	26334, -400	
110 mm	110 mm	110 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	
Select	Select		Turn	Turn		
Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Rain 15 l/min IntenseRain 15 l/min TurboRain 15 l/min	Rain 16 l/min	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Rain 14 l/min IntenseRain 14 l/min	Rain 14 l/min	
■	■					
■	■	■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	■	■	

All specified flow rates are based on an operating pressure of **0.3 MPa** (3 bar).

Hand showers

Rainfinity



Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet

- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish **code no.**

Chrome	26864000
Brushed Bronze*	26864140
Brushed Black	26864340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26864670
Matt White	26864700
Polished Gold	26864990
Optic*	



* available from January 2021

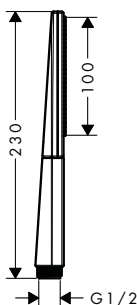


Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26865000
Brushed Bronze*	26865140
Brushed Black	26865340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26865670
Matt White	26865700
Polished Gold	26865990
Optic*	



Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	26866000
Brushed Bronze*	26866140
Brushed Black	26866340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26866670
Matt White	26866700
Polished Gold	26866990
Optic*	



* available from January 2021

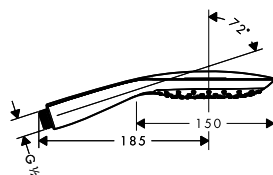
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart

Chrome	26867000
Brushed Bronze*	26867140
Brushed Black	26867340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26867670
Matt White	26867700
Polished Gold	26867990
Optic*	

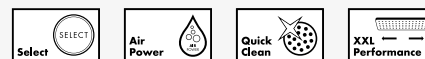
Raindance Select E



Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet

- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions

Chrome	26550000
White/Chrome	26550400



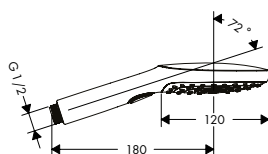
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome	26551000
White/Chrome	26551400

finish code no.



Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet

- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	26520000
Brushed Bronze	26520140
Brushed Black	26520340
Chrome	
White/Chrome	26520400
Matt Black	26520670
Matt White	26520700
Polished Gold Optic	26520990



Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min**

Chrome	26521000
White/Chrome	26521400

Raindance Select S



Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet

- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions

Chrome	28587000
White/Chrome	28587400



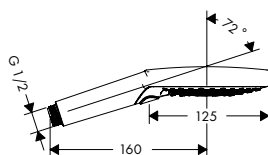
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min**

Chrome	28588000
White/Chrome	28588400

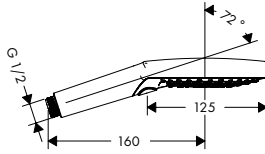
Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain



- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	26014000
--------	----------





Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet

- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish **code no.**

Chrome	26530000
Brushed Bronze	26530140
Brushed Black	26530340
Chrome	
White/Chrome	26530400
Matt Black	26530670
Matt White	26530700
Polished Gold Optic	26530990



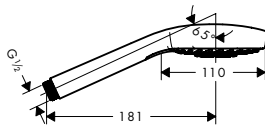
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome	26531000
Brushed Bronze	26531140
Brushed Black	26531340
Chrome	
White/Chrome	26531400
Matt Black	26531670
Matt White	26531700
Polished Gold Optic	26531990

Croma Select E



Croma Select E Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome 26810400

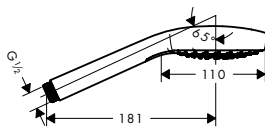


Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome 26811400



Croma Select E Hand shower Vario

- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome 26812400


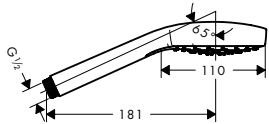



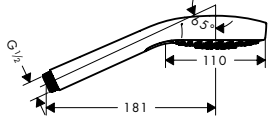


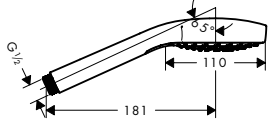


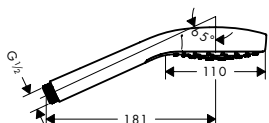




Water saving EcoSmart version:



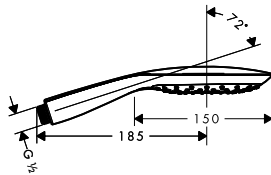
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome 26813400

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> shower head size: 110 mm spray type: Rain maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min with internal water conduction rinseable dirt filter connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension: DN15 suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26814400
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min  Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min 	White/Chrome	26815400
		White/Chrome	26816400
<p>Croma Select S</p>  	<p>Croma Select S Hand shower Multi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> shower head size: 110 mm spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray convenient diversion via Select button maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min with internal water conduction rinseable dirt filter connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension: DN15 suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26800400
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Croma Select S Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min 	White/Chrome	26801400
		White/Chrome	26802400
 	<p>Croma Select S Hand shower Vario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> shower head size: 110 mm spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain convenient diversion via Select button maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min with internal water conduction rinseable dirt filter connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension: DN15 suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26802400
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Croma Select S Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min 	White/Chrome	26803400
		White/Chrome	26804400
 	<p>Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> shower head size: 110 mm spray type: Rain maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min with internal water conduction rinseable dirt filter connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension: DN15 suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26804400
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min  Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min 	White/Chrome	26805400
		White/Chrome	26806400

Hand showers

PuraVida



PuraVida Hand shower 150 3jet

- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions

finish

code no.

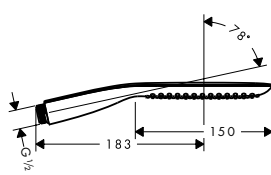
Chrome 28557000
White/Chrome 28557400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **PuraVida** Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome 28567000
White/Chrome 28567400



PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 1jet

- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 28558000
White/Chrome 28558400

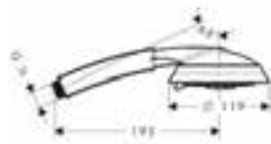


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **PuraVida** Baton hand shower 120 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome 28568000
White/Chrome 28568400

Raindance Classic



Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet

- shower head size: 119 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 28548000
Chrome/Gold Optic 28548090



Croma 100



Croma 100 Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters


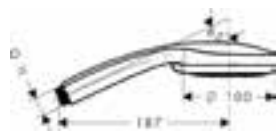

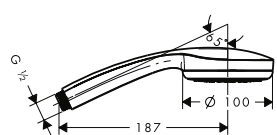

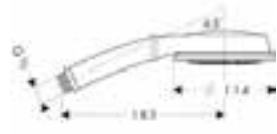

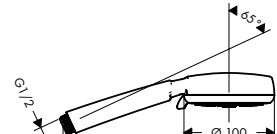
Chrome 28536000



Water saving EcoSmart version:

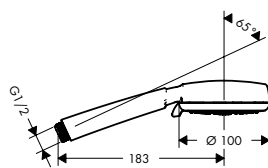
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome 28538000

		finish	code no.	
 	<p>Croma 100 Hand shower Vario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	28535000	
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min 	Chrome	28537000	
 	<p>Croma 100 Hand shower 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	28580000	
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Hand shower Mono EcoSmart 9 l/min 	Chrome	28583000	
<p>Croma 100 Classic</p>	 	<p>Croma 100 Classic Hand shower Multi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 114 mm · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	28539000
<p>Crometta 100</p>	 	<p>Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, TurboRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26823400

finish

code no.



Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario

White/Chrome

26824400



- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Water saving EcoSmart version:



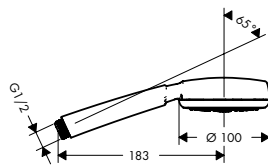
- **Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart** 9 l/min
- **Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart** 6 l/min

White/Chrome

26827400

White/Chrome

26834400



Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet

White/Chrome

26825400



- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Water saving EcoSmart version:

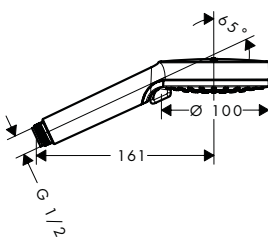


- **Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart** 9 l/min

White/Chrome

26828400

Crometta



Crometta Hand shower Vario

White/Chrome

26330400



- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Water saving EcoSmart version:




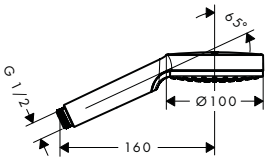
- **Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart** 9 l/min
- **Crometta Hand shower Vario Green** 6 l/min

White/Chrome

26332400

White/Chrome

26336400

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Crometta Hand shower 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26331400
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Crometta Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min · Crometta Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min 	White/Chrome	26333400
		White/Chrome	26334400



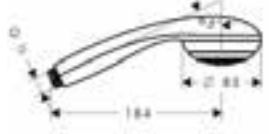
Crometta 85

 	<p>Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray, Massage spray, MonoRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	28563000



 	<p>Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray, Vario spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	28562000

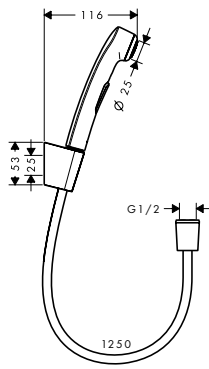


 	<p>Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min · with internal water conduction · rinseable dirt filter · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	28585000
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/min 	Chrome	28561000



Hand showers

Bidette



Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm

finish

Chrome

code no.

32129000



- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- with non-return valve
- additional comment: surface shower hose chrome

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

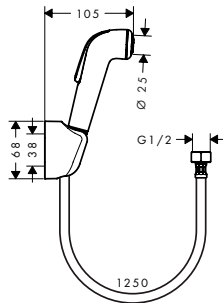
Alternative sizes:



- Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

32128000



Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm

finish

White/Chrome

code no.

32127000



- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- with non-return valve
- additional comment: surface shower hose chrome

Consisting of:

- Shower holder (# 28321000)

Alternative sizes:



- Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

32122000

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder



Shower sets

page 78



Shower sets with
thermostatic mixer
for exposed installation

page 106



Wall bars

page 111



Shower holder sets

page 118



Shower holder

page 125



Fixfit wall outlets

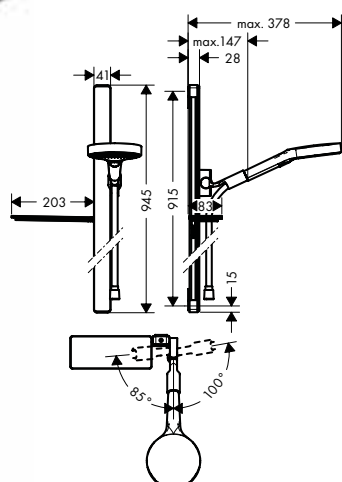
page 126



Rainfinity shower sets

finish

code no.



Rainfinity Shower set 130
3jet with shower bar 90 cm
and soap dish

Chrome

27671000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- shelf made of safety glass
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- bar width: 41 mm
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- finish: chrome

Consisting of:

- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

Chrome

27673000

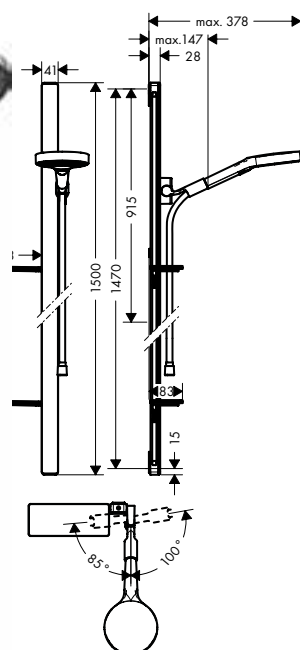
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainfinity** Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Chrome

27672000



Rainfinity Shower set 130
3jet with shower bar 150 cm
and soap dishes

Chrome

27673000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dishes
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- shelf made of safety glass
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- bar width: 41 mm
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- finish: chrome

Consisting of:

- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E (# 26511XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Shower set 130 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Chrome

27671000

Water saving EcoSmart version:

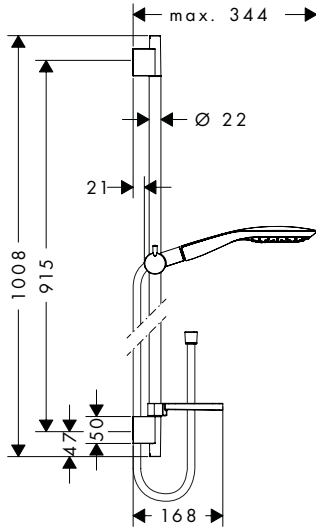


- **Rainfinity** Shower set 130 3jet EcoSmart with shower bar 150 cm and soap dishes

Chrome

27674000

Raindance Select E shower sets



Raindance Select E Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet (# 26550XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

finish	code no.
Chrome	27857000
White/Chrome	27857400

SELECT

Air Power

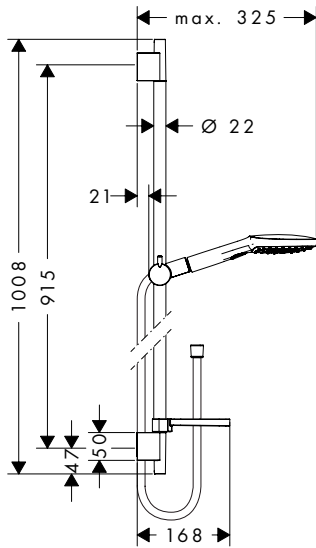
Quick Clean

XXL Performance

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome	27856000
White/Chrome	27856400
Chrome	97450000



Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish	code no.
Chrome	26621000
White/Chrome	26621400

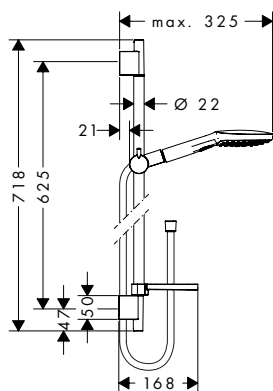
SELECT

Air Power

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

Chrome	26620000
White/Chrome	26620400
Chrome	26623000
White/Chrome	26623400
Chrome	97450000



Raindance Select E Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose (# 28632XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

Chrome 26620000
White/Chrome 26620400



Chrome 26621000
White/Chrome 26621400

Chrome 26622000
White/Chrome 26622400

Chrome 97450000

Raindance Select S shower sets



Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 150 3jet (# 28587XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with shower hose (# 27636000)

Optional parts:

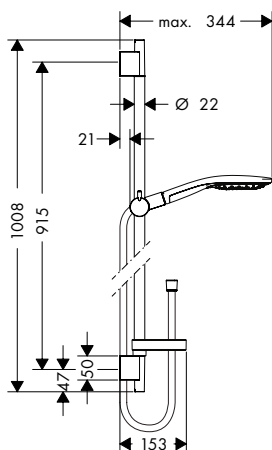
- **Raindance** Corner fitting set
- **Raindance** Wall bar spacer

Chrome 26626000
White/Chrome 26626400



Chrome 28694000
Chrome 98993000

finish code no.



Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 150 3jet (# 28587XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Chrome 27803000
White/Chrome 27803400

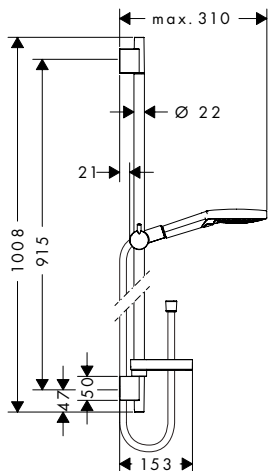


Chrome 27802000
White/Chrome 27802400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome 97450000



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- bar width: 22 mm
- wall supports of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening

Consisting of:

- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 27667000

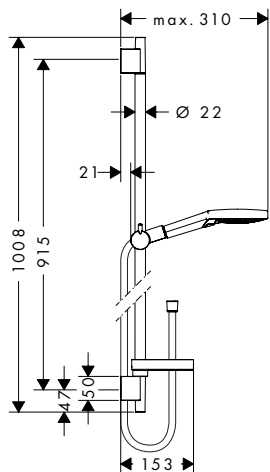


Chrome 27654000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome 97450000



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose (# 28631XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

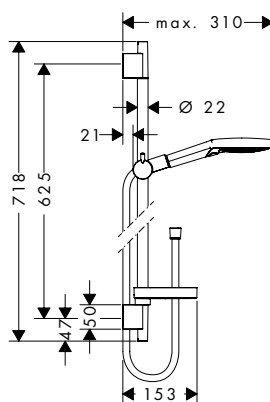
Chrome 26631000
White/Chrome 26631400



Chrome 26630000
White/Chrome 26630400

Chrome 26633000
White/Chrome 26633400

Chrome 97450000



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose (# 28632XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro (# 28679000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome 26630000
White/Chrome 26630400



Chrome 26631000
White/Chrome 26631400

Chrome 26632000
White/Chrome 26632400

Chrome 97450000

Unica Comfort shower sets



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- TÜV certified
- metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- bar width: 25 mm
- wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left (# 26403400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right

finish	code no.
Chrome	26324000
White/Chrome	26324400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

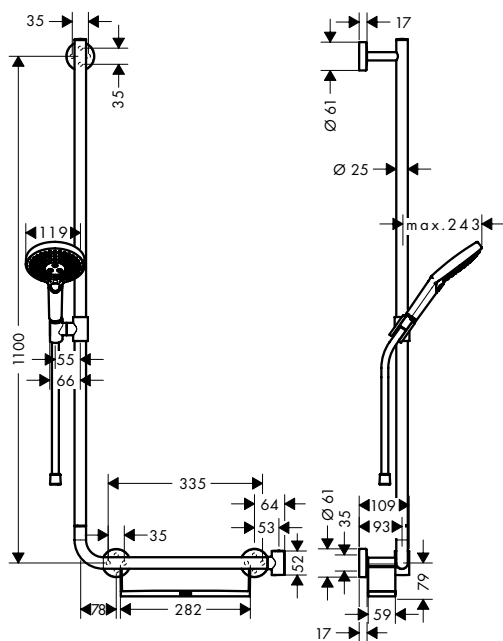
- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 110 cm left

Chrome	26326000
White/Chrome	26326400

Optional parts:

- **Unica** Foot support Comfort

Chrome	26329000
--------	----------



finish code no.



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right

Chrome 26326000
White/Chrome 26326400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- TÜV certified
- metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- bar width: 25 mm
- wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right (# 26404400)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left Chrome 26324000
White/Chrome 26324400

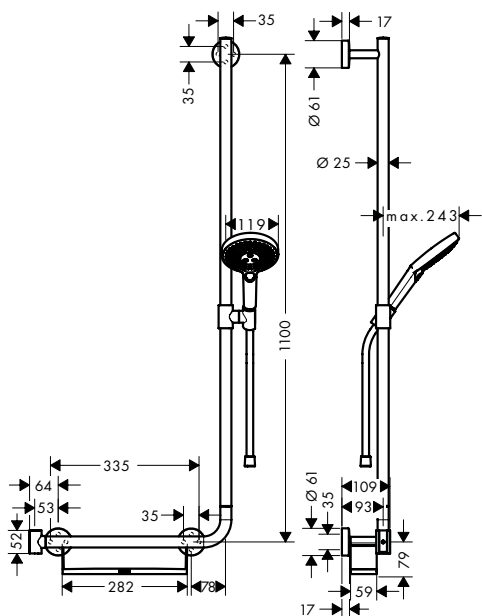
Water saving EcoSmart version:

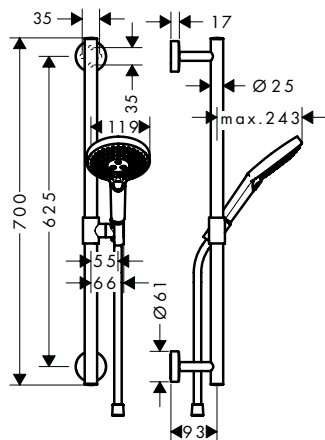


- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 110 cm right Chrome 26327000
White/Chrome 26327400

Optional parts:

- **Unica** Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000





Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- TÜV certified
- metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- bar width: 25 mm
- wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 65 cm (# 26401000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm
- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm



Optional parts:

- **Unica** Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder
- **Unica** Foot support Comfort

finish

code no.

Chrome 26320000
White/Chrome 26320400



Chrome 26322000
White/Chrome 26322400
Chrome 26323000
White/Chrome 26323400

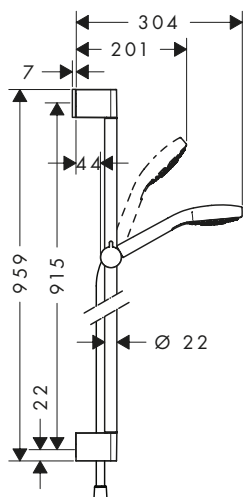
Chrome 26321000
White/Chrome 26321400

White/Chrome 26328400

Chrome 26329000

Croma Select E shower sets

finish code no.



Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 26590400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26580400

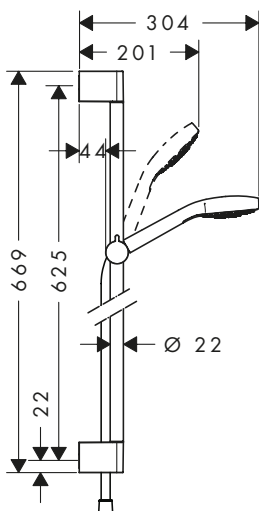
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Croma Select E** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26591400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select E Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 26580400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26590400

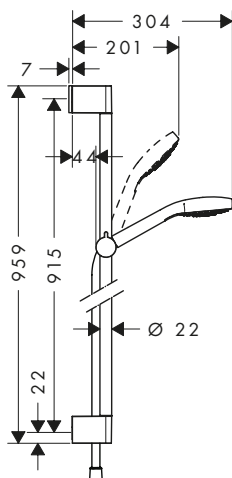
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Croma Select E** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26581400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

26592400



White/Chrome

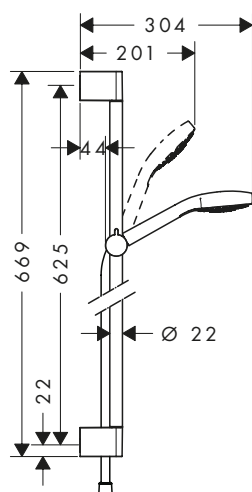
26582400

White/Chrome

26593400

Chrome

97450000



Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm

Alternative products:

- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

White/Chrome

26582400



White/Chrome

26592400

White/Chrome

26583400

White/Chrome

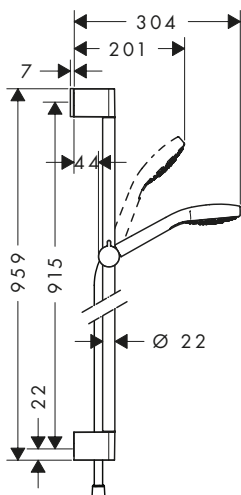
26586400

Chrome

97450000

finish

code no.



Croma Select E Shower set 1jet White/Chrome 26594400
with shower bar 90 cm



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet White/Chrome 26584400
with shower bar 65 cm

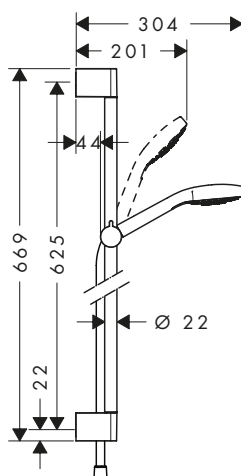
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet White/Chrome 26595400
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select E Shower set 1jet White/Chrome 26584400
with shower bar 65 cm



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet White/Chrome 26594400
with shower bar 90 cm

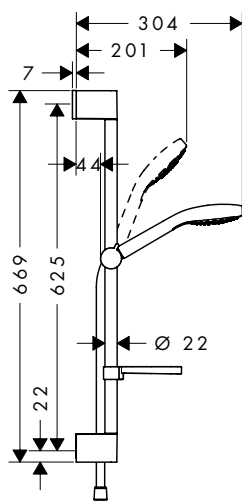
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Croma Select E** Shower set 1jet White/Chrome 26585400
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select E Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

finish White/Chrome **code no.** 26586400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish E (# 26519000)

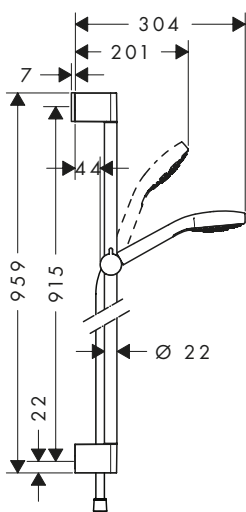
Alternative products:

- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26582400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

Croma Select S shower sets



Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 26570400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26560400

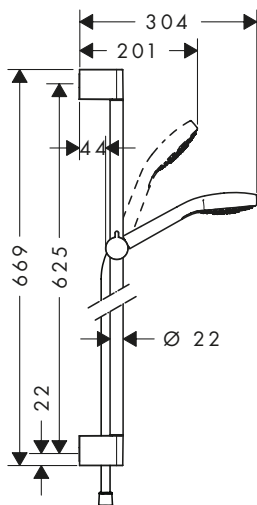
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26571400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

finish code no.



Croma Select S Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 26560400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26570400

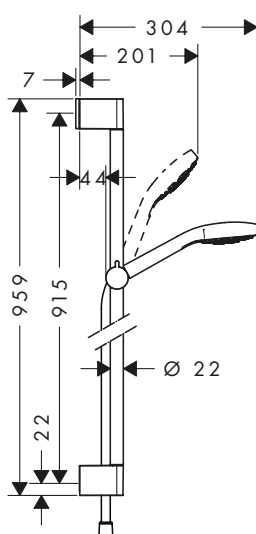
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Croma Select S** Shower set Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26561400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 26572400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26562400

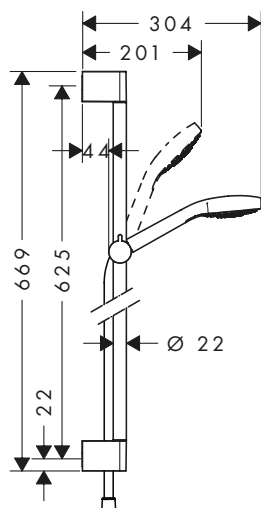
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26573400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm

Alternative products:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

26562400



White/Chrome

26572400

White/Chrome

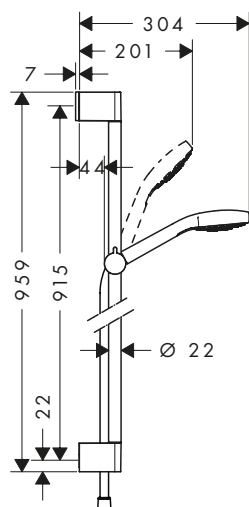
26563400

White/Chrome

26566400

Chrome

97450000



Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select S** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

White/Chrome

26574400



White/Chrome

26564400

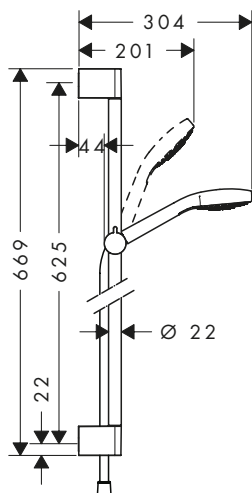
White/Chrome

26575400

Chrome

97450000

finish code no.



Croma Select S Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 26564400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Cromo 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26574400

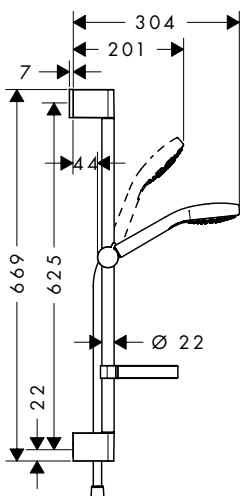
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select S** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26565400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma Select S Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

White/Chrome 26566400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Cromo 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

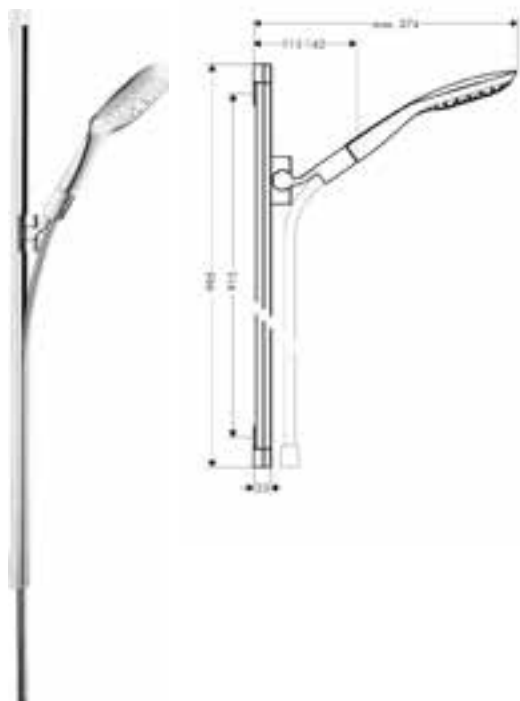
Alternative products:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26562400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

PuraVida shower set



PuraVida Shower set with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **PuraVida** Hand shower 150 3jet (# 28557XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose (# 27844000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- **Raindance** Corner fitting set
- **Raindance** Wall bar spacer

finish

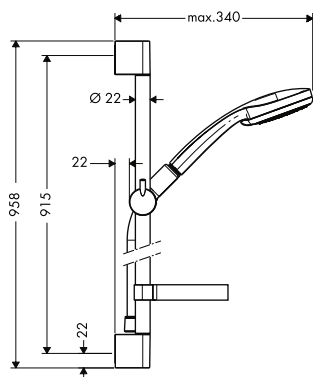
code no.

Chrome 27853000
White/Chrome 27853400



Chrome 28694000
Chrome 98993000

Croma 100 shower sets



Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose (# 27610000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

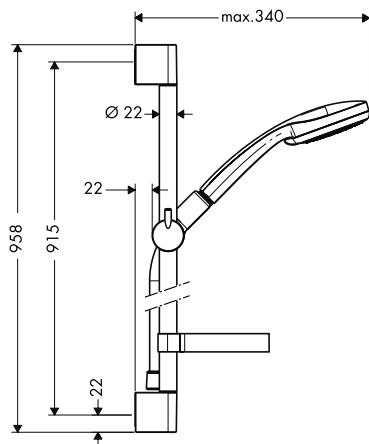
Chrome

27774000



Chrome 97450000

finish code no.



Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Chrome 27771000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Unica** Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose (# 27610000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Alternative sizes:

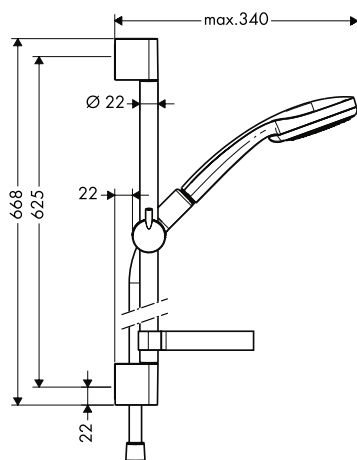
- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish Chrome 27772000

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish Chrome 27653000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Chrome 27772000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Unica** Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose (# 27611000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Alternative sizes:

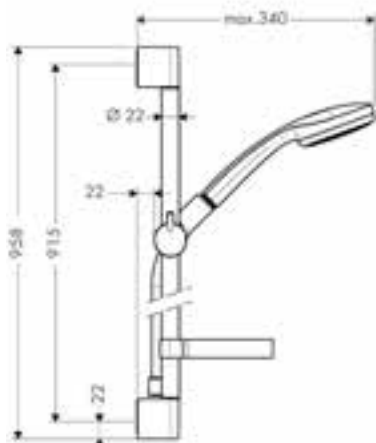
- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish Chrome 27771000

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish Chrome 27776000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Croma 100 Shower set
Mono with shower bar 90 cm
and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000)
- **Unica** Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose (# 27610000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma 100** Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

finish

Chrome

code no.

27724000

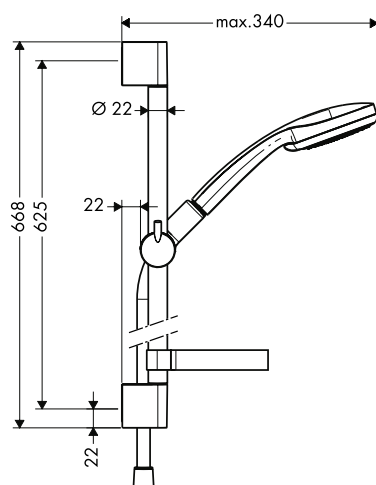


Chrome

27717000

Chrome

97450000



Croma 100 Shower set
Mono with shower bar 65 cm
and soap dish

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000)
- **Unica** Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose (# 27611000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma 100** Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

27717000



Chrome

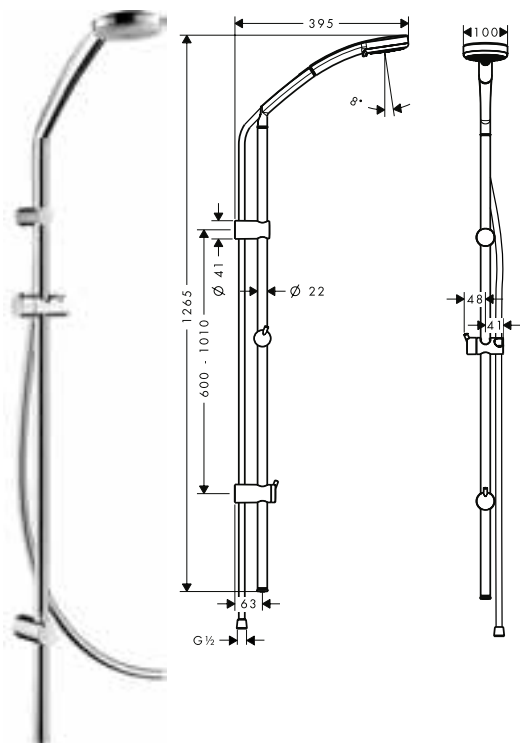
27724000

Chrome

97450000

finish

code no.



Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar Unica'Reno Lift 105 cm

Chrome

27791000

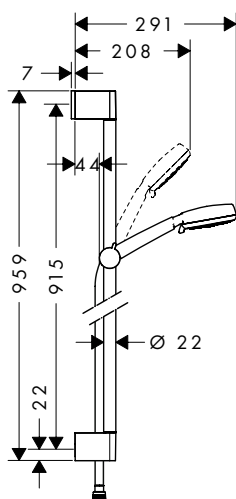


- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Massage spray, MonoRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

Crometta 100 shower sets



Crometta 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

26656400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Hand shower Multi (# 26823400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

26650400

Optional parts:

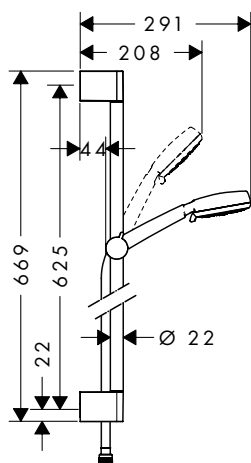
- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000

finish

code no.



Crometta 100 Shower set Multi White/Chrome
with shower bar 65 cm

26650400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, TurboRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- the adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm in diameter
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

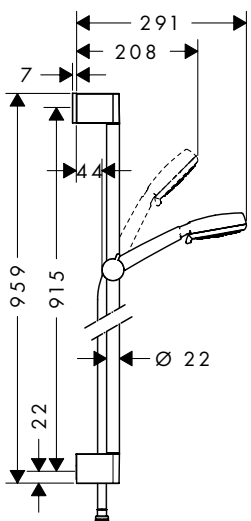
- **Crometta 100** Hand shower Multi (# 26823400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26656400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Crometta 100 Shower set Vario White/Chrome
with shower bar 90 cm

26657400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Hand shower Vario (# 26824400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

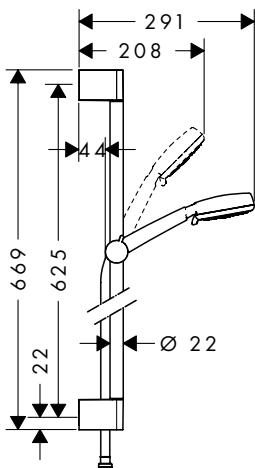
Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26651400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe Chrome 95239000

finish code no.



Crometta 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 26651400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Hand shower Vario (# 26824400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26657400

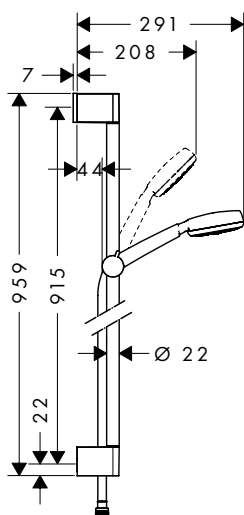
Water saving EcoSmart version:



· **Crometta 100** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26654400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 26658400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose (# 26504000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

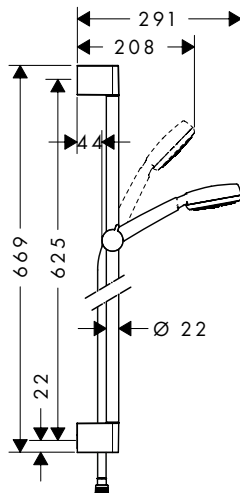
· **Crometta 100** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26652400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

finish

code no.



Crometta 100 Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

26652400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- without pivot joints
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose (# 26503000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26658400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

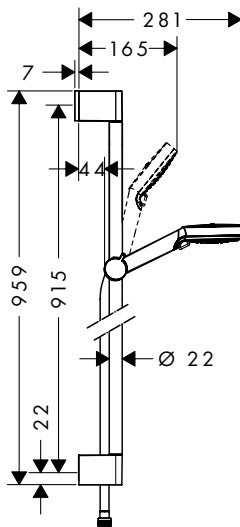


- **Crometta 100** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26655400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

Crometta shower sets



Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

26536400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- bar width: 22 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26532400

Water saving EcoSmart version:



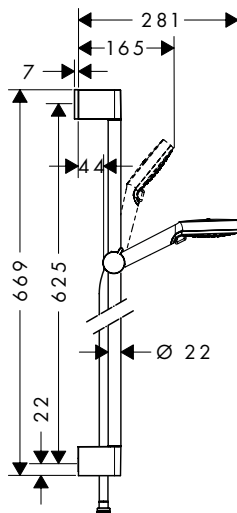
- **Crometta** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26538400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

finish

code no.



Crometta Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

26532400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- bar width: 22 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

26536400

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Crometta** Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

26534400



- **Crometta** Shower set Vario Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

26555400

Alternative products:

- **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish

White/Chrome

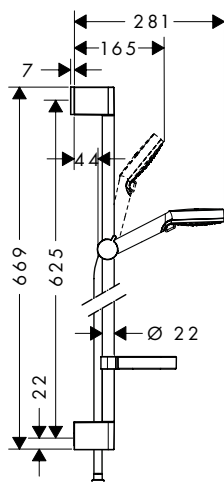
26553400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000



Crometta Shower set Vario
with shower bar 65 cm
and soap dish

finish White/Chrome **code no.** 26553400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- bar width: 22 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

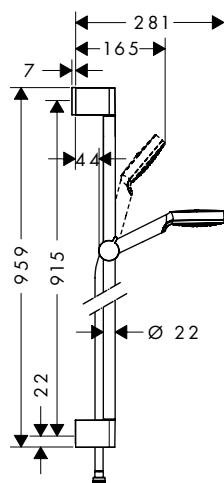
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Casetta** Soap dish C (# 28678000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)

Alternative products:

- **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26532400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Crometta Shower set 1jet
with shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome **26537400**



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- bar width: 22 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 90 cm (# 26506000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26533400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

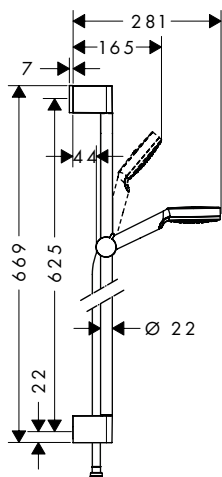


- **Crometta** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26539400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

finish code no.



Crometta Shower set 1jet with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 26533400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- bar width: 22 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta** Shower set 1jet with shower bar 90 cm White/Chrome 26537400

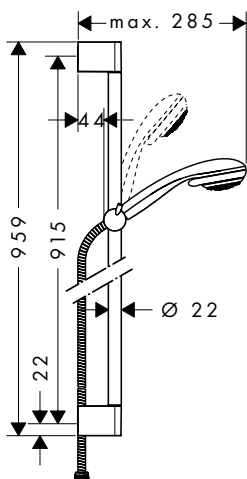
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Crometta** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26535400
- **Crometta** Shower set 1jet Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm White/Chrome 26554400

Optional parts:

· Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

Crometta 85 shower sets



Crometta 85 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm

Chrome 27766000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: Massage spray, MonoRain, normal spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

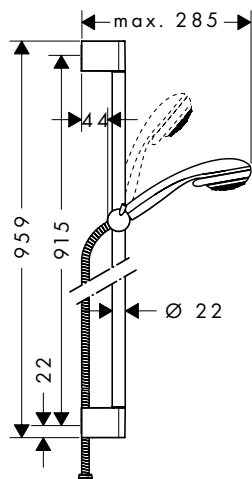
- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Multi (# 28563000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta 85** Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm Chrome 27767000

Optional parts:

· **Casetta** Soap dish C Chrome 28678000
 · Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000



Crometta 85 Shower set Vario
with shower bar 90 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

27762000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray, Vario spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Vario (# 28562000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 85** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm

Chrome

27763000

Optional parts:

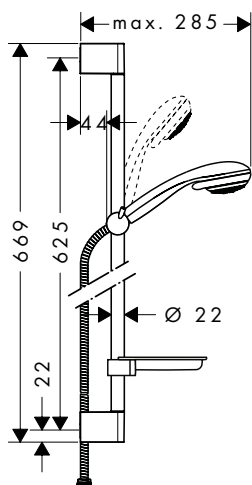
- **Casetta** Soap dish C
- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

28678000

Chrome

97450000



Crometta 85 Shower set Vario
with shower bar 65 cm
and soap dish

Chrome

27764000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray, Vario spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Vario (# 28562000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with shower hose (# 27615000)
- **Casetta** Soap dish S (# 28684000)

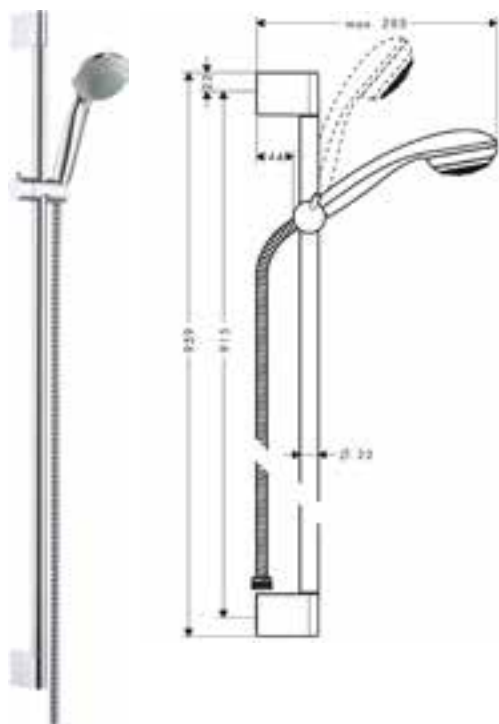
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000

finish code no.



Crometta 85 Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm

Chrome 27729000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

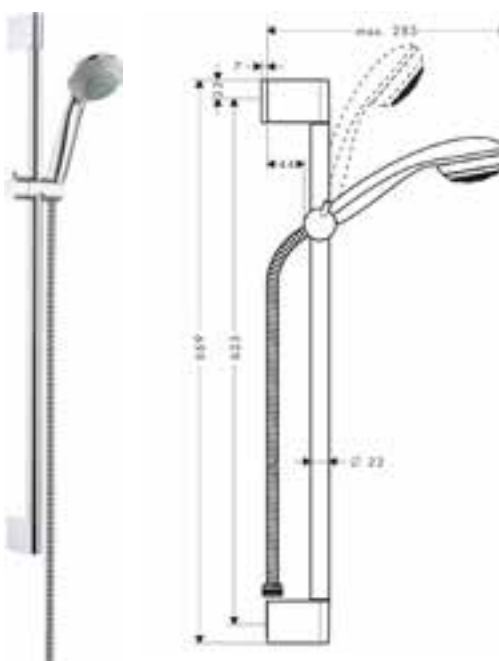
- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Mono (# 28585000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose (# 27614000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta 85** Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm Chrome 27728000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000
- **Casetta** Soap dish C Chrome 28678000



Crometta 85 Shower set Mono Chrome Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 27652000



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- without pivot joints
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

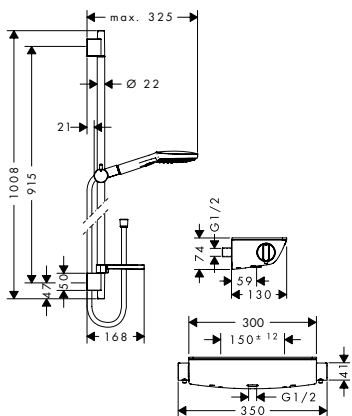
- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/min (# 28561000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with shower hose (# 27615000)

Optional parts:

- **Casetta** Soap dish C Chrome 28678000
- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Raindance Select E shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Raindance Select E Shower system for exposed installation 120 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- **Ecostat Select** Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 26621XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select E** Shower system for exposed installation 120 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

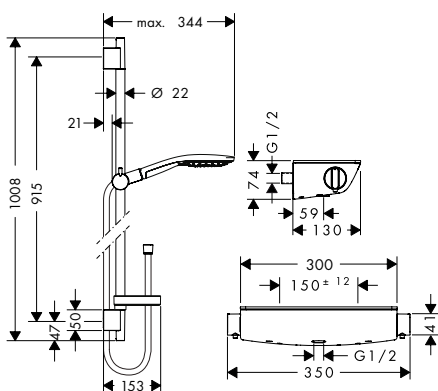
finish

code no.

Chrome 27039000
White/Chrome 27039400



Raindance Select S shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Raindance Select S Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- **Ecostat Select** Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27803XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 27037000
White/Chrome 27037400



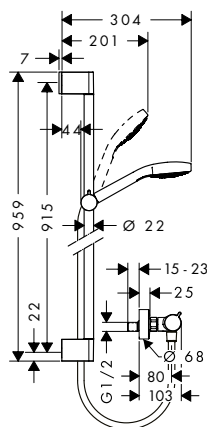
Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome

02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Croma Select E shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Croma Select E Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

finish White/Chrome code no. 27082400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min

Consisting of:

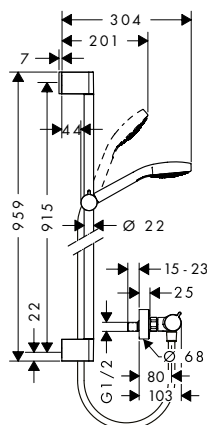
- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26592400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select E** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 27081400

Croma Select S shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 27014400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26572400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)

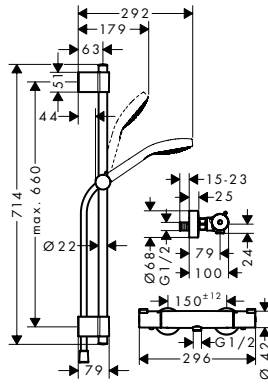
Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 27013400

finish

code no.



Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 72 cm

White/Chrome

27833400

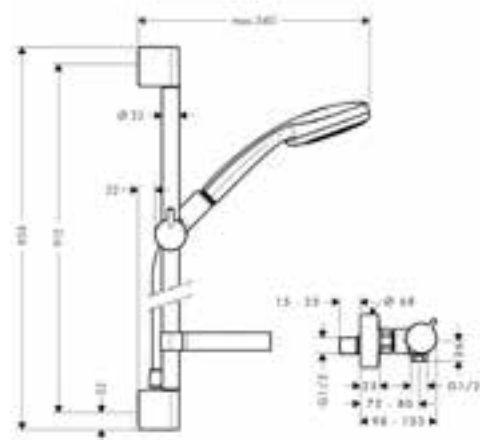


- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 660 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation (# 13211000)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Varia 72 cm (# 27355000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)

Croma 100 shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

Chrome

27035000



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27771000)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma 100** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome

27034000

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma 100** Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

Chrome

27033000

Optional parts:

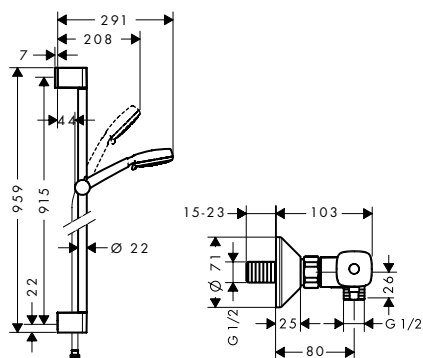
- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Crometta 100 shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Crometta 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

27031400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26657400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat universal for exposed installation (# 13122000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

27030400

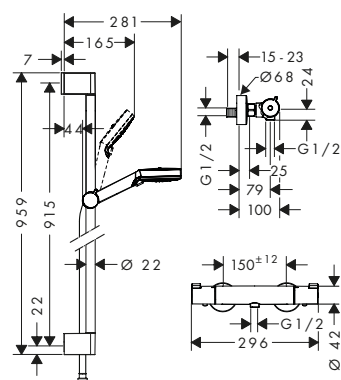
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000

Crometta shower sets with thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Crometta Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

27813400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26536400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation (# 13211000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

27812400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

Modern style wall bars

finish

code no.



Unica Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with shower hose

Chrome

27636000

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- wall bar type: flat and slim aluminium profile
- bar width: 45 mm
- metal shower slide
- self-locking slide
- slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable
- silent inclination angle adjustment

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- **Raindance** Corner fitting set
- **Casetta** Soap dishes Raindance
- **Raindance** Wall bar spacer

Chrome

28694000

Chrome

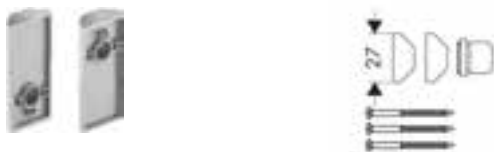
28698000

98993000

Raindance Corner fitting set

28694000

- material: plastic



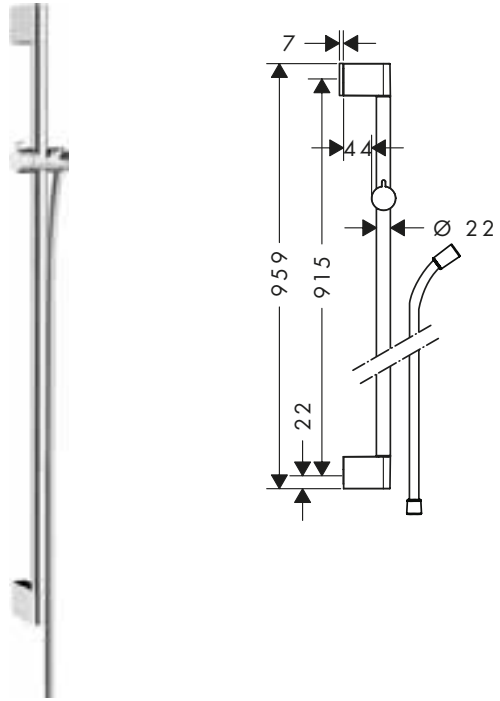
Raindance Wall bar spacer

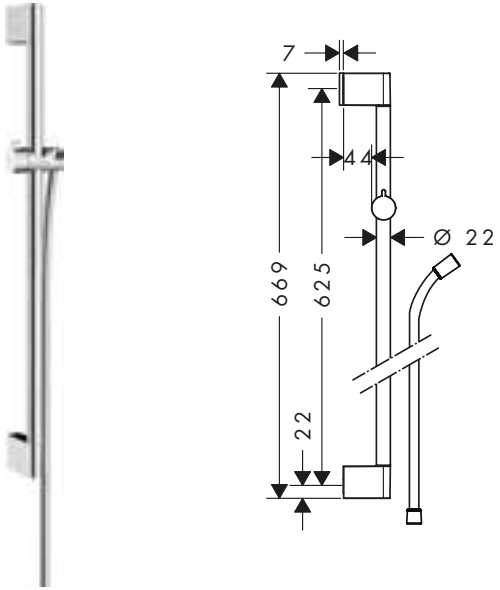
Chrome

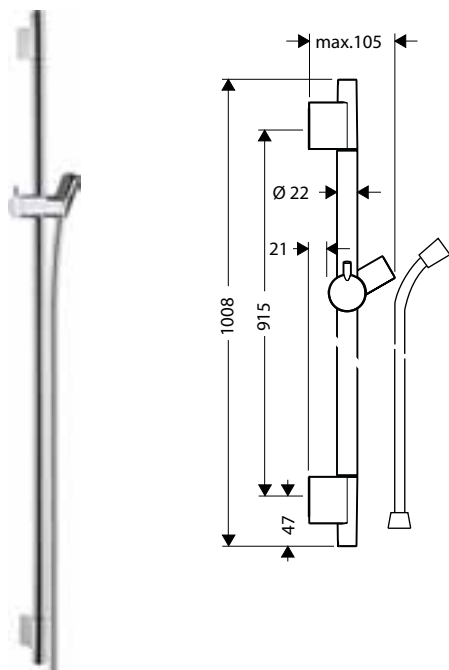
98993000

- also usable as an extension
- material: plastic



	finish	code no.
	Chrome	26504000
	<p>Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm with shower hose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · wall supports of plastic <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) 	
	Chrome	26503000
	Chrome	26506000
	Chrome	97450000

	Chrome	26503000
	<p>Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm with shower hose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · wall supports of plastic <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) 	
	Chrome	26504000
	Chrome	26505000
	Chrome	97450000



Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with shower hose

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm
- metal shower slide
- slide with locking mechanism
- slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose

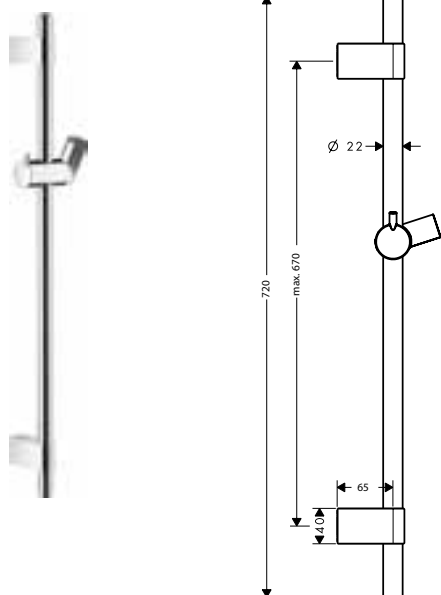
finish	code no.
Chrome	28631000
Brushed Bronze	28631140
Brushed Black	28631340
Chrome	
Matt Black	28631670
Matt White	28631700
Brushed Nickel	28631820
Polished Gold Optic	28631990

Chrome	28632000
Brushed Bronze	28632140
Brushed Black	28632340
Chrome	
Matt Black	28632670
Matt White	28632700
Polished Gold Optic	28632990

Optional parts:

- **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro
- **Casetta** Soap dishes Unica 88
- Wall bar spacer

Chrome	28679000
Transparent	28675000
Chrome	97450000



Unica Shower bar S Puro Reno 72 cm

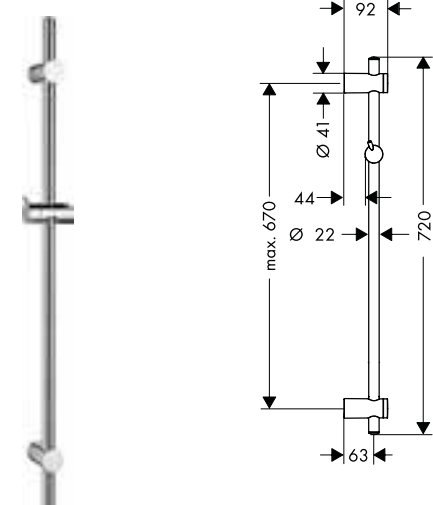
- consists of: shower bar, slider
- bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm
- slide with locking mechanism
- slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster
- variable wall support

Alternative sizes:

- **Unica** Shower bar S Puro Reno 105 cm

Chrome	28662000
--------	----------

Chrome	28663000
--------	----------






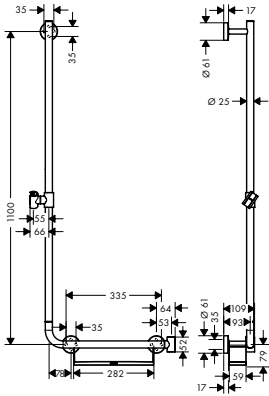

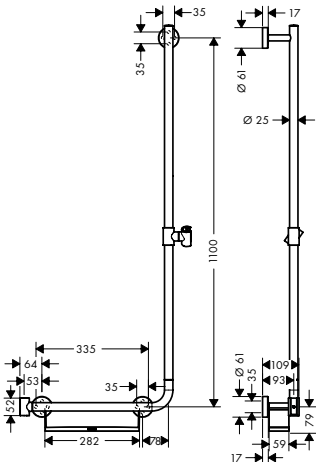

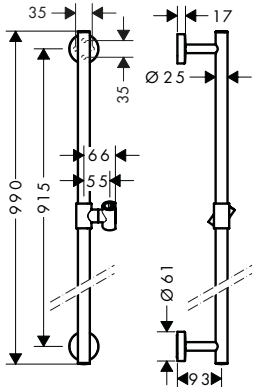
Unica Shower bar Reno 72 cm

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm
- variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm
- slide with locking mechanism
- slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports of plastic
- variable wall support

Chrome	27704000
--------	----------

		finish	code no.
		<p>Unica Shower bar C 90 cm with shower hose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm · translucent plastic shower slide · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · inclination angle adjustable via raster 	<p>Chrome 27610000</p>
		<p>Consisting of:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) 	
		<p>Alternative sizes:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Unica Shower bar C 65 cm with shower hose 	<p>Chrome 27611000</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Casetta Soap dish C · Wall bar spacer 	<p>Chrome 28678000 Chrome 97450000</p>
		<p>Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with shower hose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm · slide with locking mechanism · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment 	<p>Chrome 27614000</p>
		<p>Consisting of:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000) 	
		<p>Alternative sizes:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with shower hose 	<p>Chrome 27615000</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm 	<p>Chrome 27609000</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Casetta Soap dish C · Wall bar spacer 	<p>Chrome 28678000 Chrome 97450000</p>
		<p>Unica Shower bar Varia 105 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower bar, slider · bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm · variable drilling hole distance: 400 mm - 970 mm · slide inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps · silent inclination angle adjustment · wall supports of plastic · variable wall support 	<p>Chrome 27356000</p>
		<p>Alternative sizes:</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Unica Shower bar Varia 72 cm 	<p>Chrome 27355000</p>

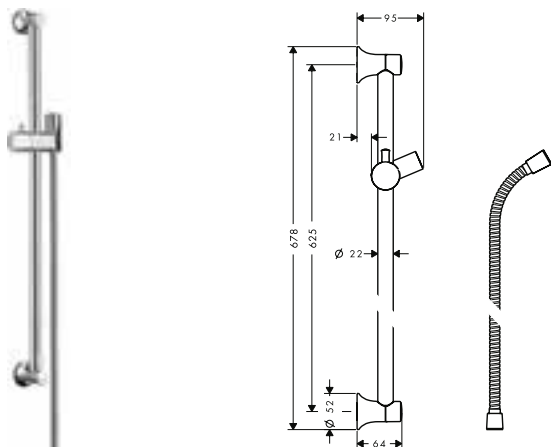
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder

		finish	code no.
		Chrome	97450000
	<p>Wall bar spacer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic 		
	 <p>Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider infinitely height-adjustable shower holder can be removed 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down shelf made of plastic, finish white, shelf can be removed for cleaning bar width: 25 mm metal shower slide wall supports of metal <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unica Foot support Comfort 	White/Chrome	26403400
	 <p>Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider infinitely height-adjustable shower holder can be removed 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down shelf can be removed for cleaning bar width: 25 mm metal shower slide slide with locking mechanism wall supports of metal <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unica Foot support Comfort 	White/Chrome	26404400
	 <p>Unica Shower bar Comfort 90 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> consists of: shower bar, slider infinitely height-adjustable 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down bar width: 25 mm metal shower slide wall supports of metal <p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unica Shower bar Comfort 65 cm <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder Unica Foot support Comfort 	Chrome	26402000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Classic style wall bars

finish code no.



Unica Shower bar Classic
65 cm with shower hose

Chrome 27617000
Brushed Nickel 27617820

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm
- metal shower slide
- slide with locking mechanism
- slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster

Consisting of:

- **Sensoflex** Metal shower hose 160 cm (# 28136000)

Optional parts:

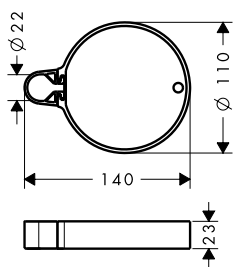
- **Casetta** Soap dish C Chrome 28678000



Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S

Chrome 96184000

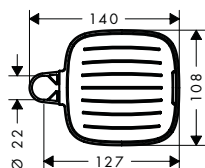
- material: plastic



Casetta Soap dish C

Chrome 28678000

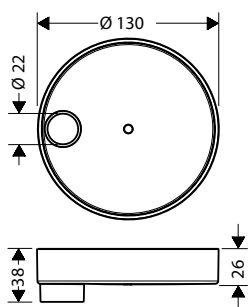
- for shower bars with Ø 22 mm
- removable



Casetta Soap dish E

Chrome 26519000

- material: plastic
- for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm

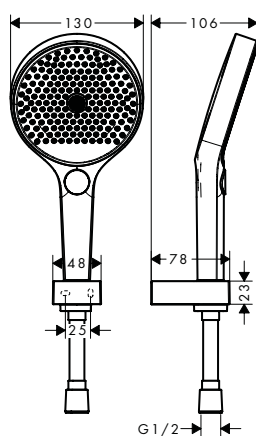


Casetta Soap dish S Puro

Chrome 28679000

- for shower bars with Ø 22 mm
- material: plastic
- removable

Rainfinity shower holder sets



Rainfinity Shower holder set
130 3jet with shower hose
125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening

Consisting of:

- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Shower holder set 130 3jet with shower hose 160 cm

finish

Chrome
Matt White

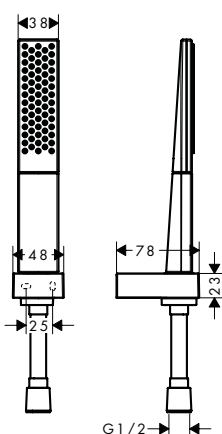
code no.

26852000
26852700



Chrome
Matt White

26851000
26851700



Rainfinity Shower holder set
100 1jet with shower hose
125 cm

- consists of: baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening

Consisting of:

- **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet (# 26866XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 160 cm

Chrome
Matt White

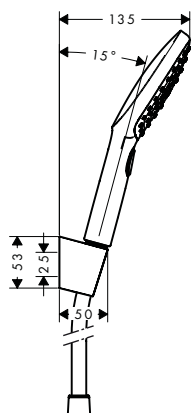
26857000
26857700



Chrome
Matt White

26856000
26856700

Raindance Select E shower holder sets



Raindance Select E Shower holder set
120 3jet with shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select E** Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome
White/Chrome

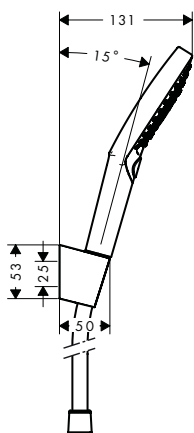
26720000
26720400



Chrome
White/Chrome

26700000
26700400

Raindance Select S shower holder sets



Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower hose 125 cm

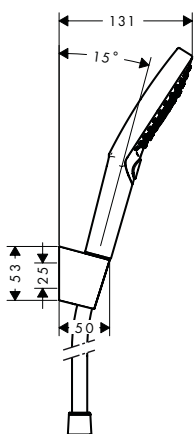
finish Chrome **code no.** 27669000



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

- Consisting of:**
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
 - **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
 - **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:
 · **Raindance Select S** Shower holder set 120 3jet PowderRain with shower hose 160 cm Chrome 27668000



Raindance Select S Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 160 cm

finish Chrome White/Chrome **code no.** 26721000 26721400

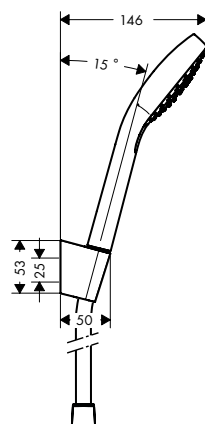


- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

- Consisting of:**
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
 - Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
 - **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:
 · **Raindance Select S** Shower holder set 120 3jet with shower hose 125 cm Chrome 26701000 White/Chrome 26701400

Croma Select E shower holder sets



Croma Select E Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

finish White/Chrome **code no.** 26425400



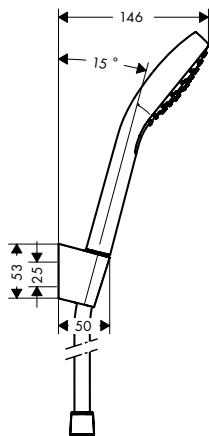
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

- Consisting of:**
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
 - Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
 - **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:
 · **Croma Select E** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm White/Chrome 26413400

finish

code no.



Croma Select E Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose
125 cm

White/Chrome

26424400



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

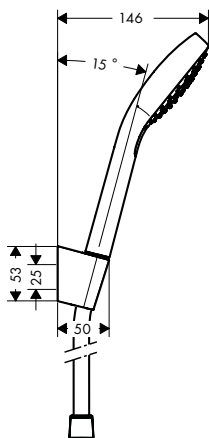
Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select E** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

26412400

Croma Select S shower holder sets



Croma Select S Shower holder set Vario with shower hose
125 cm

White/Chrome

26421400



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

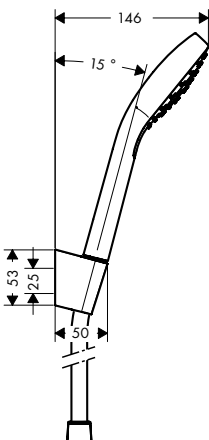
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

26411400



Croma Select S Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose
125 cm

White/Chrome

26420400



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

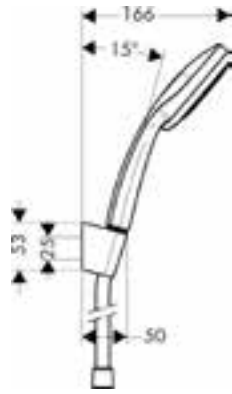
Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select S** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

26410400

Croma 100 shower holder sets



Croma 100 Shower holder set Multi with shower hose 125 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

27593000



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: MonoRain, Massage spray, Rain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

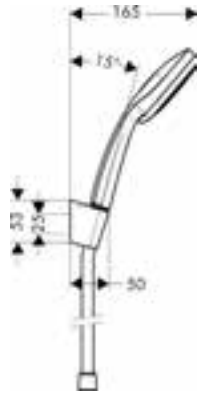
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi (# 28536XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma 100** Shower holder set Multi with shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

27595000



Croma 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome

27592000



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma 100** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

27594000



Croma 100 Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome

27574000



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Croma 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma 100** Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 160 cm

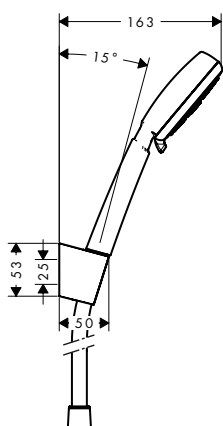
Chrome

27575000

Crometta 100 shower holder sets

finish

code no.



Crometta 100 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

White/Chrome

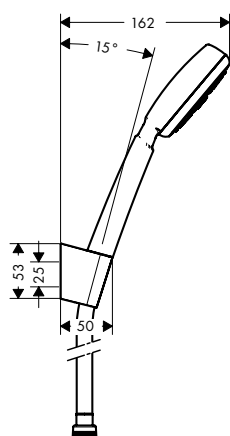
26666400



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- without pivot joints
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)
- **Crometta 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400)



Crometta 100 Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

White/Chrome

26664400



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- without pivot joints
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Hand shower 1jet (# 26825400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)

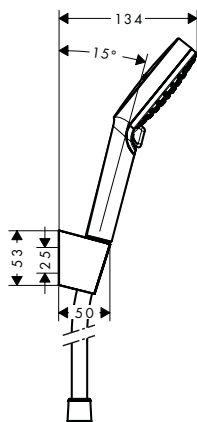
Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm

White/Chrome

26665400

Crometta shower holder sets



Crometta Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

finish White/Chrome **code no.** 26691400

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic



Consisting of:

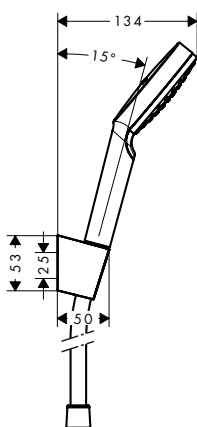
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28167000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm White/Chrome 26692400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Crometta** Shower holder set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 125 cm White/Chrome 26693400
- **Crometta** Shower holder set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm White/Chrome 26694400



Crometta Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

finish White/Chrome **code no.** 26690400

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic



Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet (# 26331400)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28167000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet with shower hose 160 cm White/Chrome 26567400

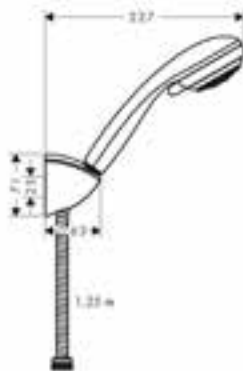
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 125 cm White/Chrome 26568400
- **Crometta** Shower holder set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower hose 160 cm White/Chrome 26569400

Crometta 85 shower holder sets

finish

code no.



Crometta 85 Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome

27558000



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: Vario spray, normal spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Vario (# 28562000)
- Shower holder Porter C (# 27521000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 85** Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

27559000



Crometta 85 Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 125 cm

Chrome

27576000



- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Mono (# 28585000)
- Shower holder Porter C (# 27521000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28262000)

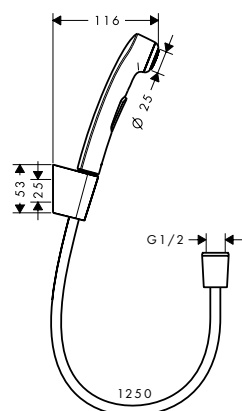
Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 85** Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

27577000

Bidette



Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm

Chrome

32129000



- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- with non-return valve
- additional comment: surface shower hose chrome

Consisting of:


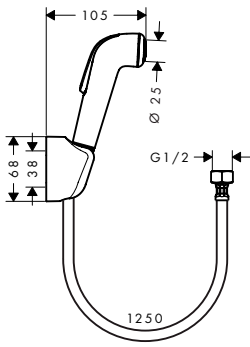


- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

32128000


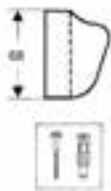
		finish	code no.
		White/Chrome	32127000
		<p>Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min · with non-return valve · additional comment: surface shower hose chrome <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Shower holder (# 28321000) 	
			
		<p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm 	White/Chrome 32122000




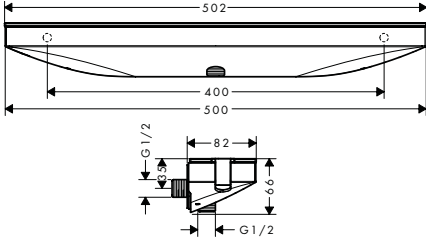

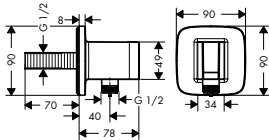

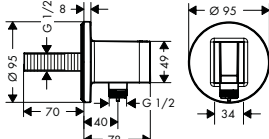

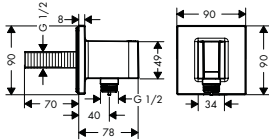

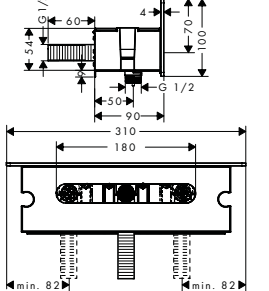

Modern style shower holder

		<p>Shower holder Porter E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut 	Chrome 28387000 Brushed Bronze 28387140 Brushed Black 28387340
			Chrome 28387670 Matt White 28387700 Polished Gold Optic 28387990

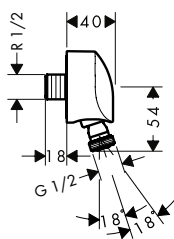
		<p>Shower holder Porter C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut 	Chrome 27521000

		<p>Shower holder Porter S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut 	Chrome 28331000 Brushed Bronze 28331140 Brushed Black 28331340
			Chrome 28331670 Matt White 28331700 Stainless Steel Optic 28331800 Polished Gold Optic 28331990

		<p>Shower holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut 	Chrome 28321000

		finish	code no.
   	<p>Rainfinity Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower holder and shower shelf right</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shelf made of safety glass · surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined · 500 mm storage shelf · integrated support function · plastic connection angle with metal ball joint · non-return valve · installation: wall · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides 	<p>Chrome Matt White</p>	<p>26858000 26858700</p>
 	<p>FixFit Wall outlet E with shower holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · with non-return valve · metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>26485000</p>
 	<p>FixFit Wall outlet S with shower holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · with non-return valve · metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>26487000</p>
 	<p>FixFit Wall outlet square with shower holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · with non-return valve · metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>26486000</p>
  	<p>FixFit Wall outlet Porter 300 with shower holder and shower shelf</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 300 mm storage shelf · integrated support function on both sides · non-return valve · installation: wall · flexible positioning, adjustment to left or right by 77.5 mm · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides · safety glass 	<p>Chrome White/Chrome</p>	<p>26456000 26456400</p>

Modern style Fixfit wall outlets



FixFit Wall outlet E
with non-return valve and pivot
joint

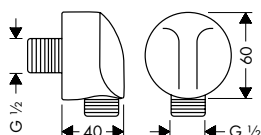
- shower hose connection with ball joint
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- non-return valve
- installation: wall

finish

code no.

Chrome

27505000



FixFit Wall outlet E without
non-return valve

- installation: wall

Chrome

27454000

Brushed Bronze

27454140

Brushed Black

27454340

Chrome

Matt Black

27454670

Matt White

27454700

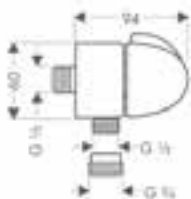
Polished Gold Optic 27454990

Alternative products:

- **FixFit** Wall outlet E with non-return valve

Chrome

27458000

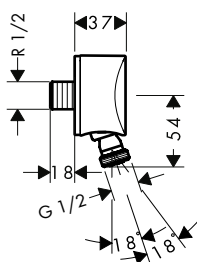


FixFit Wall outlet E stop
with non-return valve and shut-off
valve

- non-return valve
- with integrated shut-off valve in metal
- with ceramic valve

Chrome

27452000



FixFit Wall outlet S
with non-return valve and pivot
joint

- shower hose connection with ball joint
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- non-return valve
- installation: wall

Chrome

27506000



FixFit Wall outlet S without
non-return valve

- installation: wall

Chrome

27453000

Alternative products:

- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with non-return valve

Chrome

27456000

- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with non-return valve

Chrome

26453000

- and synthetic connection angle

NEW Brushed Bronze

26453140

NEW Brushed Black

26453340

Chrome



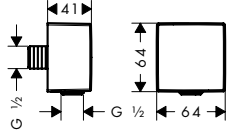

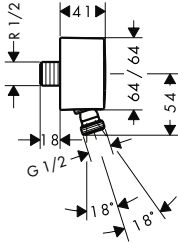

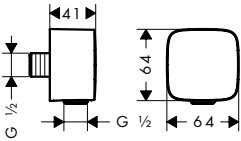

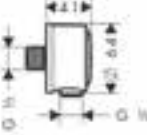


NEW Matt Black

26453670

NEW Matt White

26453700

NEW Polished Gold Optic 26453990

		finish	code no.
 		<p>FixFit Wall outlet Square with non-return valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · non-return valve · installation: wall 	<p>Chrome 26455000 Brushed Bronze 26455140 Brushed Black 26455340 Chrome Matt Black 26455670 Matt White 26455700 Polished Gold Optic 26455990</p>
		<p>FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve and pivot joint</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower hose connection with ball joint · plastic connection angle with metal ball joint · non-return valve · installation: wall · hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides 	<p>Chrome 27414000</p>
		<p>FixFit Wall outlet with non-return valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · non-return valve · installation: wall 	<p>Chrome 26457000 NEW Brushed Bronze 26457140 NEW Brushed Black 26457340 Chrome NEW Matt Black 26457670 NEW Matt White 26457700 NEW Polished Gold Optic 26457990</p>
<p>Classic style Fixfit wall outlet</p>		<p>AXOR Montreux Wall outlet with non-return valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · non-return valve 	<p>Chrome 16884000 Brushed Nickel 16884820</p>
			
		<p>Thread connection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension DN15/DN20 	<p>Chrome 02024000</p>

Shower hoses and accessories



Sensoflex
metal shower hoses

page 132



Isiflex
shower hoses

page 132



Comfortflex
shower hoses

page 133



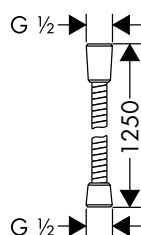
Metaflex
shower hoses

page 133



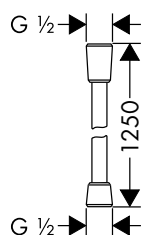
Shower hoses and accessories

Sensoflex metal shower hoses

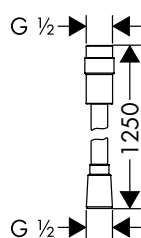


	finish	code no.
Sensoflex Metal shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	28132000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · metal shower hose · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected 		
Alternative sizes:		
· Sensoflex Metal shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	28136000
· Sensoflex Metal shower hose 200 cm	Chrome	28134000

Isiflex shower hoses

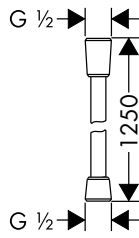


Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm	Chrome	28272000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · high-quality shower hose · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected 	NEW Brushed Bronze	28272140
	NEW Brushed Black	28272340
	Chrome	
	White	28272450
	NEW Matt Black	28272670
	NEW Matt White	28272700
	NEW Polished Gold Optic	28272990
Alternative sizes:		
· Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm	Chrome	28276000
	Brushed Bronze	28276140
	Brushed Black	28276340
	Chrome	
	White	28276450
	Matt Black	28276670
	Matt White	28276700
	Polished Gold Optic	28276990
· Isiflex Shower hose 200 cm	Chrome	28274000



Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm with volume control	Chrome	28249000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · high-quality shower hose with metal effect · with plastic coating, easy to clean · shower hose length: 1.25 m · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · kink-protected · adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min 		
Alternative sizes:		
· Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm with volume control	Chrome	28248000

Comfortflex shower hoses



Comfortflex Shower hose
125 cm

- high-quality shower hose with metal effect
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.25 m
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- kink-protected

finish

code no.

Chrome

28167000

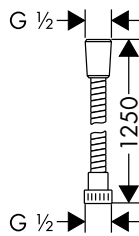
Alternative sizes:

- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 200 cm

Chrome
Chrome

28168000
28169000

Metaflex shower hoses



Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm

- plastic shower hose with coil winding
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.25 m
- without pivot joints
- kink-protected

Chrome

28262000

Alternative sizes:

- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 200 cm

Chrome
Chrome

28266000
28264000

Accessories

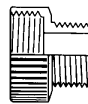


Hose duct

- material: transparent plastic

Transparent

28072000



Thread connection

- connection dimension DN15/DN20

Chrome

02024000

Overhead showers



Rainmaker Select

page 138



Rainfinity

page 143



Raindance Select E

page 148



Raindance Select S

page 150



PuraVida

page 152



Raindance Rainmaker

page 153



Raindance E

page 156



Raindance S

page 160



Croma Select E

page 164



Croma Select S

page 165



Croma E

page 166



Croma

page 166



Crometta E

page 168













Crometta S







page 169



hangrohe overhead showers

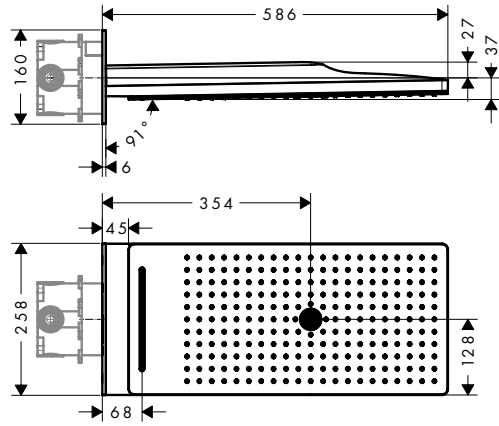
Selected overhead showers at a glance

		Rainmaker® Select		Rainfinity®		
						
		Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 580 3jet	Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 460 2jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 360 3jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 250 3jet	Raindance® Select E Overhead shower 300 3jet
Overhead shower	Standard					
	EcoSmart 9 l/min					
	LowPressure					
Overhead shower with wall connection	Standard	24001, -400, -600	24005, -400, -600	26234, -XXX	26232, -000, -700	26468, -000, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	24011, -400	24015, -400		26233, -000, -700	
Overhead shower with ceiling connector	Standard		24004, -400, -600			
	EcoSmart 9 l/min		24014, -400			
Features	Size of shower head	580 x 260 mm	466 x 300 mm	360 mm	250 mm	300 x 190 mm
	Spray face material	Safety glass	Safety glass	Aluminium	Aluminium	Metal
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	RainFlow 17 l/min Rain 17 l/min MonoRain 20 l/min	Rain 18 l/min RainStream 15 l/min	PowderRain20 l/min Intense PowderRain 18 l/min RainStream 16 l/min	PowderRain 20 l/min Intense PowderRain 18 l/min RainStream 16 l/min	Rain 18 l/min RainAir 18 l/min RainStream 22 l/min
	Uniques	Select				■
	AirPower				■	
	PowderRain			■	■	
	Rain Air				■	
	XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	
						
		Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 460 3jet	Rainmaker® Select Overhead shower 460 1jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 360 1jet	Rainfinity® Overhead shower 250 1jet	Raindance® Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet
Overhead shower	Standard			26231, -XXX	26228, -XXX	
	EcoSmart 9 l/min				26229, -000, -700	
	LowPressure					
Overhead shower with wall connection	Standard	24007, -400, -600	24003, -400, -600	26230, -XXX	26226, -000, -700	27385, -000, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	24017, -400	24013, -400		26227, -000, -700	26609, -000, -400
Overhead shower with ceiling connector	Standard	24006, -400, -600	24002, -400, -600			27384, -000, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min	24016, -400	24012, -400			26608, -000, -400
Features	Size of shower head	466 x 300 mm	466 x 270 mm	360 mm	250 mm	300 x 160 mm
	Spray face material	Safety glass	Safety glass	Aluminium	Aluminium	Metal
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 18 l/min RainStream 15 l/min MonoRain 18 l/min	Rain 19 l/min	PowderRain 23 l/min	PowderRain 16 l/min	Rain 15 l/min RainAir 15 l/min
	Uniques	Select				■
	AirPower				■	
	PowderRain			■	■	
	RainAir				■	
	XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■	

Raindance®		Croma®			Crometta®	
						
Raindance® Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet	Raindance® E Overhead shower 300 1jet	Croma® Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet	Croma® E Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma® Overhead shower 220 1jet	Crometta® E Overhead shower 240 1jet	Crometta® Overhead shower 160 1jet
		26524, -000, -400	26257, -000	26464, -000	26726, -000	26577, -000
		26528, -000, -400	26258, -000	26465, -000	26727, -000	26578, -000
					26722, -000	
27378, -000, -400	26238, -XXX	+ 27446, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27413, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27412, -000
	26239, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27413, -000	+ 27446, -000	+ 27412, -000
27337, -000, -400	26250, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27479, -000
	26251, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27467, -000	+ 27479, -000
300 mm	300 x 300 mm	180 x 180 mm	280 mm	220 mm	240 x 240 mm	180 mm
Metal	Metal	Plastic	Metal	Metal	Plastic	Plastic
Rain 17 l/min RainAir 17 l/min	RainAir 19 l/min	Rain 17 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min	RainAir 18 l/min	RainAir 19 l/min	Rain 18 l/min	Rain 20 l/min
■		■				
■	■					
■	■		■	■		
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
						
Raindance® Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet	Raindance® S Overhead shower 240 1jet P	Croma® Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet	Croma® Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma® Overhead shower 160 1jet	Crometta® S Overhead shower 240 1jet	
	27623, -000	26522, -000, -400	26220, -XXX	27450, -000	26723, -000	
		26523, -000, -400	26221, -XXX		26724, -000	
					26725, -000	
26466, -000, -400	27607, -000	+ 27413, -000	+ 27413, -XXX	+ 27412, -000	+ 27413, -000	
26470, -000, -400		+ 27413, -000	+ 27413, -XXX	+ 27412, -000	+ 27413, -000	
26467, -000, -400	27620, -000	+ 27393, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27393, -000	
26469, -000, -400		+ 27393, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27479, -000	+ 27393, -000	
240 mm	240 mm	180 mm	280 mm	160 mm	240 mm	
Metal	Metal	Plastic	Metal	Metal	Plastic	
Rain 17 l/min RainAir 17 l/min	PowderRain 18 l/min	Rain 17 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min	Rain 17 l/min	Rain 18 l/min	
■		■				
■						
	■		■			
■	■	■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	■	■	

All specified flow rates are based on an operating pressure of **0.3 MPa** (3 bar).

Rainmaker Select overhead showers



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580 3jet

finish	code no.
White/Chrome	24001400
Black/Chrome	24001600



- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- shower head size: 580 x 260 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

White/Chrome	24011400
--------------	----------

Required parts:

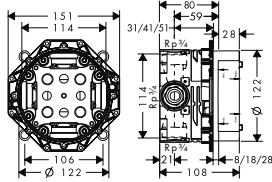
- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

White/Chrome	15736400
Black/Chrome	15736600
White/Chrome	15735400
Black/Chrome	15735600



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000
96615000
93500000

finish

code no.

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm

 White/Chrome
 Black/Chrome

 24007400
 24007600


- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream, MonoRain
- shower head size: 466 x 300 mm
- shower arm length: 461 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

White/Chrome

24017400

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

White/Chrome

15736400

Black/Chrome

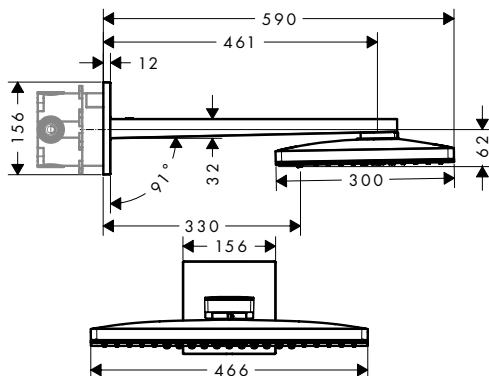
15736600

White/Chrome

15735400

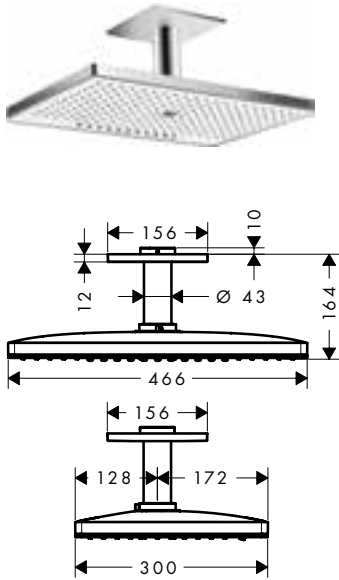
Black/Chrome

15735600



finish

code no.



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector

White/Chrome
Black/Chrome

24006400
24006600



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: Rain, RainStream, MonoRain
- shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 23 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

White/Chrome

24016400

Required parts:

- **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

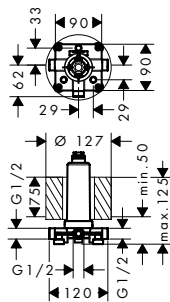
24010180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

White/Chrome
Black/Chrome
White/Chrome
Black/Chrome

15736400
15736600
15735400
15735600



Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

24010180

Optional parts:



- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

White/Chrome
White/Chrome
Black/Chrome
White/Chrome
White/Chrome
Black/Chrome
White/Chrome

24012400
24002400
24002600
24014400
24004400
24004600
24006400
24006600
24016400

finish code no.

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm

White/Chrome 24005400
Black/Chrome 24005600



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream
- shower head size: 466 x 300 mm
- shower arm length: 461 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

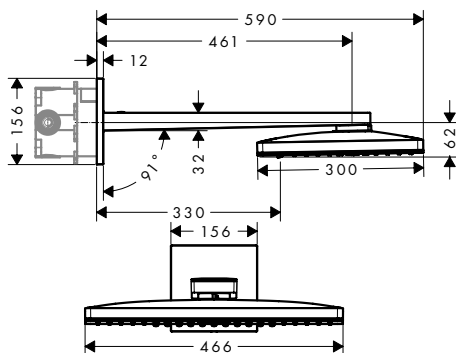
White/Chrome 24015400

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions White/Chrome 15736400
Black/Chrome 15736600
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation White/Chrome 15734400
Black/Chrome 15734600



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector

White/Chrome 24004400
Black/Chrome 24004600



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: Rain, RainStream
- shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

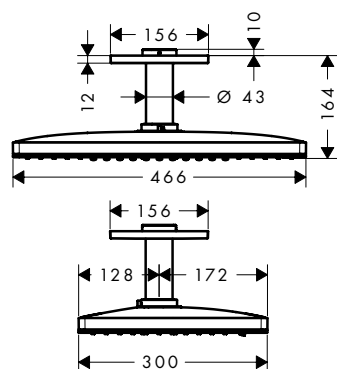
White/Chrome 24014400

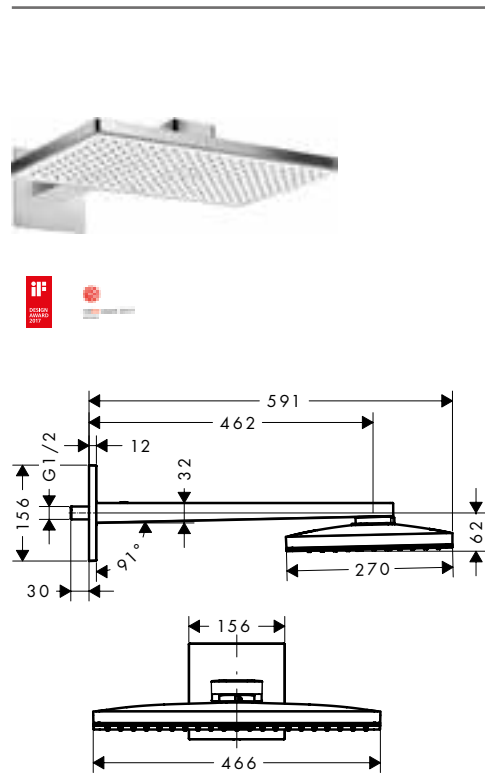
Required parts:

- **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector 24010180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions White/Chrome 15736400
Black/Chrome 15736600
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation White/Chrome 15734400
Black/Chrome 15734600





Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm

finish	code no.
White/Chrome	24003400
Black/Chrome	24003600



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 466 x 270 mm
- shower arm length: 462 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

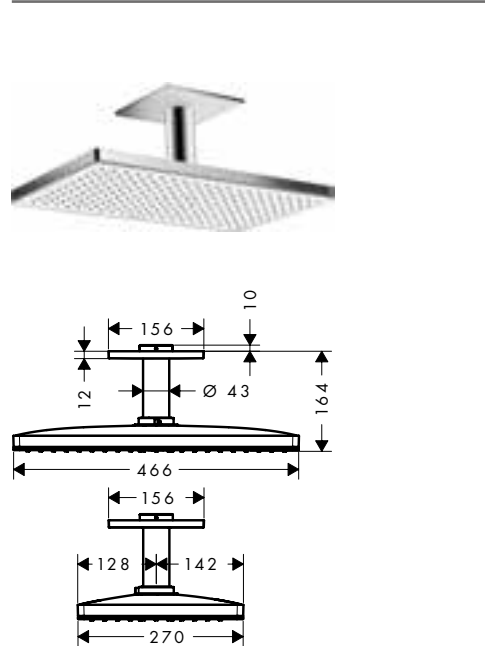
- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

White/Chrome	24013400
--------------	----------

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions
- **ShowerTablet Select** Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions

White/Chrome	15738400
Black/Chrome	15738600
Chrome	13184000
White/Chrome	13184400



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector

White/Chrome	24002400
Black/Chrome	24002600



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 466 x 270 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- material spray disc: safety glass
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

White/Chrome	24012400
--------------	----------

Required parts:

- **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

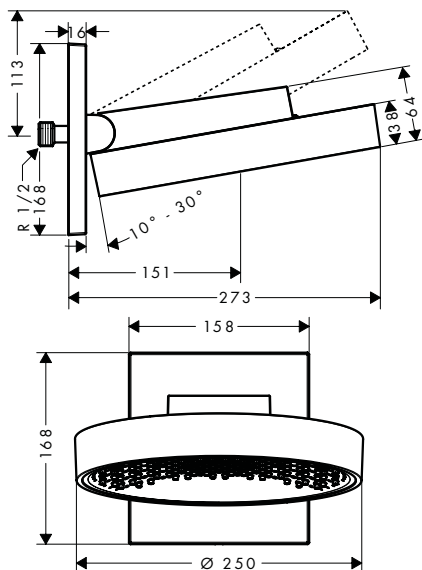
24010180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions
- **ShowerTablet Select** Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions

White/Chrome	15738400
Black/Chrome	15738600
Chrome	13184000
White/Chrome	13184400

Rainfinity overhead showers


Rainfinity Overhead shower
250 1jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- projection 273 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- middle spray disc: 151 mm
- shower head size: 250 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector

finish

Chrome
Matt White

code no.

26226000
26226700



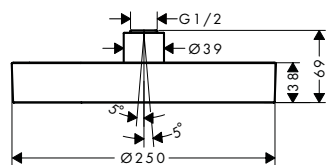
Chrome	26230000
Brushed Bronze*	26230140
Brushed Black	26230340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26230670
Matt White	26230700
Polished Gold	26230990
Optic*	

Water saving EcoSmart version:


- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector

Chrome	26227000
Matt White	26227700

* available from
January 2021



Rainfinity Overhead shower
250 ljet

- spray type: PowderRain
- shower head size: 250 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16.3 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 1.6 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- frame: metal
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish **code no.**

Chrome	26228000
Brushed Bronze*	26228140
Brushed Black	26228340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26228670
Matt White	26228700
Polished Gold	26228990
Optic*	



* available from
January 2021

Alternative sizes:

· Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 ljet	Chrome	26231000
	Brushed Bronze*	26231140
	Brushed Black	26231340
	Chrome*	
	Matt Black*	26231670
	Matt White	26231700
	Polished Gold	26231990
	Optic*	

Water saving EcoSmart version:



· Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 ljet EcoSmart	Chrome	26229000
	Brushed Bronze*	26229140
	Brushed Black	26229340
	Chrome*	
	Matt Black*	26229670
	Matt White	26229700
	Polished Gold	26229990
	Optic*	

Optional parts:

· Shower arm square 38.9 cm	Chrome	27694000
	Brushed Bronze*	27694140
	Brushed Black	27694340
	Chrome*	
	Matt Black*	27694670
	Matt White	27694700
	Polished Gold	27694990
	Optic*	
· Ceiling connector S 10 cm	Chrome	27393000
	Brushed Bronze	27393140
	Brushed Black	27393340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	27393670
	Matt White	27393700
	Polished Gold Optic	27393990
· Ceiling connector S 30 cm	Chrome	27389000
	Brushed Bronze	27389140
	Brushed Black	27389340
	Chrome	
	Matt Black	27389670
	Matt White	27389700
	Polished Gold Optic	27389990

finish code no.

Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- projection 381 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- middle spray disc: 205 mm
- shower head size: 360 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 21 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- frame: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26230000
Brushed Bronze*	26230140
Brushed Black	26230340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26230670
Matt White	26230700
Polished Gold	26230990
Optic*	



* available from January 2021

Alternative sizes:

- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector

Chrome	26226000
Matt White	26226700

Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet

- spray type: PowderRain
- shower head size: 360 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23.6 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 23 l/min
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- frame: metal
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26231000
Brushed Bronze*	26231140
Brushed Black	26231340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26231670
Matt White	26231700
Polished Gold	26231990
Optic*	



* available from January 2021

Alternative sizes:

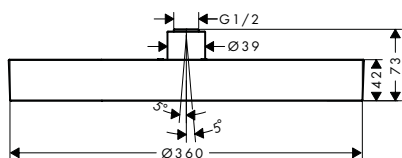
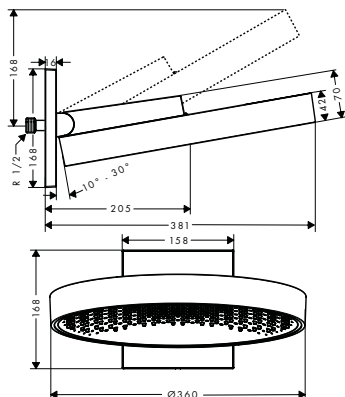
- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet

Chrome	26228000
Brushed Bronze*	26228140
Brushed Black	26228340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26228670
Matt White	26228700
Polished Gold	26228990
Optic*	

Optional parts:

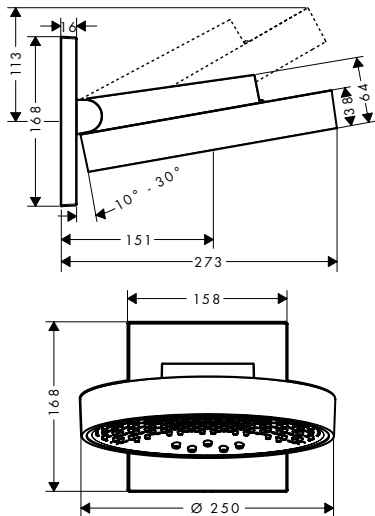
- Shower arm square 38.9 cm
- Ceiling connector S 10 cm
- Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze*	27694140
Brushed Black	27694340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold	27694990
Optic*	
Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black	27393340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700
Polished Gold Optic	27393990
Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Brushed Black	27389340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27389670
Matt White	27389700
Polished Gold Optic	27389990



finish

code no.



Rainfinity Overhead shower
250 3jet with wall connector

Chrome
Matt White

26232000
26232700



- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- projection 273 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- middle spray disc: 151 mm
- shower head size: 250 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 20 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- Select button on thermostat
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- frame: metal
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox

Alternative sizes:

- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector

Chrome	26234000
Brushed Bronze*	26234140
Brushed Black	26234340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26234670
Matt White	26234700
Polished Gold	26234990
Optic*	

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector

Chrome	26233000
Matt White	26233700

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

* available from
January 2021

finish

code no.

Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- projection 381 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- middle spray disc: 205 mm
- shower head size: 360 mm
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28.1 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 20 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: aluminium
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- frame: metal
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26234000
Brushed Bronze*	26234140
Brushed Black	26234340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	26234670
Matt White	26234700
Polished Gold	26234990
Optic*	



* available from
January 2021

Alternative sizes:

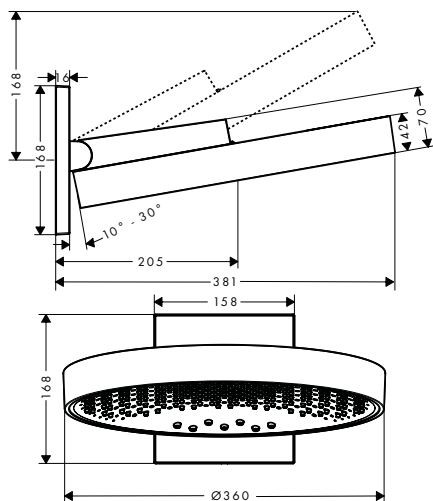
- Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector

Chrome	26232000
Matt White	26232700

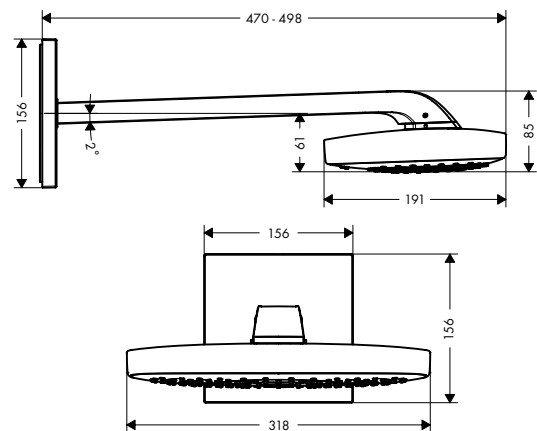
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180



Raindance Select E



Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 3jet with shower arm

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, RainStream
- shower head size: 318 x 191 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min
- spray type alternation between Rain and RainAir: Select button on overhead shower
- spray type RainStream: Select Button on installation for 3 functions thermostat
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox

finish

code no.

Chrome 26468000
White/Chrome 26468400

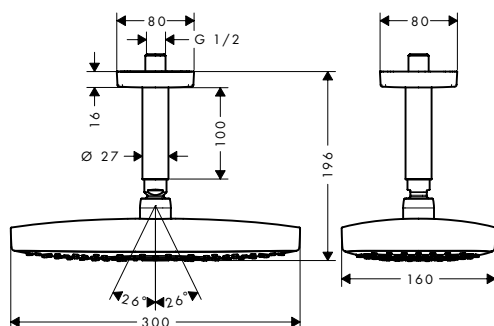


Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation Chrome 15760000
- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions Chrome 15763000
- **ShowerSelect** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions Chrome 15764000



Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: Rain, RainAir
- shower head size: 300 x 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 27384000
White/Chrome 27384400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance Select E** Overhead shower 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector Chrome 26608000
White/Chrome 26608400

finish

code no.

Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm

Chrome 27385000
White/Chrome 27385400



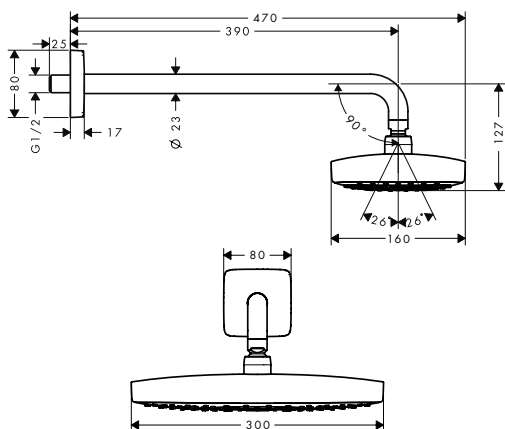
- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir
- shower head size: 300 x 160 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance Select E** Overhead shower 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome 26609000
White/Chrome 26609400



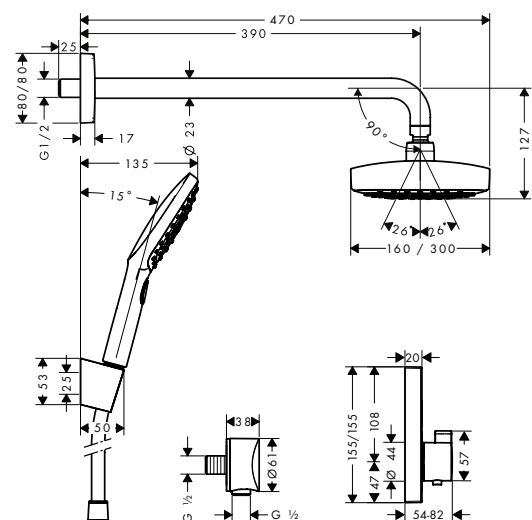
Raindance Select E Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect thermostat

Chrome 27296000

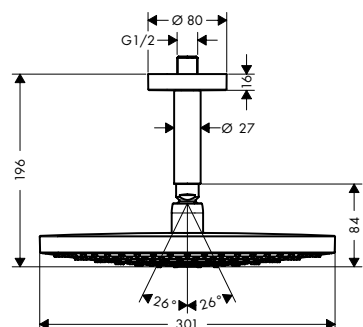
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select E** Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm (# 27385XXX)
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S without non-return valve (# 27453000)
- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15763XXX)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)



Raindance Select S



Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: Rain, RainAir
- shower head size: 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

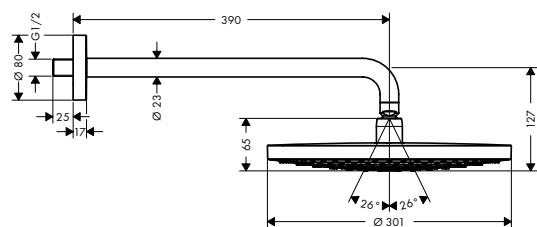
code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

27337000
27337400



Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- shower head size: 300 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

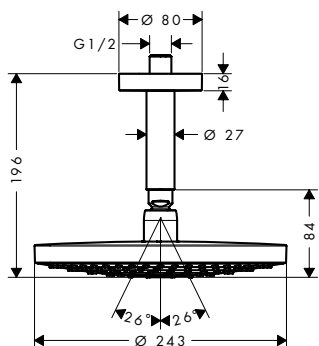
Chrome
White/Chrome

27378000
27378400



finish

code no.



Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

26467000
26467400

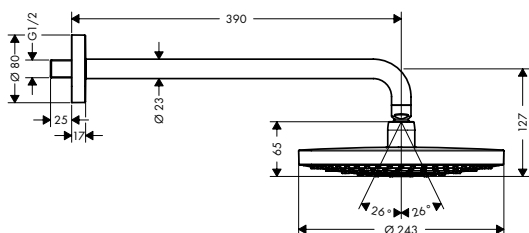


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

Chrome

26469000



Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- shower head size: 240 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

26466000
26466400



Water saving EcoSmart version:

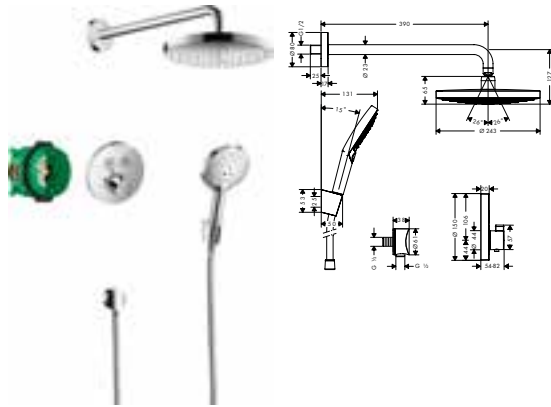
- **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome
White/Chrome

26470000
26470400

finish

code no.



Raindance Select S Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect S thermostat

Chrome

27297000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm (# 26466XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S without non-return valve (# 27453000)
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15743XXX)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)

PuraVida



PuraVida Overhead shower 400 1jet with ceiling connector

Chrome

27390000

White/Chrome

27390400

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 390 x 260 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Optional parts:

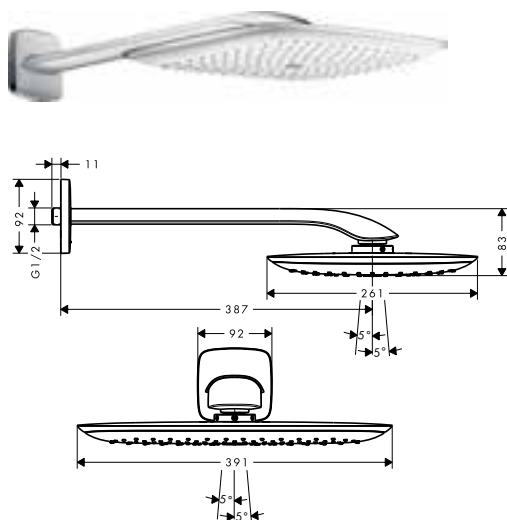
- **PuraVida** Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Chrome

15771000

White/Chrome

15771400



PuraVida Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm

Chrome

27437000

White/Chrome

27437400

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 390 x 260 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Optional parts:

- **PuraVida** Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Chrome

15771000

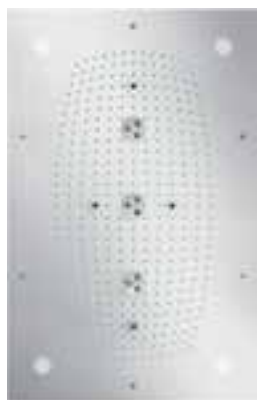
White/Chrome

15771400

Raindance Rainmaker

finish

code no.



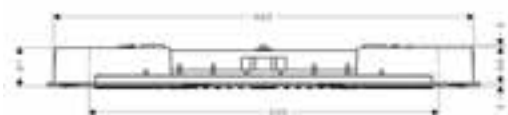
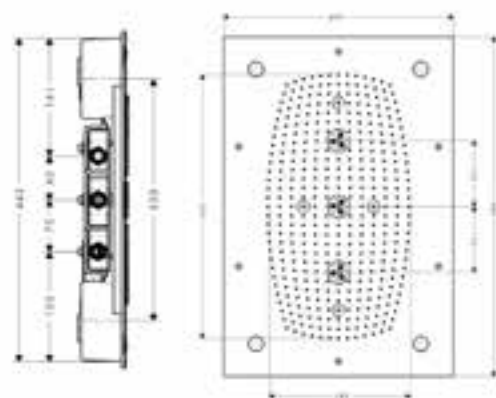
Raindance Rainmaker
Overhead shower 680/460
3jet with lighting

Chrome

28418000



- consists of: overhead shower, basic set
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- shower head size: 680 x 460 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- flow rate RainAir XL (at 3 bar): 24 l/min
- flow rate WhirlAir spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: flush with the ceiling on basic body
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN20
- with integrated lighting
- illuminant: LED
- power supply: 12 V - DC
- transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 12 V - DC
- colour temperature: 2700 K
- energy efficiency label: C
- TÜV certified



Alternative products:

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet without lighting Chrome 28417000

Required parts:

Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet 28414180

Optional parts:

ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet Chrome 15761000

ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions Chrome 15764000



Raindance Rainmaker
Basic set for overhead shower
680/460 3jet

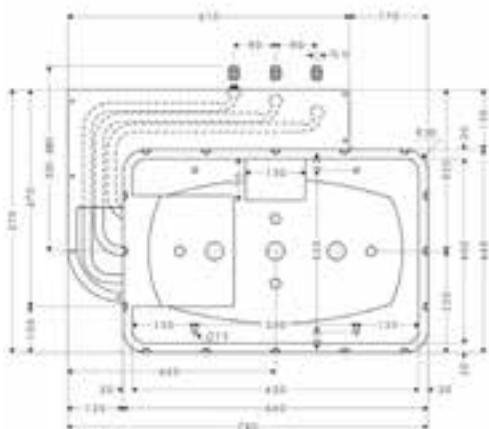
28414180

- connection dimension: G 1/2

Optional parts:

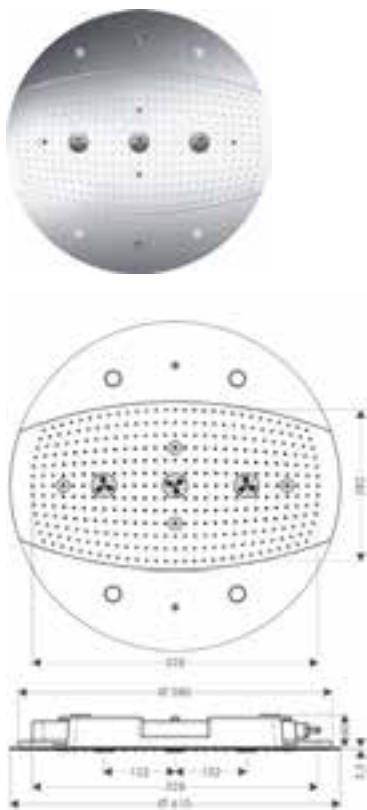
Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting Chrome 28418000

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet without lighting Chrome 28417000



finish

code no.



Raindance Rainmaker
Overhead shower 600 3jet
with lighting

Chrome

26117000



- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- shower head size: 600 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20.5 l/min
- flow rate RainAir XL (at 3 bar): 25 l/min
- flow rate WhirlAir spray (at 3 bar): 20.5 l/min
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: flush with the ceiling on basic body
- connection dimension: DN20
- with integrated lighting
- illuminant: LED
- power supply: 12 V - DC
- transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 12 V - DC
- colour temperature: 2700 K
- energy efficiency label: C
- TÜV certified

Alternative products:

- **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting

Chrome

26115000

Required parts:

- **Raindance Rainmaker** Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet

28412180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

Chrome

15745000

Chrome

15742000



Raindance Rainmaker Basic
set for overhead shower 600
3jet

28412180

- connection dimension: G 1/2

Optional parts:

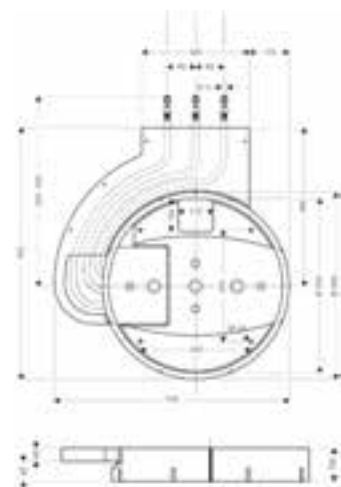
- **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting
- **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting

Chrome

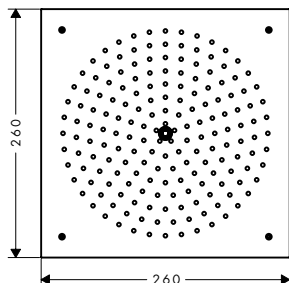
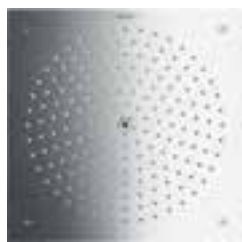
26117000

Chrome

26115000



Raindance 260 x 260 mm overhead shower for concealed installation



Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet

finish Chrome
code no. 26472000

- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Water saving EcoSmart version:



Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

finish Chrome
code no. 26481000

Required parts:

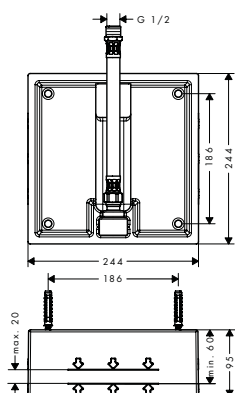
· **Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet**

code no. 26471180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions**

finish Chrome
code no. 15763000



Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

code no. 26471180

· connection dimension: G 1/2

Optional parts:

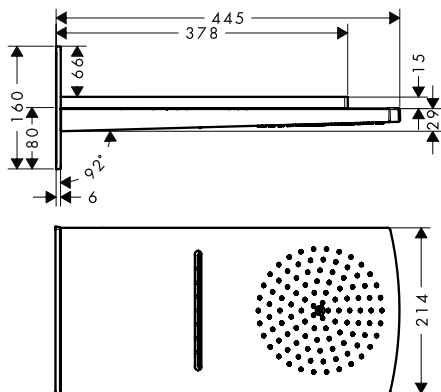
· **Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet**

finish Chrome
code no. 26472000

· **Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min**

finish Chrome
code no. 26481000

Raindance Rainfall



Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet

finish Chrome
White/Chrome
code no. 28433000
28433400

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- spray type: RainAir, wide flood jet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15



Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal

code no. 01800180

Optional parts:

· **ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation**

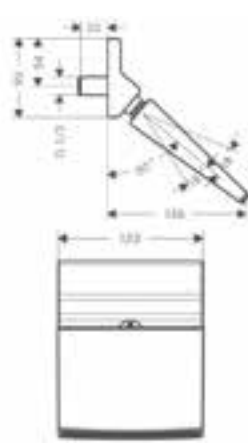
finish Chrome
code no. 15760000

· **ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions**

finish Chrome
code no. 15764000

finish

code no.



Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet stream

Chrome

26443000

- spray type: Stream
- shower head size: 150 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

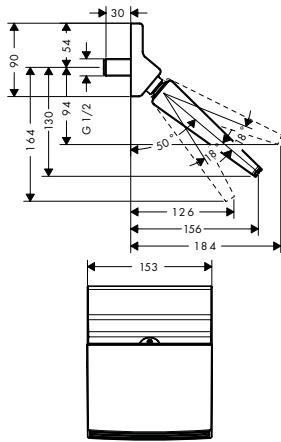


Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

Chrome

15762000



Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150 1jet

Chrome

26442000

- spray type: wide flood jet
- shower head size: 150 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



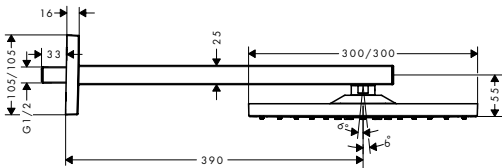
Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

Chrome

15762000

Raindance E



Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm

Chrome

26238000

Brushed Bronze

26238140

Brushed Black

26238340

Chrome

Matt Black

26238670

Matt White

26238700

Polished Gold Optic

26238990

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



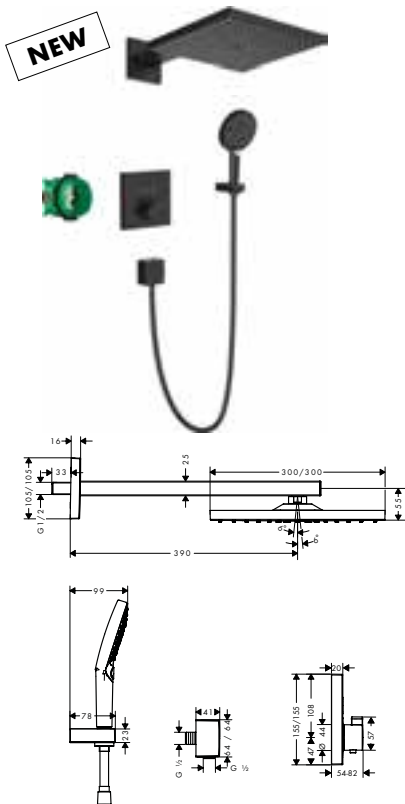
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome

26239000

finish code no.



Raindance E Shower system for concealed installation with ShowerSelect thermostat

Matt Black 27939670

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose, basic set

Consisting of:

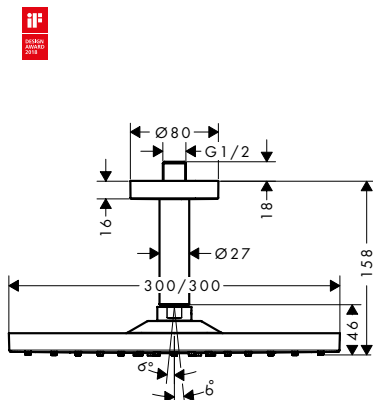
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm (# 26238XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15763XXX)
- Shower holder Porter E (# 28387XXX)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet Square with non-return valve (# 26455XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)



Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector

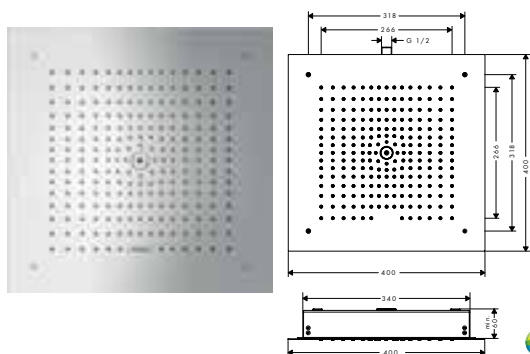
Chrome 26250000
 Brushed Bronze 26250140
 Brushed Black 26250340
 Chrome
 Matt Black 26250670
 Matt White 26250700
 Polished Gold Optic 26250990

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 158 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Water saving EcoSmart version:

Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector Chrome 26251000



Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet Chrome 26252000



- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 400 x 400 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

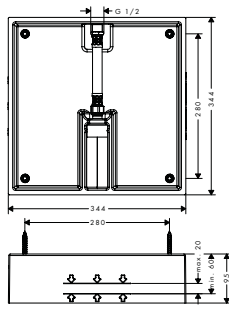
Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Chrome 26253000

Required parts:

Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet 26254180

finish

code no.

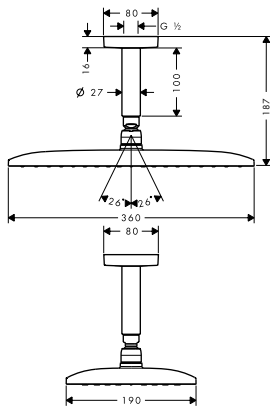


Raindance E Basic set
for overhead shower 400/400
1 jet

26254180

Optional parts:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet Chrome 26252000
- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Chrome 26253000



Raindance E Overhead shower Chrome
360 1jet with ceiling connector

27381000

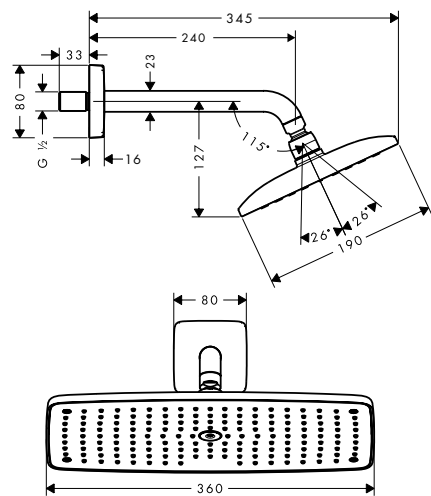


- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet Chrome 26604000
- EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector



Raindance E Overhead shower Chrome
360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm

27371000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- shower arm length: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

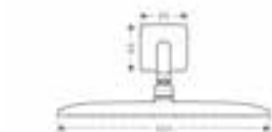
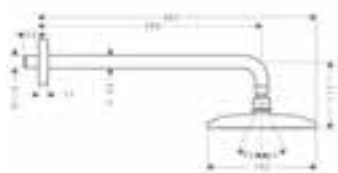
finish

code no.

Raindance E Overhead shower
360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm

Chrome

27376000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Water saving EcoSmart version:

Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome

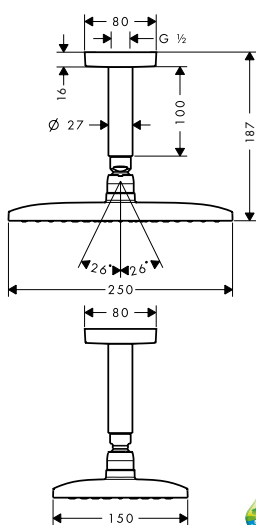
26605000



Raindance E Overhead shower
240 1jet with ceiling connector

Chrome

27380000



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 250 x 150 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Water saving EcoSmart version:

Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

Chrome

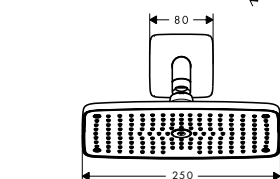
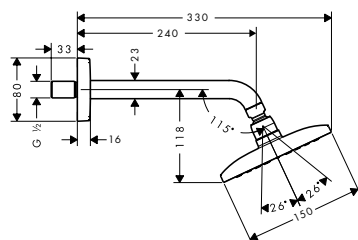
27383000



Raindance E Overhead shower
240 1jet with shower arm

Chrome

27370000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 250 x 150 mm
- shower arm length: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Water saving EcoSmart version:

Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome

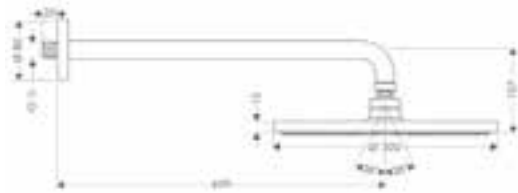
27375000



Raindance S

finish

code no.



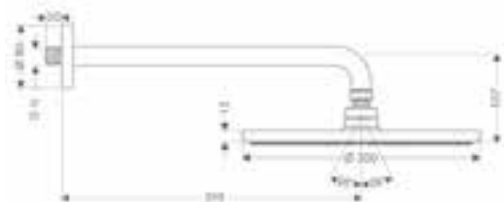
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 46 cm

Chrome

27492000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 300 mm
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 39 cm

Chrome

27493000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 300 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

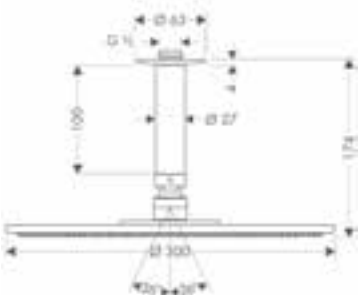
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Chrome

26601000



Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector

Chrome

27494000



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 300 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

Chrome

26600000

finish

code no.



Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm

Chrome

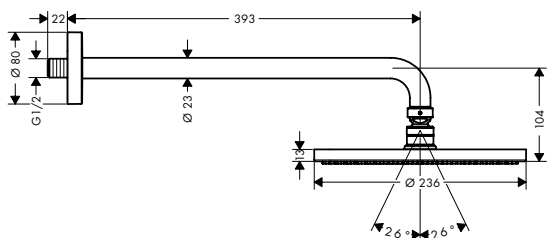
27607000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: PowderRain
- shower head size: 240 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector Chrome 27620000
- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain Chrome 27623000



Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector

Chrome

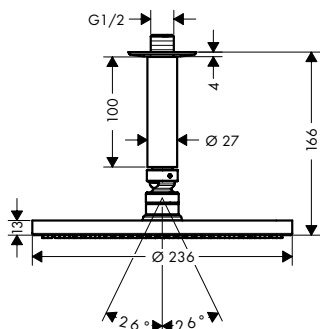
27620000



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: PowderRain
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

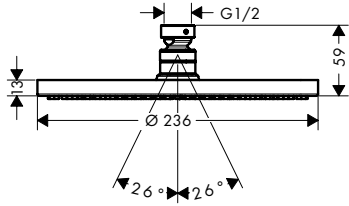
Alternative products:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm Chrome 27607000
- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain Chrome 27623000



finish

code no.



Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain

Chrome

27623000



- spray type: PowderRain
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm Chrome 27607000
- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector Chrome 27620000

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm Chrome 27413000
- Ceiling connector 10 cm Chrome 27479000

Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm

Chrome

27474000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 240 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm Chrome 27461000

finish

code no.

Raindance S Overhead shower Chrome
240 1jet with ceiling connector

27477000

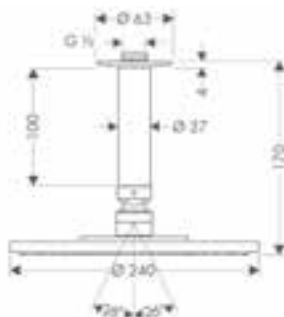


- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet Chrome EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

27463000



Raindance S Overhead shower Chrome
180 1jet with ceiling connector

27478000

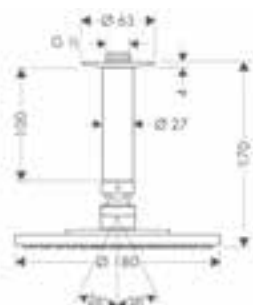


- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 180 1jet Chrome EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector

27464000



Raindance Classic

Raindance Classic Overhead shower Chrome
240 1jet with shower arm

Chrome

27424000

Chrome/Gold Optic 27424090



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 240 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

code no.



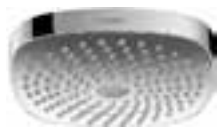
Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector

Chrome 27405000
Chrome/Gold Optic 27405090



- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Croma Select E

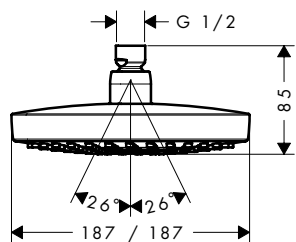


Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet

Chrome 26524000
White/Chrome 26524400



- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome 26528000
White/Chrome 26528400

Optional parts:

- Shower arm E 38.9 cm
- Ceiling connector E 10 cm

Chrome 27446000
Chrome 27467000

Croma Select E Shower system for concealed installation with Ecostat E thermostat

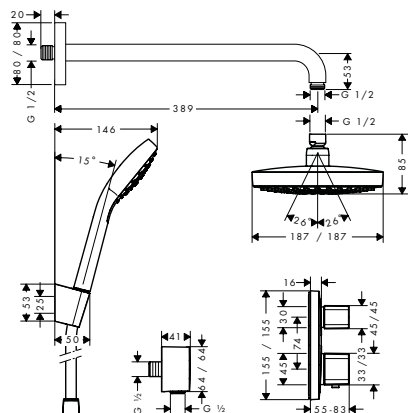
Chrome 27294000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min

Consisting of:

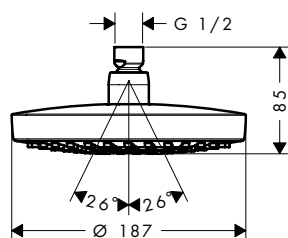
- **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400)
- Shower arm E 38.9 cm (# 27446000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet with non-return valve (# 26457XXX)
- **Ecostat E** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15708000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)



Croma Select S

finish

code no.

**Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet

- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- shower head size: 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

26522000
26522400

**Water saving EcoSmart version:**

- **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome
White/Chrome

26523000
26523400

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm
- Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome
Chrome

27413000
27479000

**Croma Select S** Shower system for concealed installation with Ecostat S thermostat

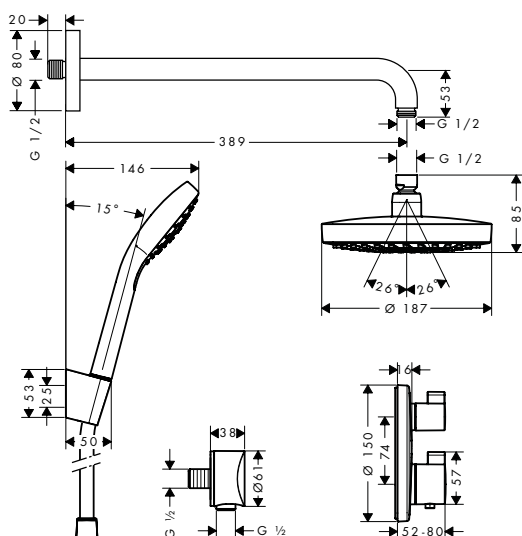
Chrome

27295000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S without non-return valve (# 27453000)
- **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15758XXX)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)

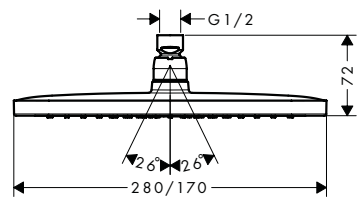


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Overhead showers

Croma E



Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet

- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18.3 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

26257000



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart

Chrome

26258000

Optional parts:

- Ceiling connector E 30 cm
- Ceiling connector E 10 cm
- Shower arm E 38.9 cm

Chrome

27388000

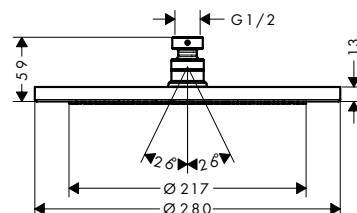
Chrome

27467000

Chrome

27446000

Croma



Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet

- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

26220000

Brushed Bronze

26220140

Brushed Black

26220340

Chrome

Matt Black

26220670

Matt White

26220700

Polished Gold Optic

26220990



Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

26221000

Brushed Bronze

26221140

Brushed Black

26221340

Chrome

Matt Black

26221670

Matt White

26221700

Polished Gold Optic

26221990

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm
- Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome

27413000

Brushed Bronze

27413140

Brushed Black

27413340

Chrome

Matt Black

27413670

Matt White


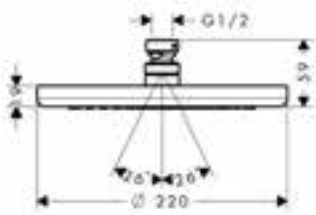





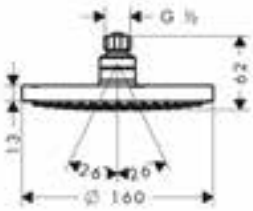



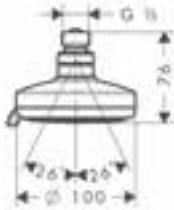


27413700

Polished Gold Optic

27413990

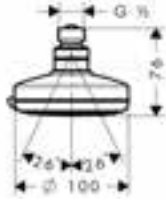
Chrome

27479000

	finish	code no.
 	Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet Chrome	26464000    <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · spray type: RainAir · shower head size: 220 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min · material spray disc: metal · spray disc removable for cleaning · installation: ceiling or wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15
	 Water saving EcoSmart version: Chrome	26465000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
	Alternative products: Chrome	26734000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet LowPressure
	Optional parts: Chrome Chrome	27413000 27479000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Shower arm 38.9 cm · Ceiling connector 10 cm
 	Croma Overhead shower 160 1jet Chrome	27450000   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · spray type: Rain · shower head size: 160 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min · material spray disc: plastic · installation: ceiling or wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15
	Optional parts: Chrome Chrome	27412000 27479000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Shower arm 23 cm · Ceiling connector 10 cm
 	Croma 100 Overhead shower Multi Chrome	27443000   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · shower head size: 100 mm · ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable · flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min · flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min · flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min · adjustment with shift on overhead shower · grey spray disc · material spray disc: plastic · installation: ceiling or wall · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15
	Optional parts: Chrome	27411000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Shower arm 12.8 cm

finish

code no.



Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario

Chrome

27441000



- spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- shower head size: 100 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min
- flow rate shampoo spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma 100** Overhead shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

28462000

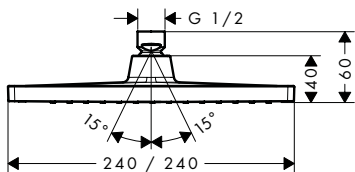
Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm

Chrome

27411000

Crometta E



Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet

Chrome

26726000



- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

26727000

Alternative products:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

Chrome

26722000

Optional parts:

- Shower arm E 38.9 cm
- Ceiling connector E 10 cm

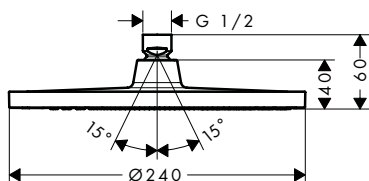
Chrome

27446000

Chrome

27467000

Crometta S


Crometta S Overhead shower
240 1jet

finish

code no.

Chrome

26723000



- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:


- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

26724000

Alternative products:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

Chrome

26725000

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 38.9 cm
- Ceiling connector S 10 cm

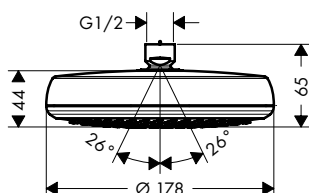
Chrome

27413000

Chrome

27393000

Crometta


Crometta Overhead shower
160 1jet

Chrome

26577000

White/Chrome

26577400



- spray type: Rain
- shower head size: 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Water saving EcoSmart version:


- **Crometta** Overhead shower 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

26578000

White/Chrome

26578400

Alternative products:

- **Crometta** Overhead shower 160 1jet LowPressure

White/Chrome

26576400

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 23 cm
- Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome

27412000

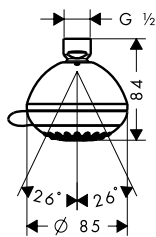
Chrome

27479000

Crometta 85

finish

code no.



Crometta 85 Overhead shower Chrome

28425000

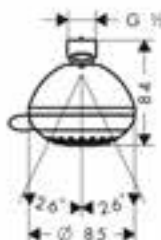
Multi

- spray type: MonoRain, normal spray, Massage spray
- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm Chrome 27411000



Crometta 85 Overhead shower Chrome

28424000

Vario

- spray type: normal spray, Vario spray
- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- flow rate Vario spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm Chrome 27411000



Crometta 85 Overhead shower Chrome

28423000

1jet Green 6 l/min

- spray type: normal spray
- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5.7 l/min
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



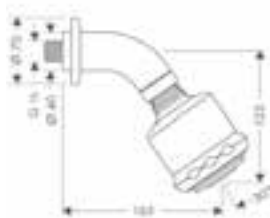
Optional parts:

- Shower arm 12.8 cm Chrome 27411000

Clubmaster

finish

code no.



Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet with shower arm

Chrome

27475000



- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- shower head size: 85 mm
- shower arm length: 165 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Shower arm 10 cm (# 27438000)
- **Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet** (# 28496000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm**

Chrome

26606000



Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet

Chrome

28496000



- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- grey spray disc
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Shower arm 10 cm
- Shower arm 12.8 cm

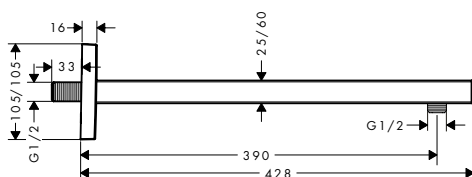
Chrome

27438000

Chrome

27411000

Shower arms for overhead showers



Shower arm square 38.9 cm

Chrome

27694000

- length: 390 mm
- wall-mounted
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension DN15

Brushed Bronze*

27694140

Brushed Black

27694340

Chrome*

Matt Black*

27694670

Matt White

27694700


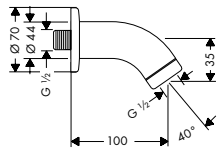

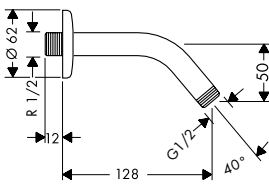

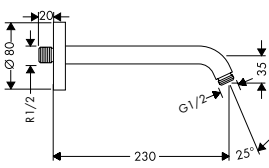

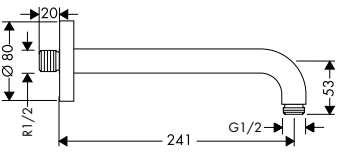

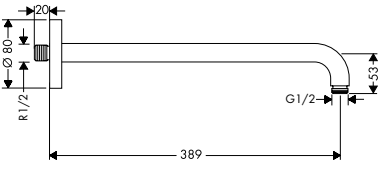

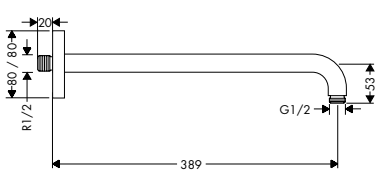
Polished Gold

27694990

Optic*


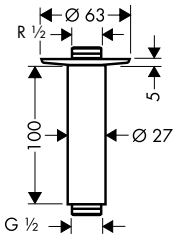

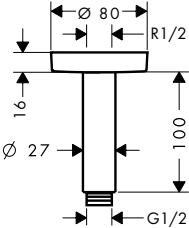

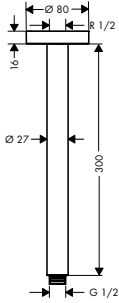

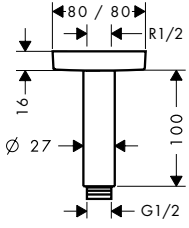

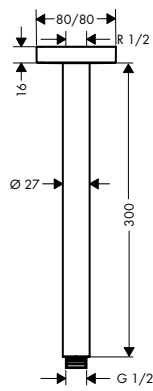
* available from January 2021

Overhead showers

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Shower arm 10 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 100 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27438000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet 	Chrome	28496000
 	<p>Shower arm 12.8 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 128 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27411000
 	<p>Shower arm 23 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 230 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27412000
 	<p>Shower arm 24.1 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 241 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation version: 90° angle connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27409000
 	<p>Shower arm 38.9 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 389 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation version: 90° angle connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	27413000 27413140 27413340 27413670 27413700 27413990
 	<p>Shower arm E 38.9 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 389 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation version: 90° angle connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27446000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Ceiling connectors for overhead showers

		finish	code no.
 	Ceiling connector 10 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 100 mm shaft \varnothing: 27 mm purpose of use: also usable as an extension ceiling installation type: exposed installation connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ connection dimension G $\frac{1}{2}$ 	Chrome	27479000
 	Ceiling connector S 10 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 100 mm shaft \varnothing: 27 mm purpose of use: also usable as an extension installation type: exposed installation connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ connection dimension DN15 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	27393000 27393140 27393340 27393670 27393700 27393990
 	Ceiling connector S 30 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 300 mm shaft \varnothing: 27 mm ceiling installation type: exposed installation connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ connection dimension DN15 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	27389000 27389140 27389340 27389670 27389700 27389990
 	Ceiling connector E 10 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 100 mm shaft \varnothing: 27 mm purpose of use: also usable as an extension installation type: exposed installation connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27467000
 	Ceiling connector E 30 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 100 mm shaft \varnothing: 27 mm installation type: exposed installation connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	27388000

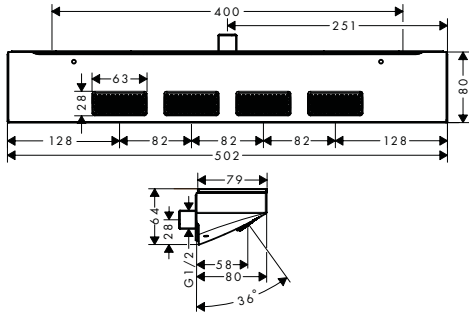
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Body showers

finish

code no.



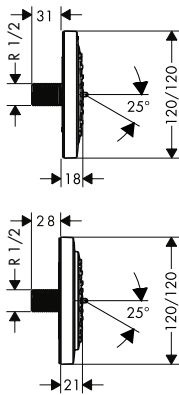
Rainfinity Shoulder shower
500 1jet with shower shelf

Chrome
Matt White

26243000
26243700



- shower head size: 502 x 81 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined



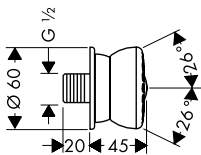
PuraVida Body shower 100
1jet

Chrome
White/Chrome

28430000
28430400



- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- 360° range of rotation
- rosette: angular
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 4.5 l/min
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Bodyvette Body shower 1jet

Chrome

28466000



- spray type: normal spray
- ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable
- rosette: circular
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
- grey spray disc
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Bodyvette** Body shower 1jet stop

Chrome

28467000

Showerpipes and shower panels



Rainmaker Select
Showerpipes

page 178



Rainfinity Showerpipes

page 180



Raindance Select E
Showerpipes

page 181



Raindance Select S
Showerpipes

page 188



Croma Select E
Showerpipes

page 193



Croma Select S
Showerpipes

page 196



Croma E

page 203



Croma Showerpipes

page 205



Crometta Showerpipes

page 215








Raindance
shower panel








page 216



hansgrohe Showerpipes

Selected Showerpipes at a glance

		Rainmaker® Select	Rainfinity®	Raindance®		
						
		Rainmaker® Select Showerpipe 460 3jet	Rainfinity® Showerpipe 360 1jet	Raindance® Select E Showerpipe 300 3jet	Raindance® E Showerpipe 300 1jet	Raindance® Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet
Versions	Shower with thermostat	27106, -400	26842, -000, -700	27127, -000, -400	27363, -000, -400	27133, -000, -400
	EcoSmart 9 l/min shower with thermostatic mixer	27029, -400			27364, -000, -400	
	Shower with single lever mixer					
	Bath with thermostat					
	Reno bath/shower					
Overhead shower	Overhead shower	Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 3jet	Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet	Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300 3jet	Raindance E 300 Overhead shower 1jet	Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet
	Size of shower head	460 x 300 mm	360 mm	300 x 190 mm	300 x 300 mm	300 mm
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	Rain 27 l/min RainStream 27 l/min Mono 27 l/min	PowderRain 19.6 l/min	Rain 16 l/min RainAir 16 l/min RainStream 19 l/min	RainAir 13 l/min	Rain 15 l/min RainAir 15 l/min
Hand shower	Hand shower	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet	Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet	Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
	Spray modes (l/min in the standard version)	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	PowderRain 10,6 l/min Intense PowderRain 10,6 l/min MonoRain 10,6 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min Rain 15 l/min Whirl 15 l/min
Features	Thermostat	ShowerTablet Select 700		ShowerTablet Select 300	ShowerTablet 600	Ecostat Comfort
	Shower hose	■	■	■	■	■
	Swivel shower arm		10-30°		90°	■
	Length of shower arm	450 mm			405 mm	460 mm
	Height of the Showerpipe can be reduced					■
Uniques	Select	■	■	■	■	■
	AirPower			■	■	■
	CoolContact	■		■	■	
	XXL Performance	■	■	■	■	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■	

	Croma®					Crometta®	
							
Raindance® Select S Showerpipe 240 1jet P	Croma® Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet	Croma® Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet	Croma® E Showerpipe 280 1jet	Croma® Showerpipe 220 1jet	Crometta® E Showerpipe 240 1jet	Crometta® Showerpipe 160 1jet	
27633, -XXX	27256, -400	26790, -000	27630, -000	27185, -000	27271, -000	27264, -400	
	27257, -400	26794, -000	27660, -000	27188, -000	27281, -000	27265, -400	
	27258, -400	26791, -000		27222, -000	27284, -000	27266, -400	
	27352, -400	26792, -000	27687, -000	27223, -000	27298, -000		
		26793, -000		27224, -000	27289, -000		
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet P	Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet	Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet	Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet	Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet	Crometta Overhead shower 160 1jet	
240 mm	180 x 180 mm	280 mm	280 mm	220 mm	240 x 240 mm	160 mm	
PowderRain 16 l/min	Rain 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min	RainAir 16 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min	RainAir 15 l/min	Rain 15 l/min	Rain 17 l/min	
Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet P	Croma Select E Hand shower Multi	Croma Select S Hand shower Multi	Croma Select E Hand shower Multi	Croma 100 Hand shower Vario	Crometta Hand shower Vario	Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario	
Rain 12 l/min Whirl 12 l/min PowderRain 12 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Massage 16 l/min IntenseRain 16 l/min SoftRain 16 l/min	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	Rain 14 l/min IntenseRain 14 l/min	Rain 18 l/min Massage 18 l/min	
Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat E	Ecostat Comfort	Ecostat 1001 CL	Ecostat Universal	
■	■	■	■	■		■	
■	■	■	■	■		■	
460 mm	400 mm	400 mm		400 mm	350 mm	350 mm	
		■		■	■	■	
■	■		■	■			
			■				
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

All specified flow rates are based on an operating pressure of **0.3 MPa** (3 bar).

Rainmaker Select Showerpipes

finish

code no.



Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet with thermostat

White/Chrome

27106400



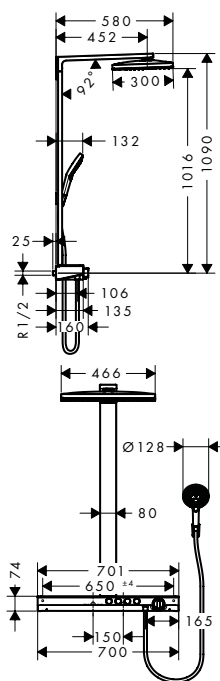
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Rainmaker Select 460 3jet
- shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, RainStream
- convenient diversion via Select button
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: white
- shower arm length: 450 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 700
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization by 4 outlets
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 18 mm

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 3jet White/Chrome EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat 27029400



finish

code no.



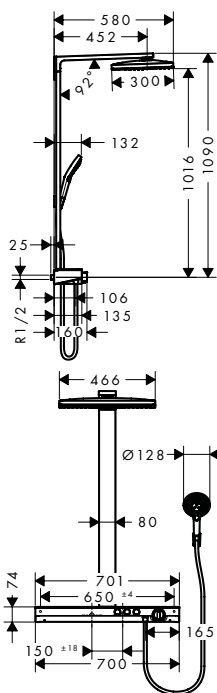
Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet with thermostat

White/Chrome

27109400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Rainmaker Select 460 2jet
- shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainStream
- easy cleanable glass spray disc
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: white
- shower arm length: 450 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 700
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization by 3 outlets
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 18 mm



Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet** White/Chrome EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat 27028400

Rainfinity Showerpipe



finish

code no.

Chrome
Matt White

26842000
26842700



Rainfinity Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder, 2 glass shelves
- overhead shower Rainfinity 360 1jet
- shower head size: 360 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined
- requires a mixer for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19.6 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 2,4 bar/ max. 6 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- isolated water conduction
- water connection: in the lower shelf, covert
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2

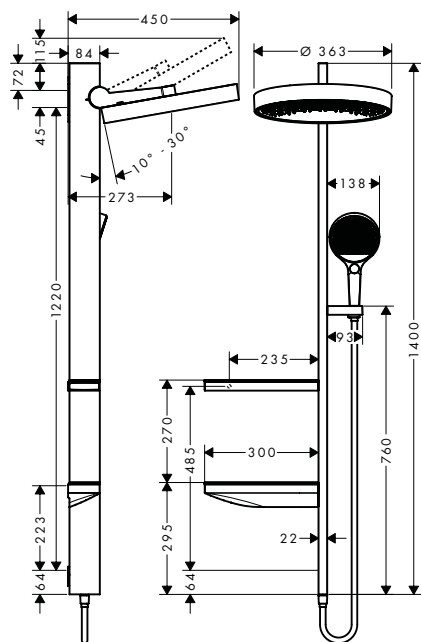
Consisting of:

- **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet (# 26864XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Required parts:

- **Rainfinity** Basic set for showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
- **RainSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

	26840180
Chrome	15380000
Brushed Bronze	15380140
Brushed Black	15380340
Chrome	
Matt Black	15380670
Matt White	15380700
Polished Gold Optic	15380990



Rainfinity Basic set for showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation

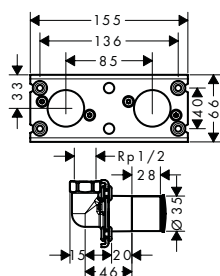
26840180

- suitable for Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- The position of the connections is given, thus easy installation
- easy mounting
- connection dimension: G 1/2

Optional parts:

- **Rainfinity** Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation

Chrome	26842000
Matt White	26842700



Raindance Select E Showerpipes

finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

27127000
27127400



Raindance Select E
Showerpipe 300 3jet
with ShowerTablet Select 300

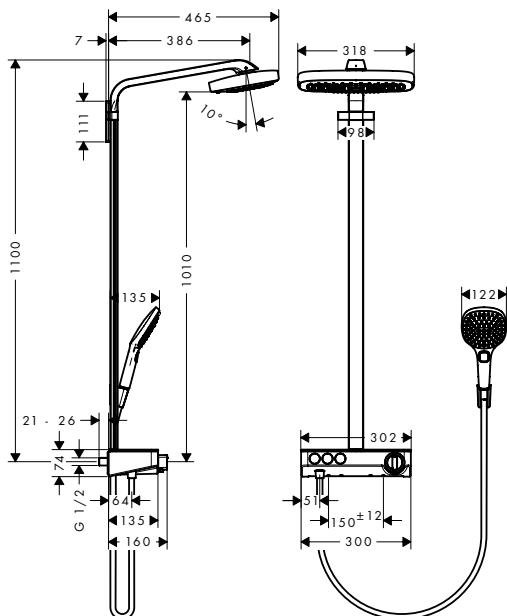
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance Select E 300 3jet
- shower head size: 300 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, RainStream
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 2 bar/ max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

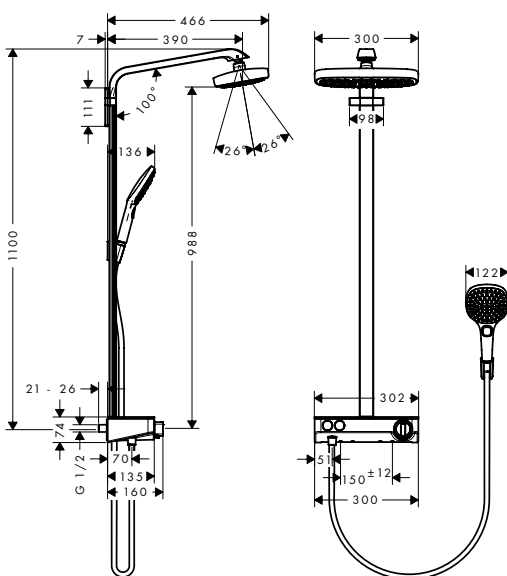
Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000





Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance Select E 300 2jet
- shower head size: 300 x 160 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- hand shower wall support
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|
| · Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet Select 300 | Chrome | 27283000 |
| | White/Chrome | 27283400 |

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| · S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation | Chrome | 02026000 |
|--|--------|----------|

finish

code no.

Chrome 27126000
White/Chrome 27126400



Raindance E Showerpipes

finish code no.

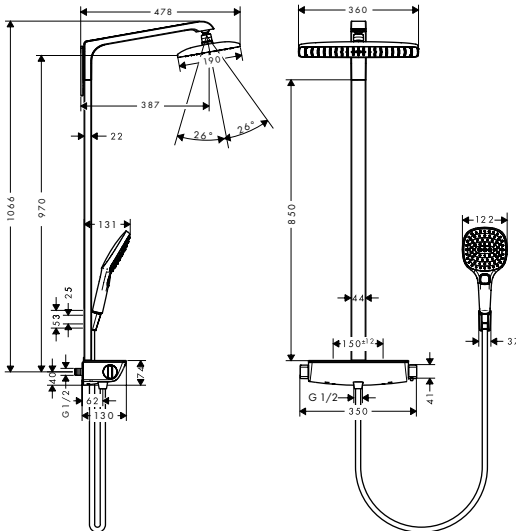


**Raindance E Showerpipe 360
1jet with thermostat**

Chrome 27112000
White/Chrome 27112400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- shelf finish: chrome or white
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used



Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Showerpipe 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Chrome 27286000
White/Chrome 27286400

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation
- Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select

Chrome 02026000
Chrome 95960000



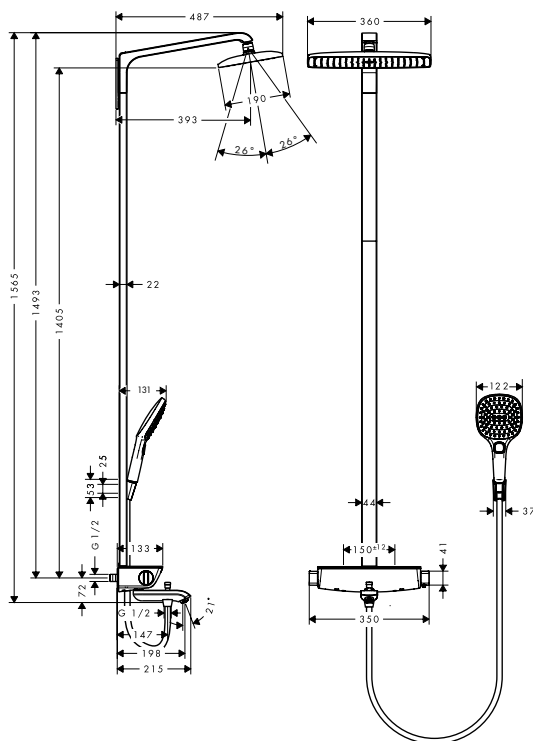
Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,3 bar/max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

finish

code no.

Chrome 27113000
White/Chrome 27113400



Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000
- Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select Chrome 95960000

finish code no.



Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300

Chrome 27288000
White/Chrome 27288400



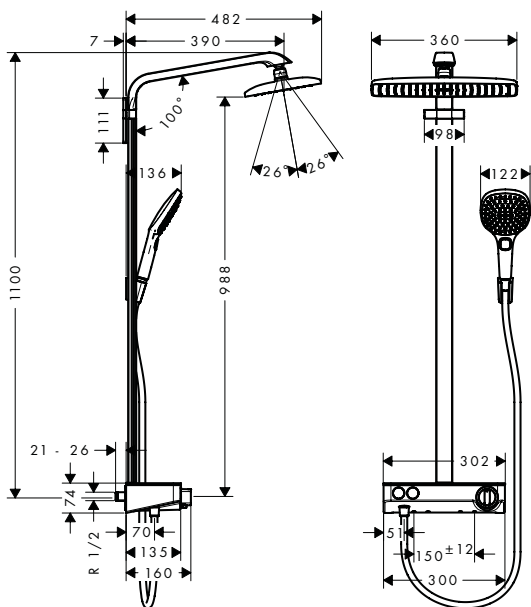
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- shower arm length: 380 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 2 bar/ max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26520XXX)

Optional parts:

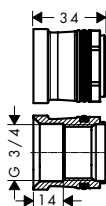
- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000



S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Chrome 02026000

- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension G 3/4
- adapter for installation on existing s-unions G 1/2 x G 3/4



finish

code no.



Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 600

Chrome

27363000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance E 300 Air 1jet
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf finish: aluminium anodized
- surface of the cover at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- shower arm length: 405 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet 600
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with ShowerTablet 600

Chrome

27364000

Optional parts:

- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E

Chrome

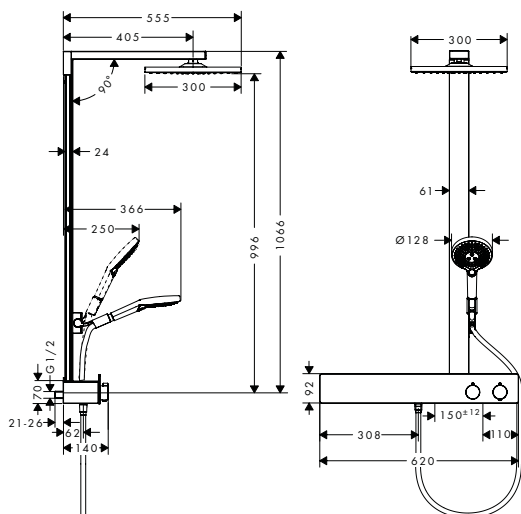
26511000

White/Chrome

26511400

Black/Chrome

26511600



finish

code no.



Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 350

Chrome

27361000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance E 300 Air 1jet
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf finish: aluminium anodized
- shower arm length: 405 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet 350
- isolated water conduction
- safety lock at 40° C
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Raindance E** Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 350

Chrome

27362000

Optional parts:

- **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E

Chrome

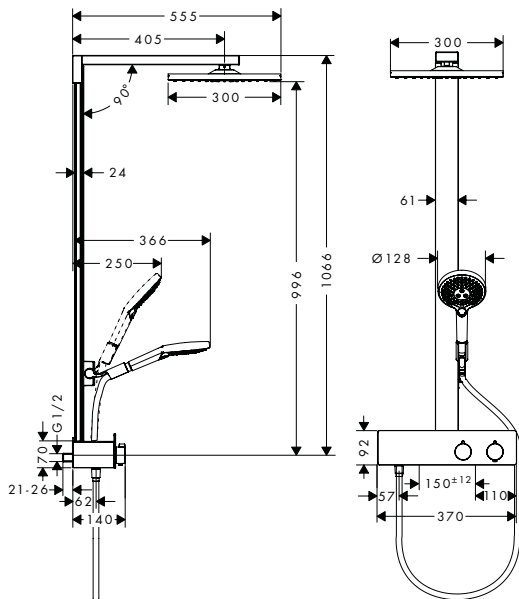
26511000

White/Chrome

26511400

Black/Chrome

26511600



Raindance Select S Showerpipes

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet with thermostat

finish

code no.

Chrome 27133000
White/Chrome 27133400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance Select S 300 2jet
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

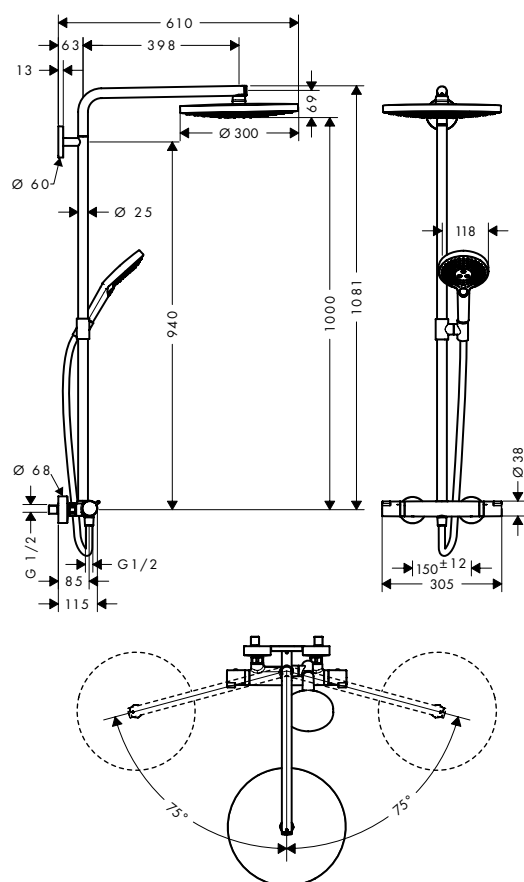
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Cromia 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

27129000
27129400



Raindance Select S
Showerpipe 240 2jet
with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance Select S 240 2jet
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

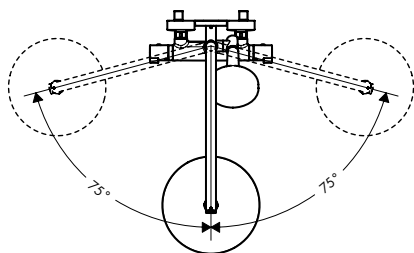
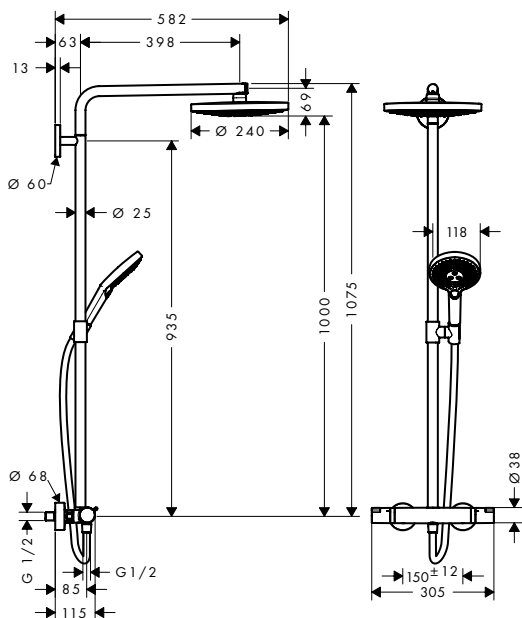
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

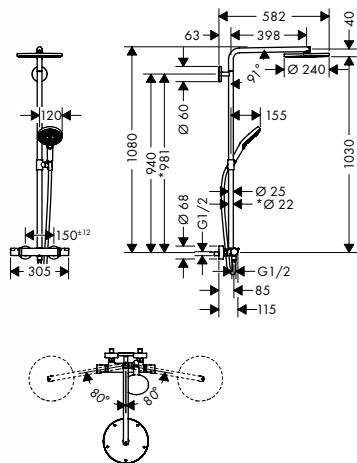
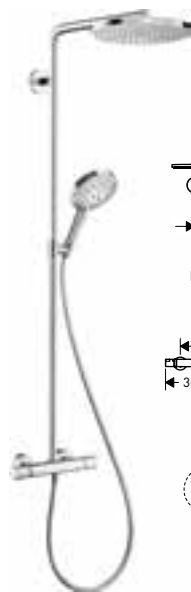
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Cromo 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000





Raindance Select S

Showerpipe 240 1jet PowderRain with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance S240 P
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

finish

code no.

Chrome	27633000
Brushed Bronze	27633140
Brushed Black	27633340
Chrome	
Matt Black	27633670
Matt White	27633700
Polished Gold Optic	27633990



Consisting of:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain (# 27623000)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

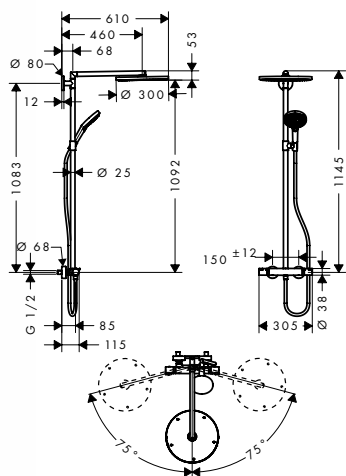
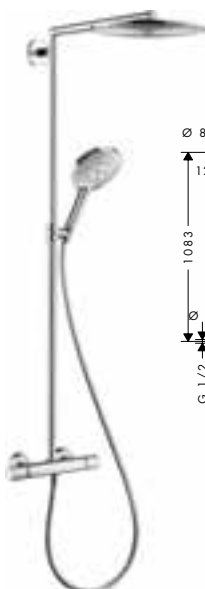
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Raindance S Showerpipes



Raindance S Showerpipe 300 1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance S 300 Air
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 2 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Chrome

27114000



Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

98681000

finish

code no.

Raindance S Showerpipe 240
1jet with thermostat

Chrome

27115000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance S 240 Air
- shower head size: 236 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Raindance S** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Chrome

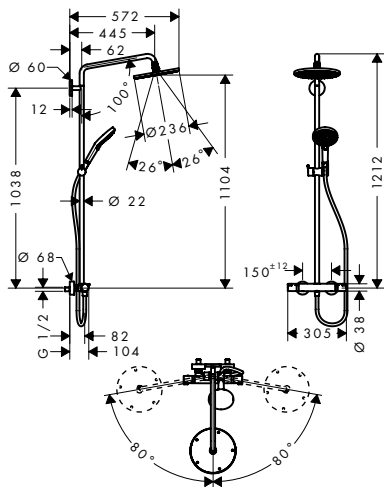
27116000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Cromo 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.

Raindance S Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27117000

1 jet with bath thermostat



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Raindance S 240 Air
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

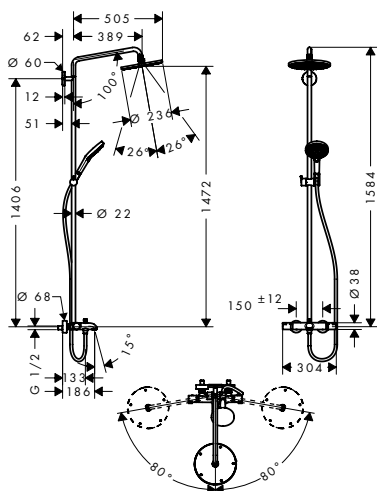
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Optional parts:

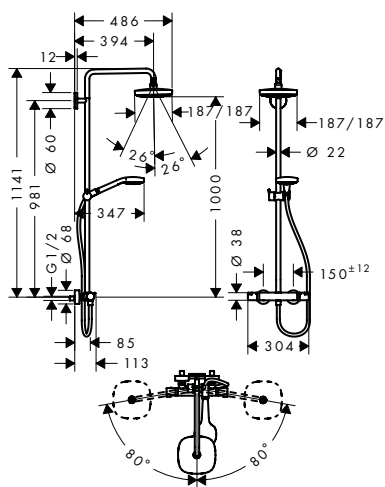
- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Croma Select E Showerpipes



finish **code no.**

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat

White/Chrome 27256400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select E 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 x 180 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select E** Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

White/Chrome 27257400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome 95239000

finish

code no.

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat

White/Chrome

27352400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select E 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 x 180 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

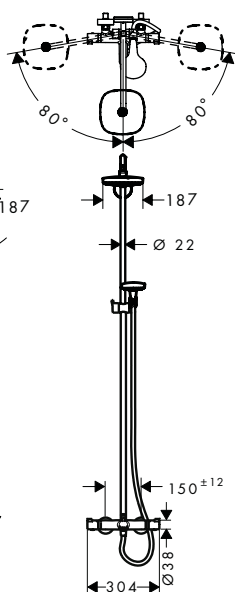
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

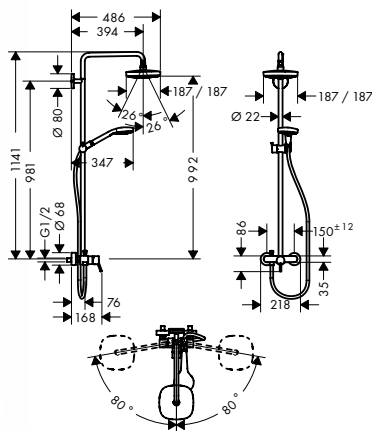
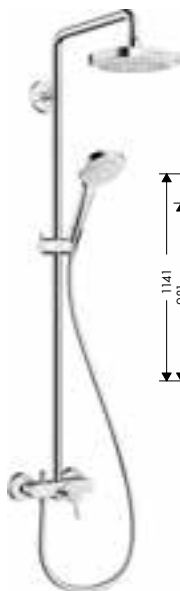
Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.



Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer

White/Chrome

27258400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select E 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 x 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

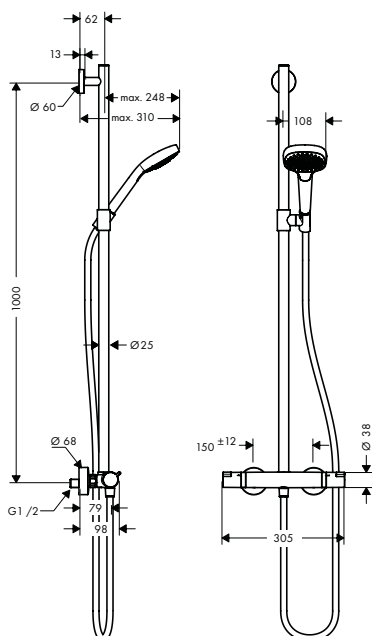
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26524XXX)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Croma Select E SemiPipe Multi with thermostat

White/Chrome

27248400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- wall bar: 1,000 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- TÜV certified

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)

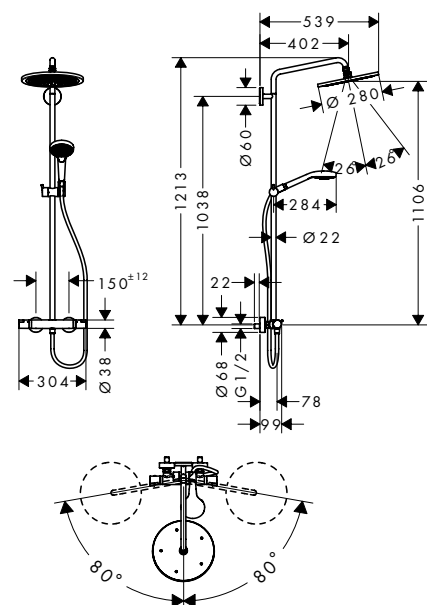
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Croma Select S Showerpipes



finish

code no.

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat

Chrome

26790000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select S** Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Chrome

26794000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

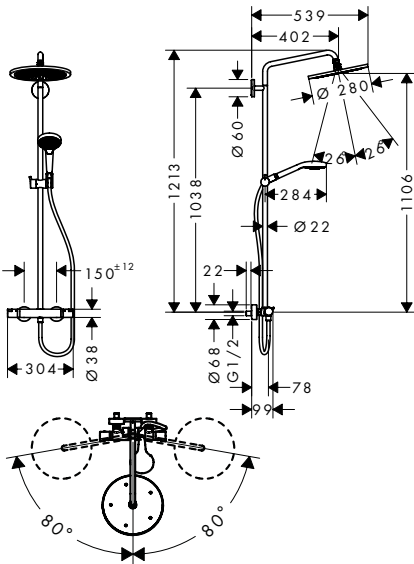
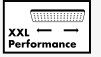
95239000

finish **code no.**

Croma Select S Showerpipe
280 1jet with thermostat
and hand shower Raindance
Select S 120 3jet

Brushed Bronze	26890140
Brushed Black	26890340
Chrome	
Matt Black	26890670
Matt White	26890700
Polished Gold Optic	26890990

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14.5 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma Select S** Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat and hand shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet

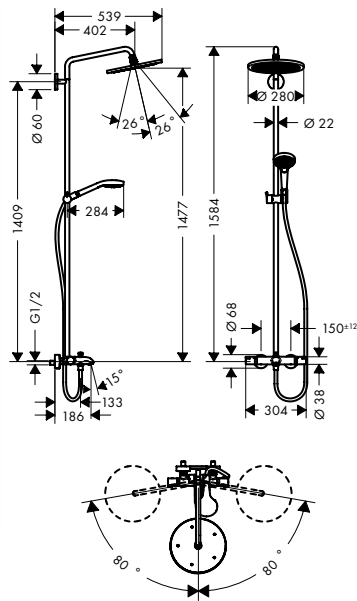
Brushed Bronze	26891140
Brushed Black	26891340
Chrome	
Matt Black	26891670
Matt White	26891700
Polished Gold Optic	26891990

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 98681000

finish

code no.



Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat

Chrome

26792000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- swivel shower arm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,4 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

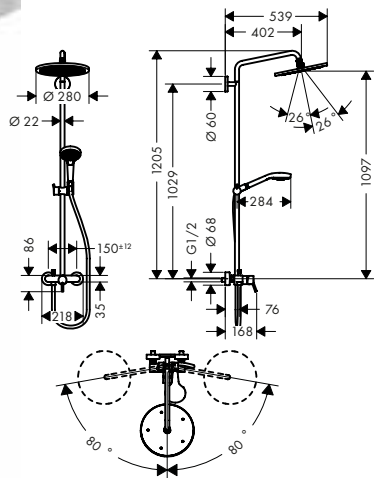
- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with single lever mixer

Chrome

26791000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish

code no.

Chrome

26793000



Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

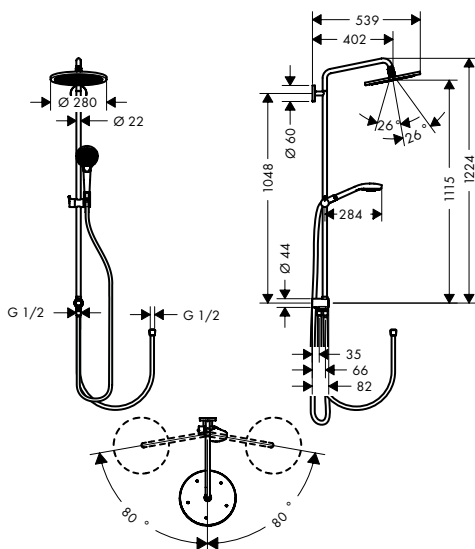
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)
- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.



Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat

White/Chrome

27253400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Cromo Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Cromo Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX)
- Cromo Select S Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Cromo Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

White/Chrome

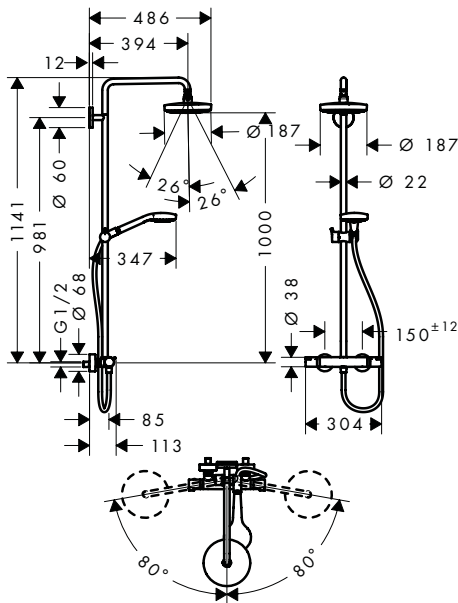
27254400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Cromo 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.



Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat

White/Chrome

27351400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- swivel shower arm
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

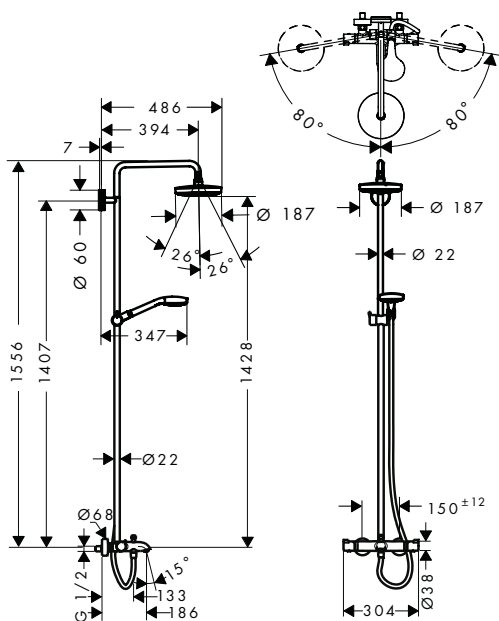
- **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

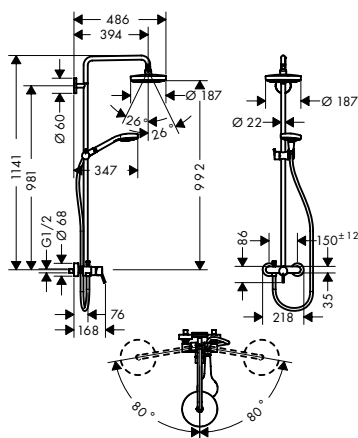
Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.



Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer

White/Chrome

27255400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet (# 26522XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

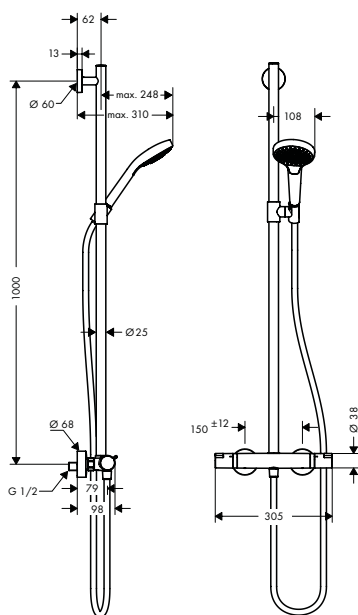
Chrome

95239000

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat

White/Chrome

27247400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- wall bar: 900 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- TÜV certified

Consisting of:

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Multi (# 26800400)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Croma E

finish

code no.



Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat

Chrome

27630000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma E 280 1jet
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable handshower holder with locking push-button slider
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 340 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.17 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- safety lock at 40° C
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

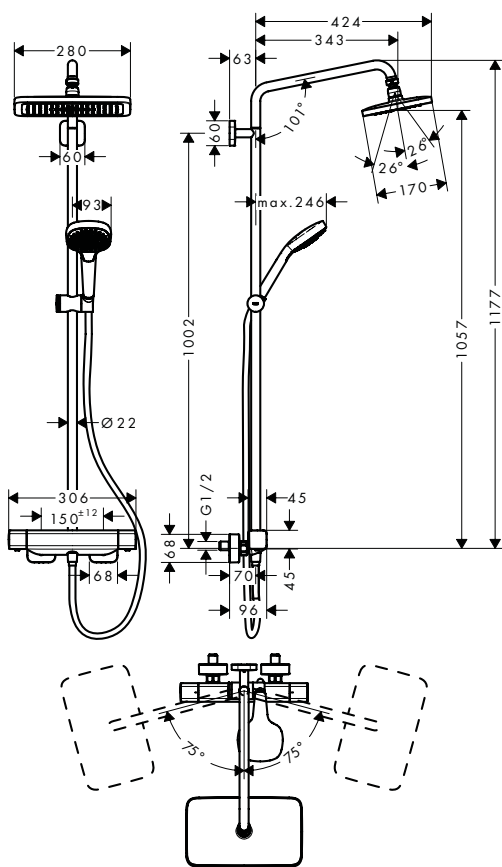
Consisting of:

- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- **Ecostat E** Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 15773000)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma E** Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart Chrome with thermostat

27660000



finish

code no.



Cromo E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat

Chrome

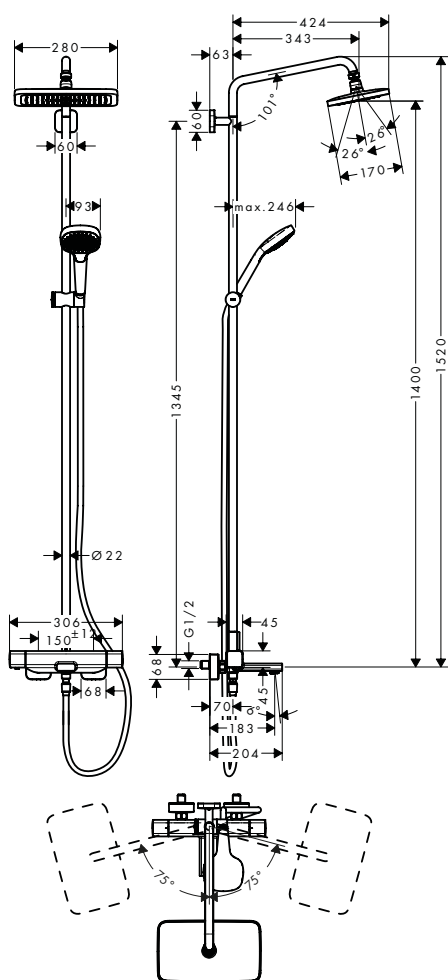
27687000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable handshower holder with locking push-button slider
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20.3 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.17 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Cromo E** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- **Cromo Select E** Hand shower Multi (# 26810400)
- **Ecostat E** Bath thermostat for exposed installation (# 15774000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)



Croma Showerpipes

finish

code no.



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat

Chrome

27185000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size: 220 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,3 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma** Showerpipe 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Chrome

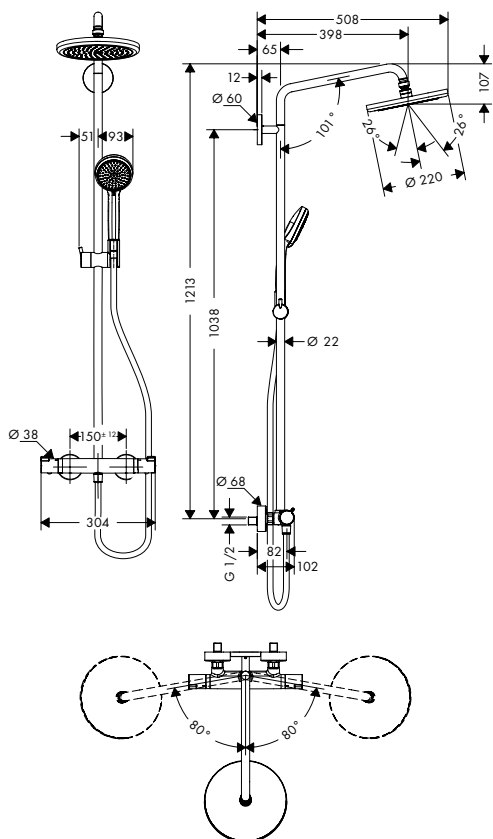
27188000

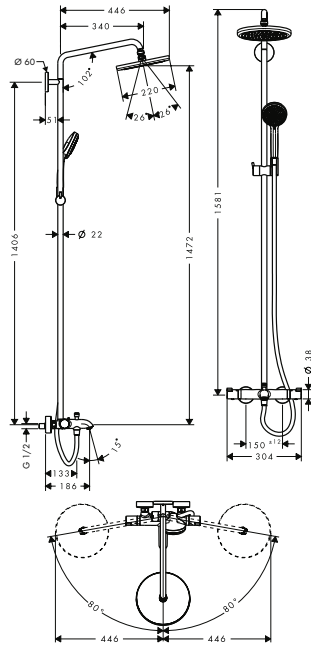
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000





Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat

finish

code no.

Chrome

27223000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Cromo 220
- shower head size: 220 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- swivel shower arm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

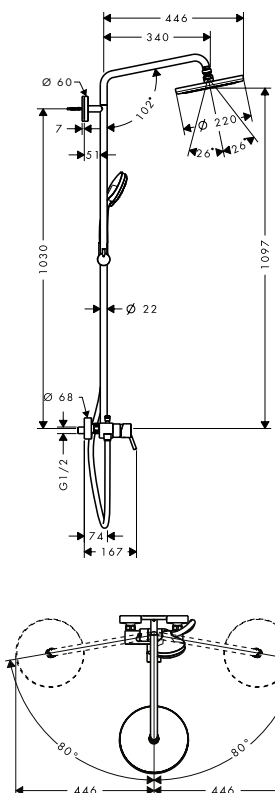
- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm (# 28274000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Cromo 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer

Chrome

27222000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Cromo 220
- shower head size: 220 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: RainAir
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

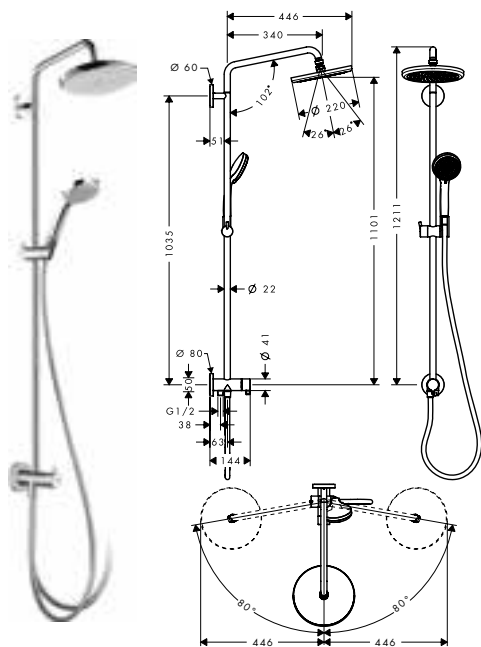
- Wall bar spacer for Cromo 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

finish

code no.



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno

Chrome

27224000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size: 220 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 6 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

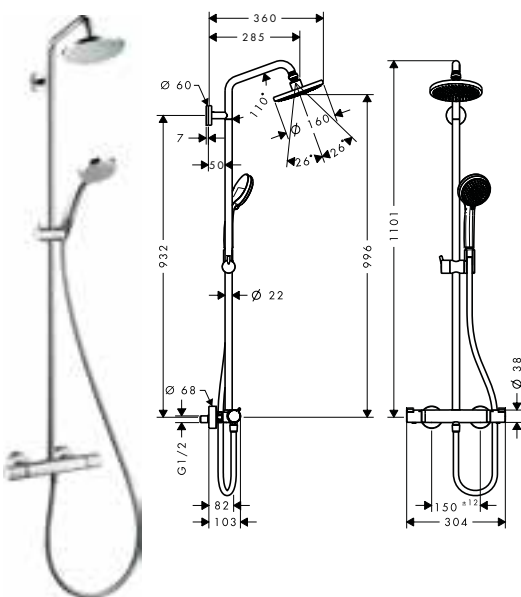
- **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet (# 26464000)
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Croma Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat

Chrome

27135000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 160
- shower head size: 160 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 270 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 160 1jet (# 27450000)
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

finish

code no.



Croma Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer

Chrome

27154000



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 160
- shower head size: 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 270 mm
- adjustable hot water limitation
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.12 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

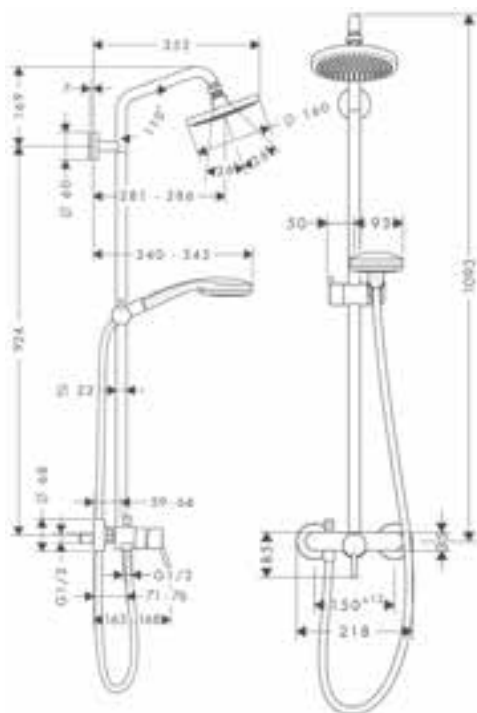
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Croma** Overhead shower 160 1jet (# 27450000)
- **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario (# 28535000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Crometta E Showerpipes

finish

code no.



Crometta E Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27271000

1jet with thermostat



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.18 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Crometta E** Showerpipe 240 1jet Green with thermostat

Chrome

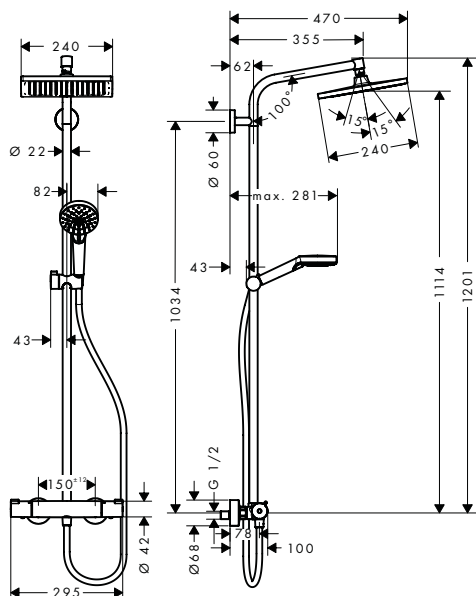
27281000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Crometa 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



finish

code no.



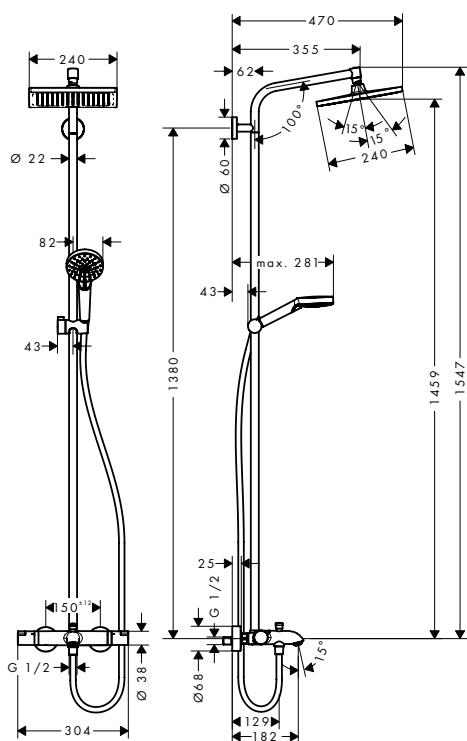
Crometta E Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27298000

1jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



Consisting of:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

finish

code no.

Crometta E Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27284000

1jet with single lever mixer



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- adjustable hot water limitation
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.18 MPa/ max. 1.0 MPa
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Crometa 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Crometta E Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27289000

1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, wall connector
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- installation type: exposed installation
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

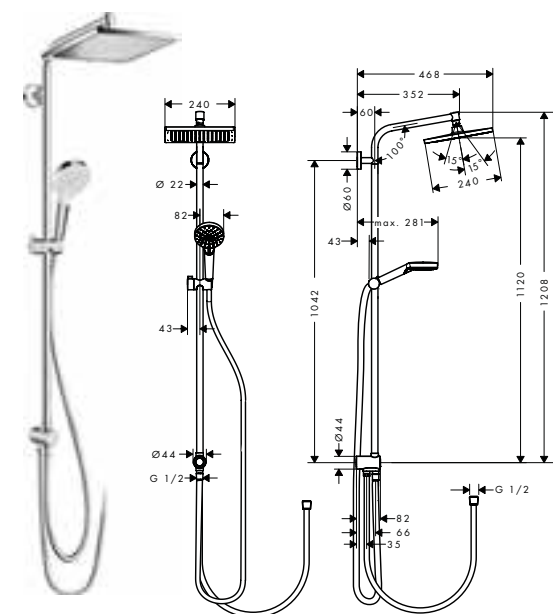
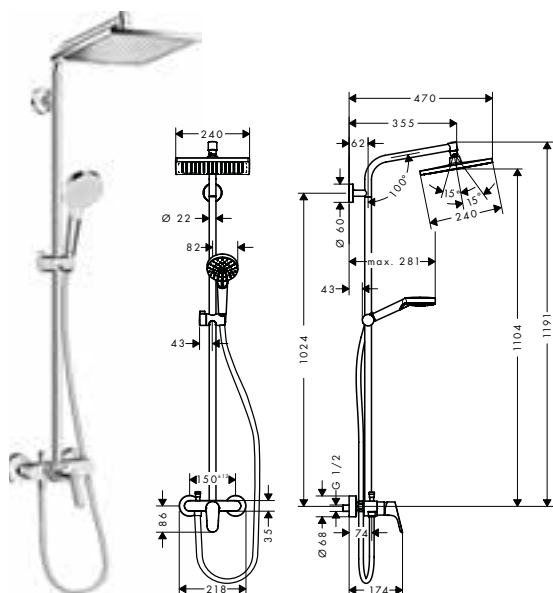
- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26727000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26332400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Crometa 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Crometta S Showerpipes

finish

code no.



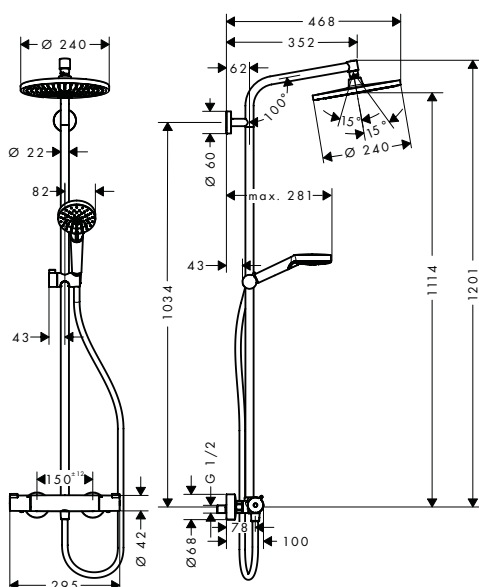
Crometta S Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27267000

1jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.12 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



Consisting of:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Crometta S** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

Chrome

27268000

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

finish

code no.

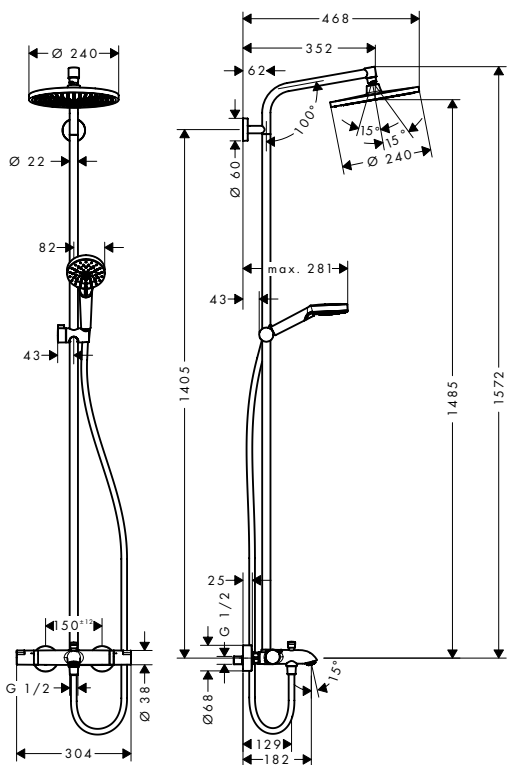
Crometta S Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27320000

1 jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



Consisting of:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

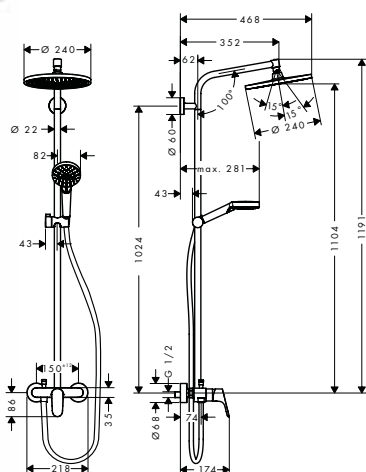
- Wall bar spacer for Cromia 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

finish

code no.



Crometta S Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27269000

1jet with single lever mixer

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- adjustable hot water limitation
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 0.18 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- rising pipe can be shortened in height



Consisting of:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Crometta S Showerpipe 240

Chrome

27270000

1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, wall connector
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- installation type: exposed installation
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- rising pipe can be shortened in height



Consisting of:

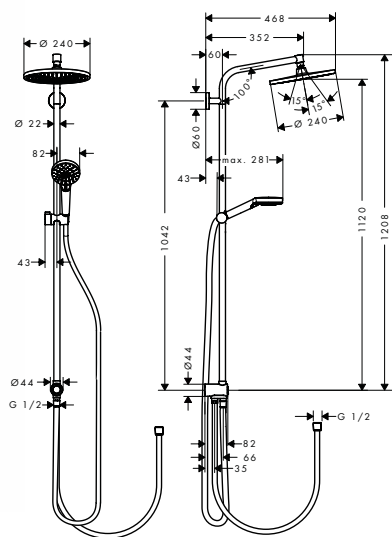
- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26724000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 26332400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000



Crometta Showerpipes

finish

code no.



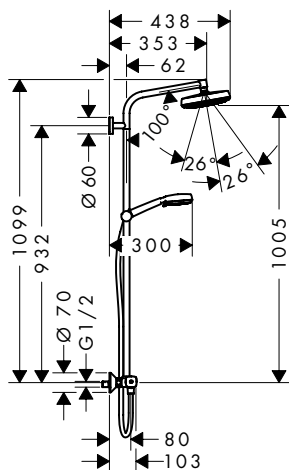
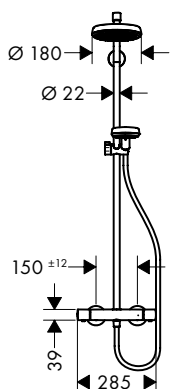
Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet
with thermostat

White/Chrome

27264400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta 160
- shower head size: 160 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- rising pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1,5 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Ecostat Universal
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Overhead shower 160 1jet (# 26577XXX)
- **Crometta 100** Hand shower Vario (# 26824400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Crometta** Showerpipe 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat

White/Chrome

27265400

Optional parts:

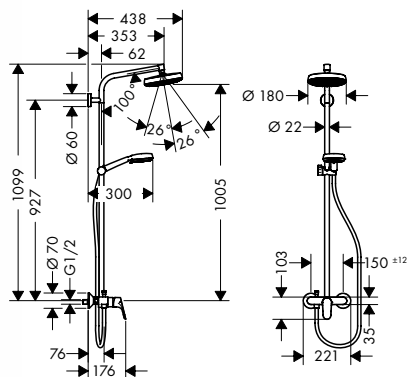
- Wall bar spacer for Crometta 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

finish

code no.



Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer

White/Chrome

27266400



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta 160
- shower head size: 160 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type: Rain
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- adjustable hot water limitation
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- rising pipe can be shortened in height

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Overhead shower 160 1jet (# 26577XXX)
- **Crometta 100** Hand shower Vario (# 26824400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

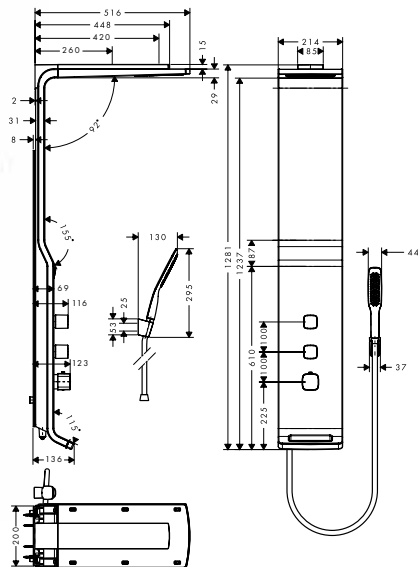
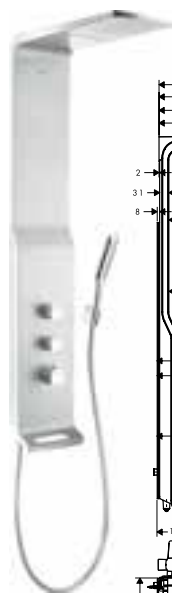
Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer for Crometa 100 Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

Raindance shower panels



Raindance Shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation

Satin Chrome
White/Chrome

27008000
27008400



- consists of: shower panel, overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance S 180 Air
- shower head size: 180 mm
- shower arm length: 420 mm
- height adjustment: 200 mm
- spray type (overhead shower): RainAir, wide flood jet
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- scald protection at 40°
- adjustable hot water limitation
- isolated water conduction
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection thread G 1/2
- site: wall
- installation type: exposed installation
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- **PuraVida** Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Optional parts:

- **Raindance** Corner fitting set for shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation

27999000

Thermostatic mixers / valves



Thermostatic mixers and
combis for exposed
installation

page 226









Thermostatic mixers for
concealed installation

page 240









hansgrohe Exposed thermostatic mixers

Selected exposed thermostatic mixers at a glance

		ShowerTablet® Select		EcoStat® Select	EcoStat® E
					
		ShowerTablet® Select Bath thermostat 700	ShowerTablet® Select Bath thermostat 300	EcoStat Select® Bath thermostat	EcoStat® E Bath thermostat
Versions	Standard	13183, -000, -400	13151, -000, -400	13141, -000, -400	15774, -000
	Bath filler flow rate (l/min in the standard version)	20 l/min	20 l/min	20 l/min	18.6 l/min
Features	Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
	Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
	EcoStop button				■
	Consumer control	Select	Select	Turn	Turn
	Shelf	■	■	■	
	Concealed connection for an additional user				
Uniques	Select	■	■		
	CoolContact	■	■	■	■
	Air Power	■	■	■	
	QuickClean	■	■	■	■
					
		ShowerTablet® Select Thermostat 700 Universal	ShowerTablet® Select Shower thermostat 300	EcoStat Select® Shower thermostat	EcoStat® E Shower thermostat
Versions	Standard	13184, -000, -400	13171, -000, -400	13161, -000, -400	15773, -000
	Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
Features	Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
	EcoStop button		■	■	■
	Consumer control	Select	Select	Turn	Turn
	Shelf	■	■	■	
	Concealed connection for an additional user	■			
	Uniques	Select	■	■	
CoolContact		■	■	■	■



Ecostat®







		
Ecostat® Bath thermostat Comfort	Ecostat® Bath thermostat Universal	Ecostat® Bath thermostat 1001 CL
13114, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	13123, -000	13201, -000
23 l/min	20 l/min	20 l/min
■	■	■
■	■	■
Turn	Turn	Turn
■	■	■
■	■	■

		
Ecostat® Shower thermostat Comfort	Ecostat® Shower thermostat Universal	Ecostat® Shower thermostat 1001 CL
13116, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	13122, -000	13211, -000
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
Turn	Turn	Turn

hansgrohe Concealed thermostatic mixers

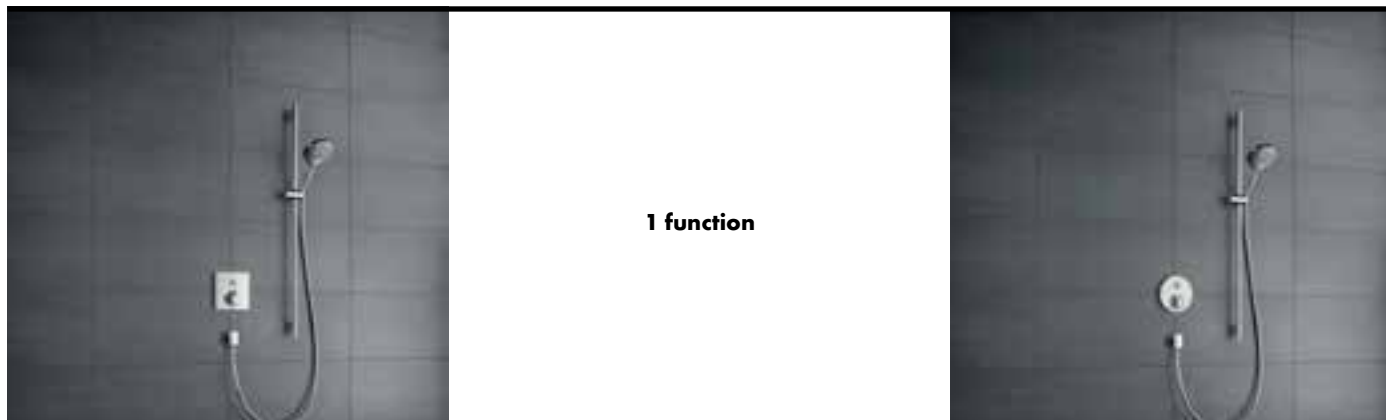
Selected concealed thermostatic mixers at a glance

		PuraVida	RainSelect		
					
Versions	Surface glass		■		■
	Variants incl. shower support		■		■
Thermostat	Thermostat solution for 1 function				
	Thermostat solution for 2 functions	15771, -000, -400	15380, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15355, -000, -400, -600 15359, -000, -400, -600	15359, -000, -400, -600 (bathtub)
	Thermostat solution for 3 functions	15777, -000	15381, -000, -700	15356, -000, -400, -600	
	Thermostat solution for 4 functions		15382, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15357, -000, -400, -600	
	Thermostat solution for 5 functions		15384, -000, -700	15358, -000, -400, -600	
Mixer	Mixer solution for 1 function				
	Mixer solution for 2 functions				
Features	Scald protection at 40°C	■	■	■	■
	Adjustable temperature limit	■	■	■	■
	Consumer control	Turn	Select	Select	Select
	based on iBox universal	■			

ShowerSelect Glass	ShowerSelect	ShowerSelect S	Ecostat Square	Ecostat E	Ecostat S
					
■	■				
15737, -400, -600	15762, -000	15744, -000	15712, -000	15707, -000	15757, -000
15738, -400, -600	15763, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15743, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 15765, -000	15714, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990	15708, -000	15758, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
15736, -400, -600 + 15734, -400, -600	15764, -000 + 15760, -000	15745, -000 + 15741, -000		15706, -000 15705, -000	15755, -000 15756, -000
15736, -400, -600 + 15735, -400, -600	15764, -000 + 15761, -000	15745, -000 + 15742, -000			
	15767, -000	15747, -000			
	15768, -000	15748, -000			
■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
Select	Select	Select	Turn	Turn	Turn
■	■	■	■	■	■

hansgrohe concealed finish sets based on the iBox universal

Concealed installation overview of functions



ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect
Thermostat
15762, -000
Glass surface
15737, -400, -600

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect
Mixer
15767, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat
Thermostat
for 1 function
15712, -000



Ecostat E
Thermostat
15707, -000

ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect S
Thermostat
15744, -000

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect S
Mixer
15747, -000

Ecostat Thermostat

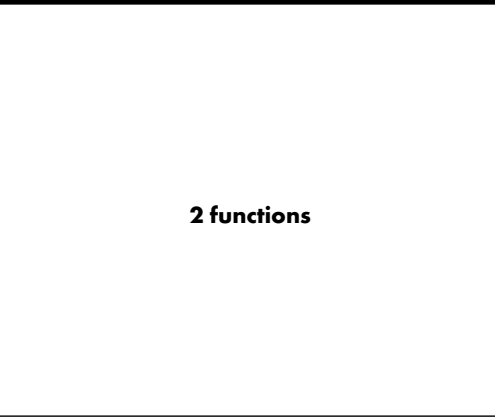


Ecostat S
Thermostat
15757, -000

You will be able to satisfy any of your customers' requirements – and help them keep to their budgets – with hansgrohe's complete concealed range for between one and four functions. The choice starts with the operation:

are the showers and spray types to be controlled conventionally by turning, or with complete ease at the touch of a button? Your customers also have complete freedom of design: the ShowerSelect is now also available in a round

design and as a mixer. Ecostat thermostats are available as a circle, and now also as a square with rounded corners. Plenty of options for attractive installations that blend beautifully with the bathroom.



ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect
Thermostat
15763, -000
Glass surface
15738, -400, -600



ShowerSelect
Thermostat
with Fixfit and Porter
15765, -000

ShowerSelect Mixer



ShowerSelect
Mixer
15768, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat
Thermostat
for 2 functions
15714, -000



Ecostat E
Thermostat
15708, -000

ShowerSelect Thermostat



ShowerSelect 5
Thermostat
15743, -000

ShowerSelect Mixer

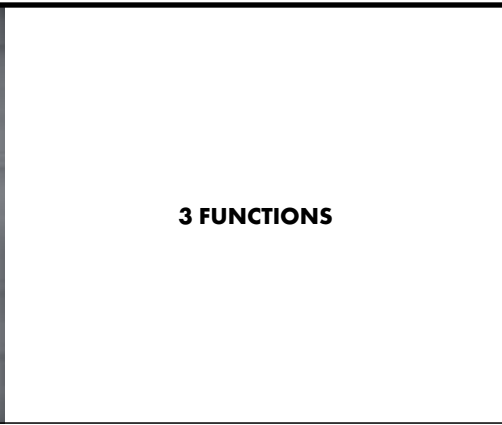


ShowerSelect 5
Mixer
15748, -000

Ecostat Thermostat



Ecostat 5
Thermostat
15758, -000



3 FUNCTIONS

ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect
Valve
15764, -000



ShowerSelect
Thermostat highflow
15760, -000

Ecostat Thermostatic mixer



iControl E
Valve
15777, -000



Ecostat E
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15706, -000
Thermostatic mixer
15705, -000 (not shown)

ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect S
Valve
15745, -000



ShowerSelect S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15741, -000

Ecostat Thermostat mixer



Trio/Quattro S
Shut-off/ diverter valve
15932, -000



Ecostat S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15756, -000
Thermostatic mixer
15755, -000 (not shown)



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000



4 FUNCTIONS



ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect
Valve
15764, -000



ShowerSelect
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15761, -000

Ecostat Thermostatic mixer



iControl E
Valve
15777, -000



Ecostat E
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15706, -000



Absperrventil E
15978, -000

ShowerSelect



ShowerSelect S
Valve
15745, -000



ShowerSelect S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15742, -000

Ecostat Thermostatic mixer



Trio/Quattro S
Shut-off/ diverter valve
15932, -000



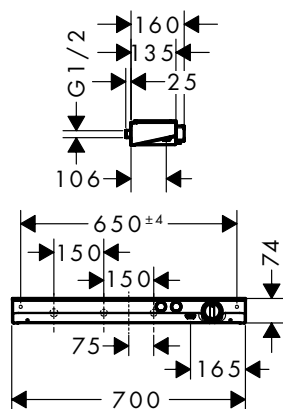
Shut-off valve S
15972, -000



Ecostat S
Thermostatic mixer highflow
15756, -000



Shut-off valve S
15972, -000



ShowerTablet Select
Thermostat 700 universal
for exposed installation
for 2 functions

finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

13184000
13184400



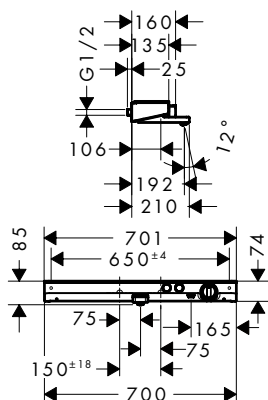
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/ min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 28 l/ min
- Select valve, thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- control of an external shower or bath tub filler via concealed connection G 1/2 possible
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|
| · Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector | White/Chrome | 24002400 |
| | Black/Chrome | 24002600 |
| · Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm | White/Chrome | 24003400 |
| | Black/Chrome | 24003600 |

finish

code no.

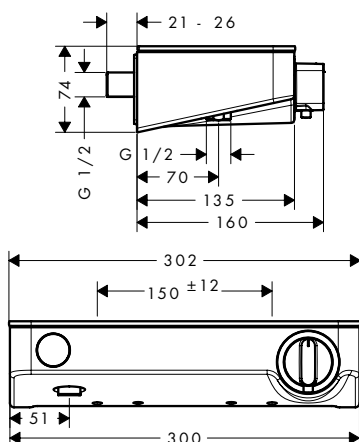


ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 700 for exposed installation

- projection 192 mm
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 18 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- Select valve, thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

Chrome
White/Chrome

13183000
13183400



ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostat 300 for exposed installation

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

Chrome
White/Chrome

13171000
13171400



Consisting of:

- S-Union Set (# 95772000)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome

02026000

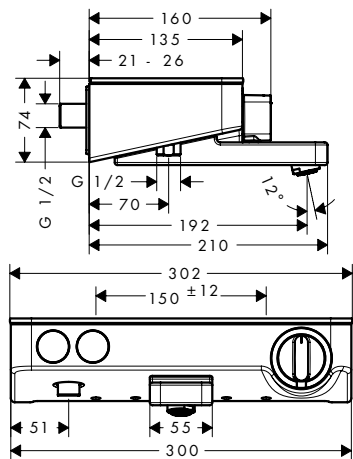
finish

code no.



ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 300 for exposed installation

Chrome 13151000
White/Chrome 13151400



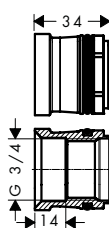
- projection 192 mm
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

Consisting of:

- S-Union Set (# 95772000)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000



S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Chrome

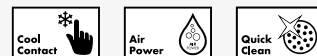
02026000

- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension G 3/4
- adapter for installation on existing s-unions G 1/2 x G 3/4

finish code no.

Ecostat Select Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Chrome 13141000
White/Chrome 13141400



- projection 193 mm
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

Consisting of:

- S-Union Set (# 95772000)

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000

Ecostat Select Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Chrome 13161000
White/Chrome 13161400



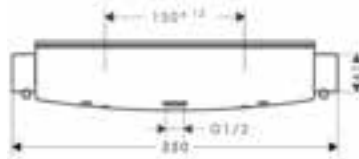
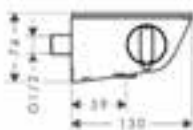
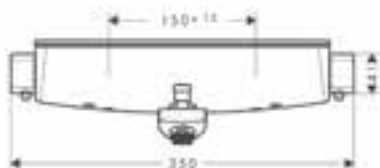
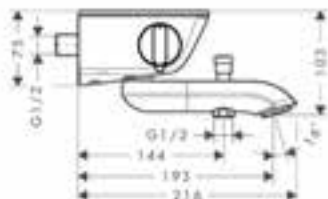
- 1 function
- volume control for 1 outlet
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/ min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

Consisting of:

- S-Union Set (# 95772000)

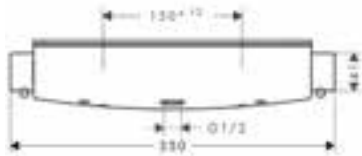
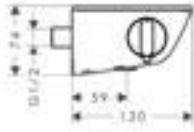
Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000



finish

code no.



Ecostat Select Shower
thermostat for exposed
installation renovation

Chrome
White/Chrome

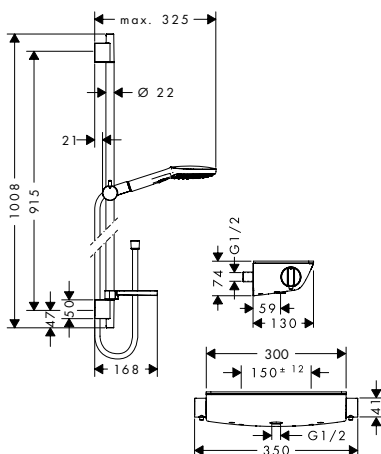
13111000
13111400



- 1 function
- volume control for 1 outlet
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -400 = white glass
- for installation on existing G 1/2 connections
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

Consisting of:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation (# 02026000)
- S-Union Set (# 95772000)



Raindance Select E Shower
system for exposed installation
120 with Ecostat Select
thermostat and shower bar
90 cm

Chrome
White/Chrome

27039000
27039400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- **Ecostat Select** Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- **Raindance Select E** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 26621XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select E** Shower system for exposed installation 120 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome
White/Chrome

27038000
27038400

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Chrome

02026000

finish code no.



Raindance Select S Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

Chrome 27037000
White/Chrome 27037400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor # 02026000 must be used

Consisting of:

- **Ecostat Select** Shower thermostat for exposed installation (# 13161XXX)
- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27803XXX)

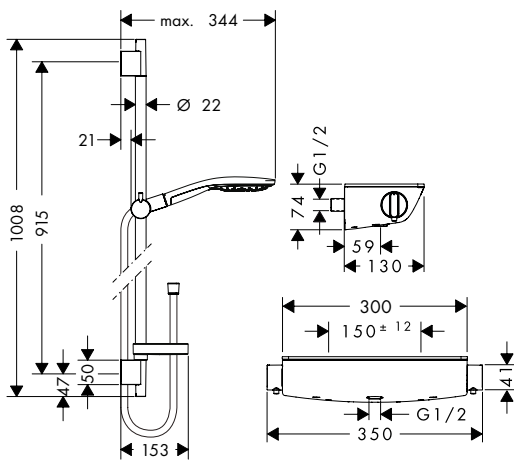
Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower system for exposed installation 150 with Ecostat Select thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 27036000
White/Chrome 27036400

Optional parts:

- S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation Chrome 02026000

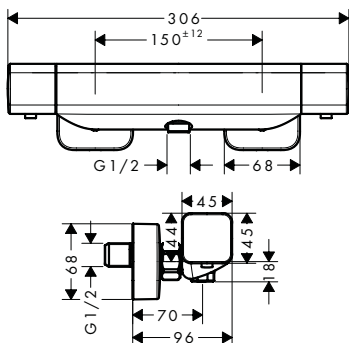


Ecostat E Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Chrome 15773000

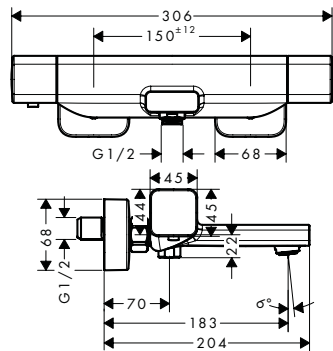


- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28.6 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- dirt filter included



finish

code no.



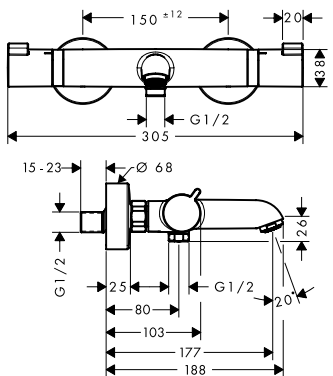
Ecostat E Bath thermostat
for exposed installation

Chrome

15774000



- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18.6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15.4 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- dirt filter included



Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort
for exposed installation

Chrome

13114000

Brushed Bronze

13114140

Brushed Black

13114340

Chrome

Matt Black

13114670

Matt White

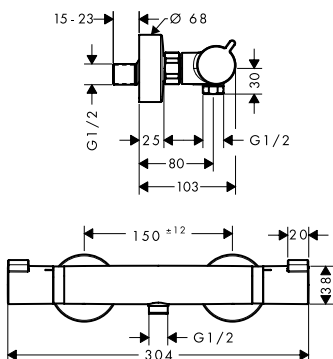
13114700

Polished Gold Optic

13114990



- projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



Ecostat Shower thermostat
Comfort for exposed installation

Chrome

13116000

Brushed Bronze

13116140

Brushed Black

13116340

Chrome

Matt Black

13116670

Matt White

13116700

Polished Gold Optic

13116990

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish

code no.

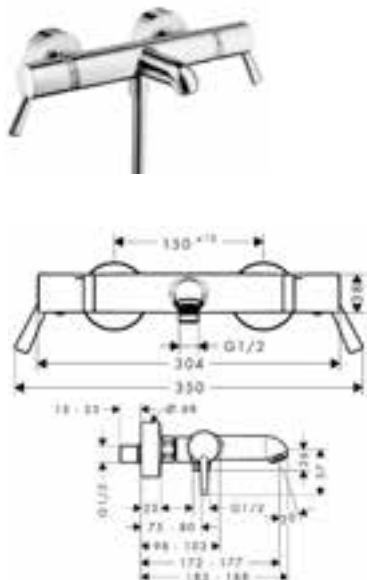
Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort Chrome

13115000

Care for exposed installation with extra long handles



- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handles
- projection 172 - 177 mm
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

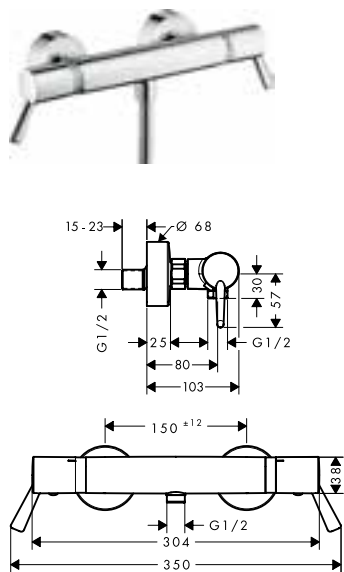


Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort Care for exposed installation with extra long handles

Chrome

13117000

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handles
- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



finish

code no.



Croma Select E Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

27082400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min

Consisting of:

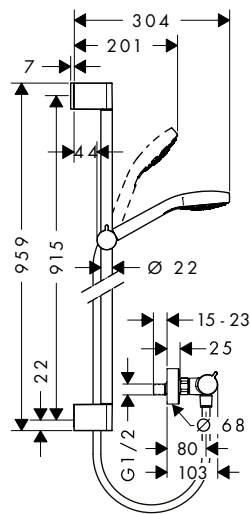
- **Croma Select E** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26592400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- **Croma Select E** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

27081400



Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

27014400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min

Consisting of:

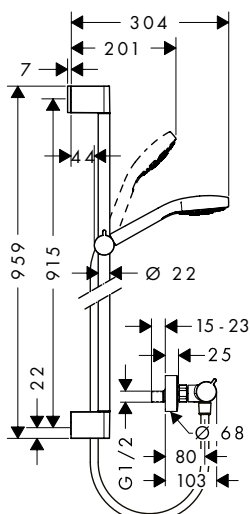
- **Croma Select S** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26572400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)


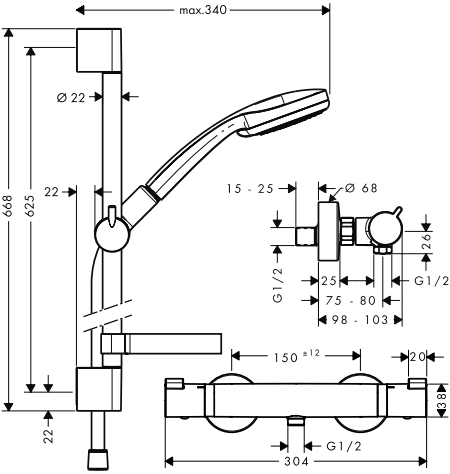

Alternative sizes:

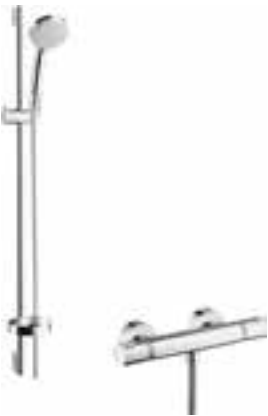
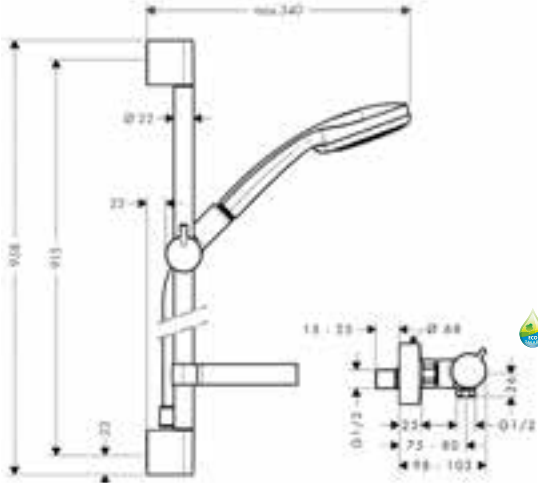


- **Croma Select S** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

27013400



	finish	code no.
 	<p>Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type overhead shower: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27774000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) <p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Wall bar spacer 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>27085000</p> 
	<p>Chrome</p> <p>27086000</p>	
	<p>Chrome</p> <p>97450000</p>	

 	<p>Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose · spray type overhead shower: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish (# 27771000) · Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX) <p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm <p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Wall bar spacer 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>27035000</p>  
	<p>Chrome</p> <p>27034000</p>	
	<p>Chrome</p> <p>27033000</p>	

finish

code no.



Croma 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome

27034000



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min

Consisting of:

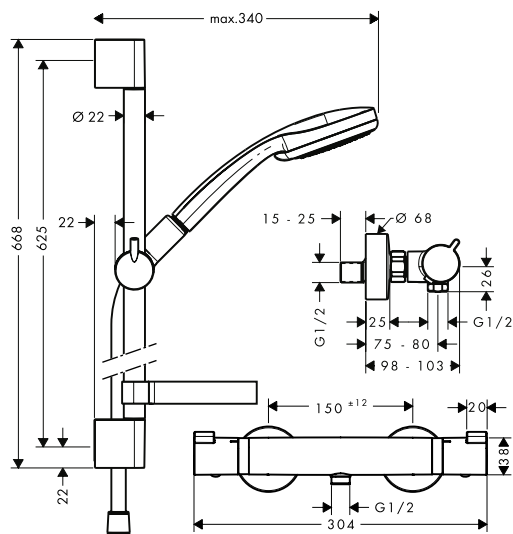
- **Croma 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish (# 27772000)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation (# 13116XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Croma 100** Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

Chrome

27032000



Croma Select S Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 72 cm

White/Chrome

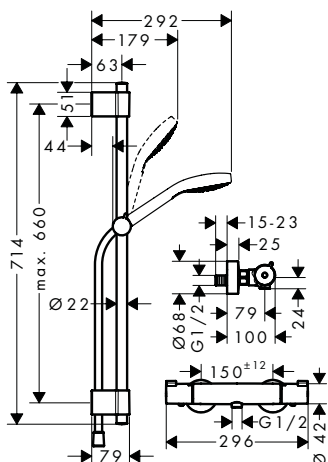
27833400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 660 mm
- wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

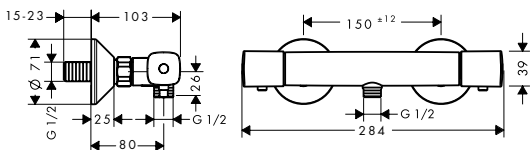
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation (# 13211000)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Varia 72 cm (# 27355000)
- **Comfortflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28168000)



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish

code no.

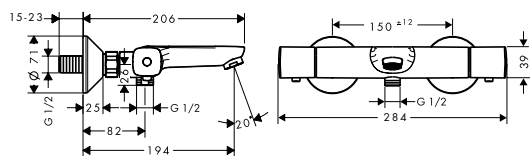


Ecostat Shower thermostat
universal for exposed installation

Chrome

13122000

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



Ecostat Bath thermostat
universal for exposed installation

Chrome

13123000



- projection 194 mm
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

finish

code no.



Crometta 100 Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome

27031400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 100** Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm (# 26657400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat universal for exposed installation (# 13122000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta 100** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat universal thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome

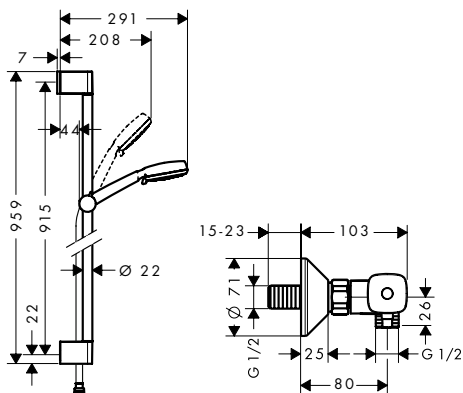
27030400

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome

97450000

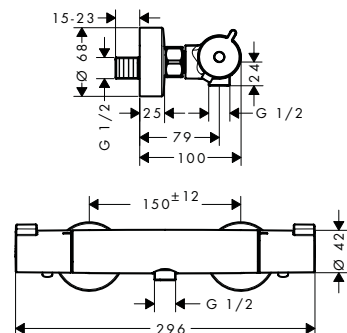


Ecostat Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation

Chrome

13211000

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



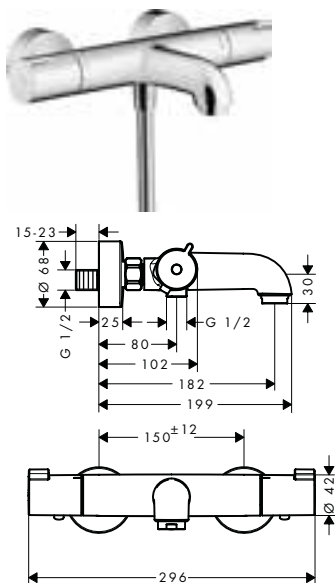
finish code no.

Ecostat Bath thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation

Chrome 13201000



- projection 182 mm
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



Crometta Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome 27812400



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min

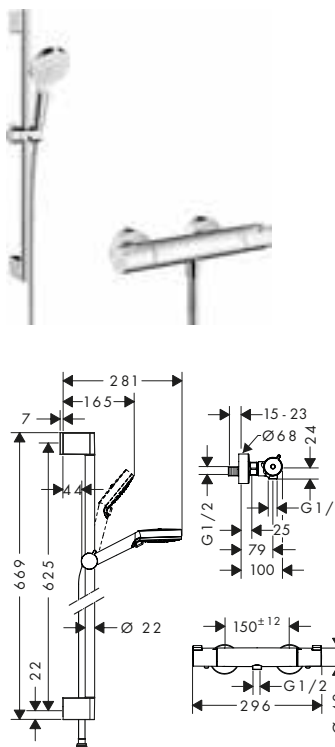
Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm (# 26532400)
- **Ecostat** Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation (# 13211000)

Alternative sizes:

- **Crometta** Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 90 cm

White/Chrome 27813400

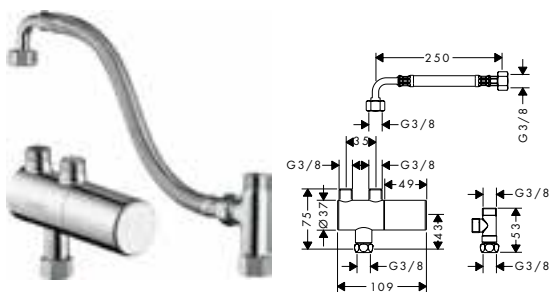


Thermostatic mixer for exposed installation

Ecostat Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation

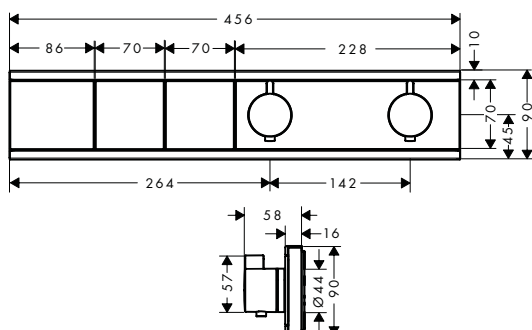
Chrome 15346000

- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- connection dimension: G 3/8



Thermostatic mixers/ valves

RainSelect thermostatic mixers for concealed installation



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower and PowderRain

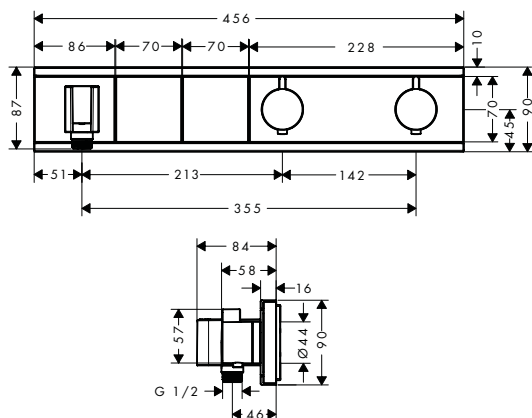
finish	code no.
Chrome	15380000
Brushed Bronze*	15380140
Brushed Black	15380340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	15380670
Matt White	15380700
Polished Gold	15380990
Optic*	



* available from January 2021

Required parts:

- RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions 15310180



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with integrated shower holder

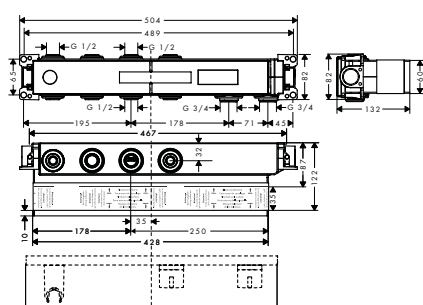
- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower

Chrome	15355000
White/Chrome	15355400
Black/Chrome	15355600



Required parts:

- RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions 15310180



RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

15310180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish code no.

RainSelect Thermostat
for concealed installation
for 3 functions

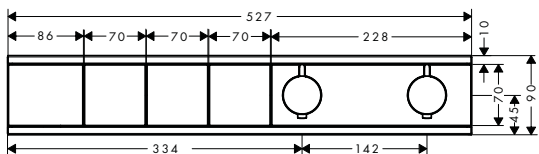
Chrome 15381000
Matt White 15381700



- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, shoulder shower

Required parts:

- **RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions** 15311180



RainSelect Thermostat
for concealed installation
for 3 functions with integrated
shower holder

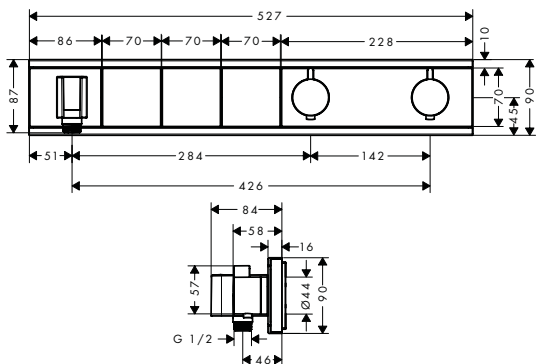
Chrome 15356000
White/Chrome 15356400
Black/Chrome 15356600



- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large

Required parts:

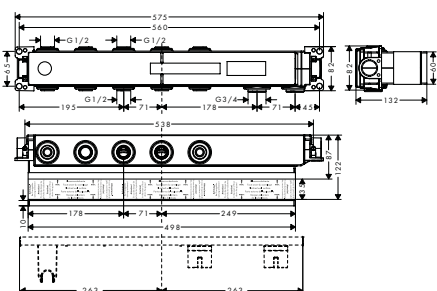
- **RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions** 15311180

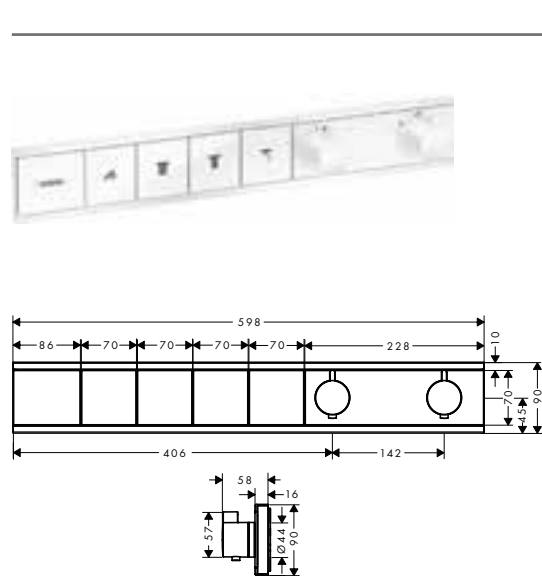


RainSelect Basic set
for 3 functions

15311180

- 3 functions
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20





RainSelect Thermostat
for concealed installation
for 4 functions

- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 4 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large

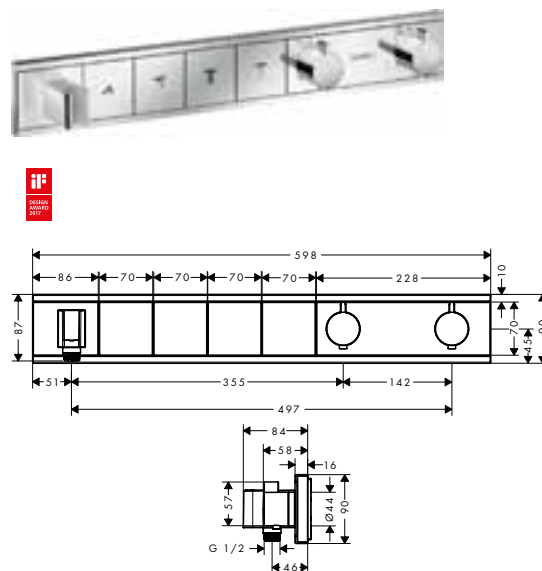
finish	code no.
Chrome	15382000
Brushed Bronze*	15382140
Brushed Black	15382340
Chrome*	
Matt Black*	15382670
Matt White	15382700
Polished Gold	15382990
Optic*	



* available from
January 2021

Required parts:

- **RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions** 15312180



RainSelect Thermostat
for concealed installation
for 4 functions with integrated
shower holder

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 4 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono

Chrome	15357000
White/Chrome	15357400
Black/Chrome	15357600



Required parts:

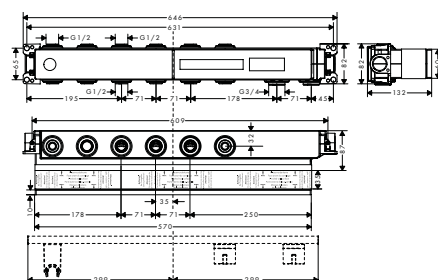
- **RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions** 15312180



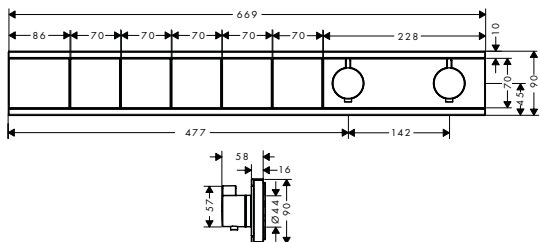
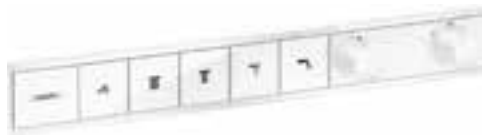
RainSelect Basic set
for 4 functions

- 4 functions
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

15312180



finish **code no.**



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions

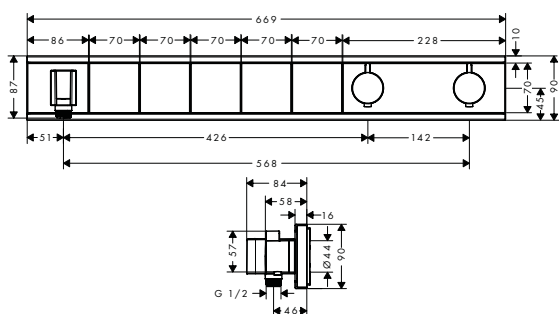
Chrome 15384000
Matt White 15384700



- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 5 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large, shoulder shower

Required parts:

· **RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions** 15313180



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 5 functions with integrated shower holder

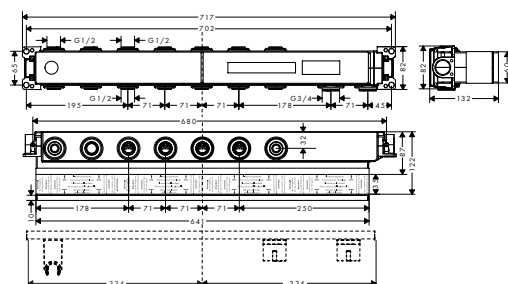
Chrome 15358000
White/Chrome 15358400
Black/Chrome 15358600



- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 5 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, body shower

Required parts:

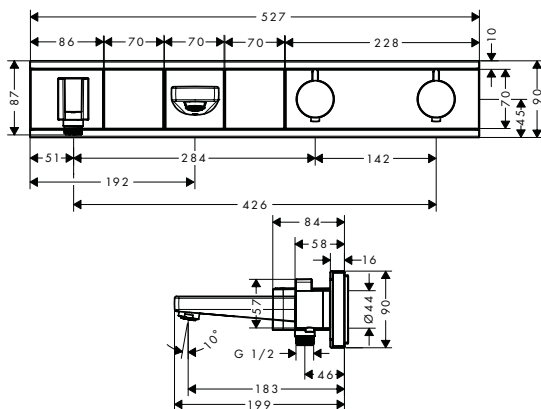
· **RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions** 15313180



RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions

15313180

- 5 functions
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20



RainSelect Thermostat
for concealed installation
for 2 functions bath tub

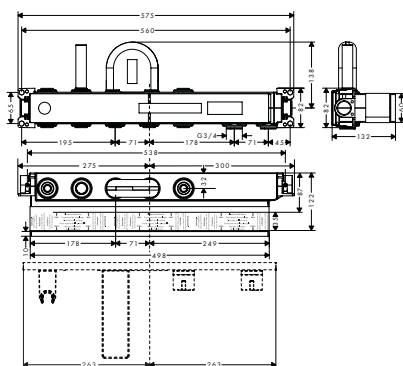
finish	code no.
Chrome	15359000
White/Chrome	15359400
Black/Chrome	15359600



- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

Required parts:

- **RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions bath tub** 15314180

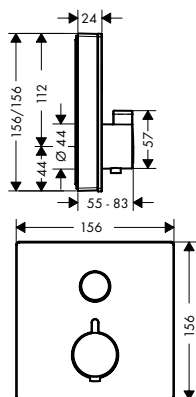


RainSelect Basic set
for 2 functions bath tub

15314180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20

ShowerSelect glass thermostatic mixers
for concealed installation



ShowerSelect Glass
Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

White/Chrome	15737400
Black/Chrome	15737600



- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/ Off

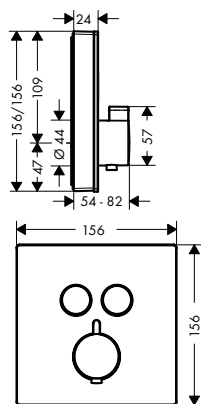
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass Extension element** Chrome 13604000

finish code no.



ShowerSelect Glass
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large



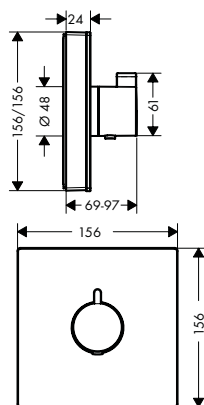
White/Chrome 15738400
Black/Chrome 15738600

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element Chrome 13604000



ShowerSelect Glass
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included

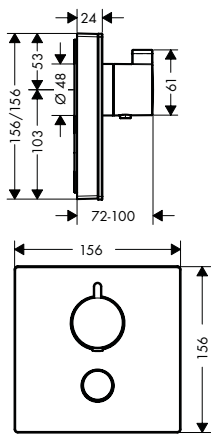
White/Chrome 15734400
Black/Chrome 15734600

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions White/Chrome 15736400
- Black/Chrome 15736600
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element Chrome 13604000



ShowerSelect Glass
Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation
for 1 function and additional
outlet

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish	code no.
White/Chrome	15735400
Black/Chrome	15735600



Required parts:

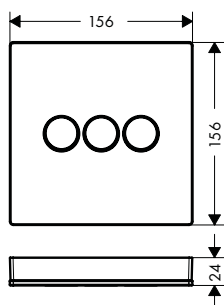
- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass Valve** for concealed installation for 3 functions

White/Chrome	15736400
Black/Chrome	15736600
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element

Chrome	13604000
--------	----------



ShowerSelect Glass Valve
for concealed installation
for 3 functions

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select valve
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono

finish	code no.
White/Chrome	15736400
Black/Chrome	15736600



Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

White/Chrome	15734400
Black/Chrome	15734600
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

White/Chrome	15735400
Black/Chrome	15735600
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element

Chrome	13604000
--------	----------









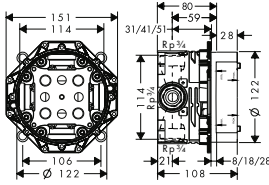


Optional parts - buttons - please order separately



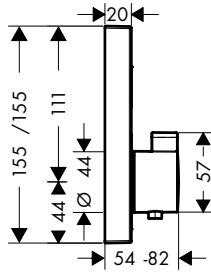
Symbol ON/OFF	finish	code no.
	White	92579450
	Black	92579610



Symbol handshower	finish	code no.
	White	92573450
	Black	92573610

		finish	code no.
	Symbol showerhead Rain large	White Black	92571450 92571610
	Symbol showerhead Rain small	White Black	92572450 92572610
	Symbol Rain Flow	White Black	92574450 92574610
	Symbol Whirl	White Black	92575450 92575610
	Symbol Mono	White Black	92576450 92576610
	Symbol Tub	White Black	92577450 92577610
	Symbol Body spray	White Black	92578450 92578610
	 <p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000
	 <p>ShowerSelect Glass Extension element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm 	Chrome	13604000

ShowerSelect mixers for concealed installation



ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

finish Chrome **code no.** 15762000



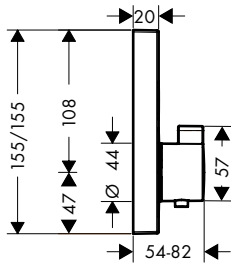
- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/ Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

Chrome 15763000
 Brushed Bronze 15763140
 Brushed Black 15763340
 Chrome
 Matt Black 15763670
 Matt White 15763700
 Polished Gold Optic 15763990



- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

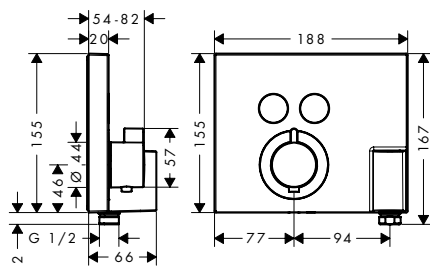
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000





ShowerSelect Thermostat
for concealed installation
for 2 functions with hose
connection and shower holder

finish Chrome
code no. 15765000



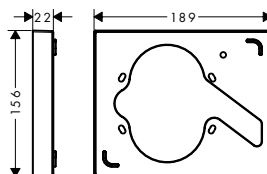
- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter Chrome 13601000



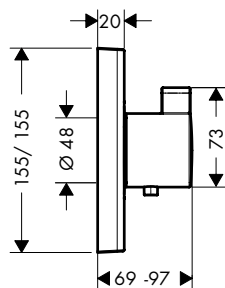
Extension element ShowerSelect
FixFit Porter

Chrome 13601000

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- extension length: 22 mm

Optional parts:

- ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder Chrome 15765000



ShowerSelect Thermostat
HighFlow for concealed
installation

Chrome 15760000

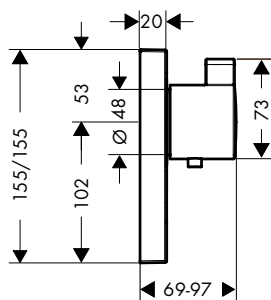
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions Chrome 15764000
- ShowerSelect Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish

code no.

Chrome

15761000



Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- **ShowerSelect** Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

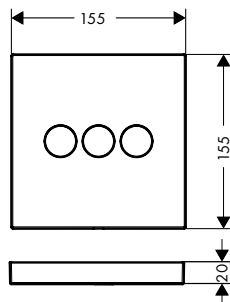
Chrome

15764000

Chrome

13593000

13595000



ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min
- Select valve
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Rain large, Waterfall

Chrome

15764000



Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation
- **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet
- **ShowerSelect** Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

15760000

Chrome

15761000

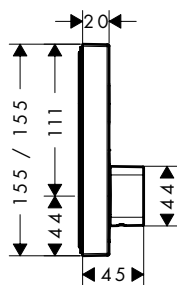
Chrome

13593000

13595000

ShowerSelect mixers for concealed installation

finish **code no.**



ShowerSelect Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Chrome 15767000



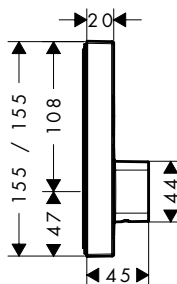
- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



ShowerSelect Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Chrome 15768000



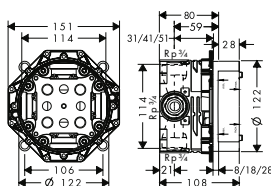
- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

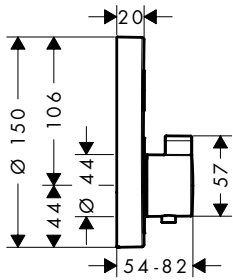
- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal 93500000

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

ShowerSelect S thermostatic mixers for concealed installation



ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

15744000

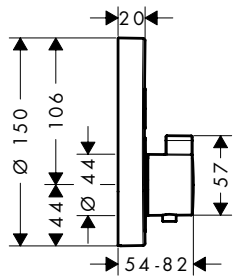


01800180

Chrome

13597000

13595000



ShowerSelect S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

15743000

Brushed Bronze

15743140

Brushed Black

15743340

Chrome

Matt Black

15743670

Matt White

15743700

Polished Gold Optic

15743990

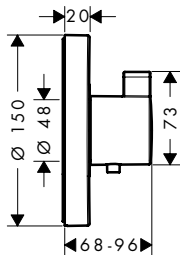


01800180

Chrome

13597000

13595000



ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

15741000

Chrome

15745000

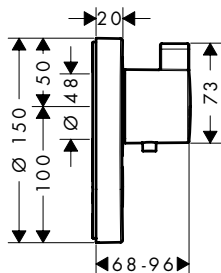
Chrome

13597000

13595000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish code no.



ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

Chrome 15742000



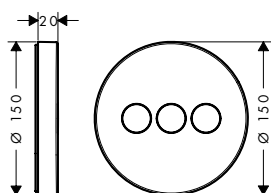
- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions Chrome 15745000
- Extension element 15 cm Chrome 13597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Chrome 15745000



- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Whirl, Waterfall

Required parts:

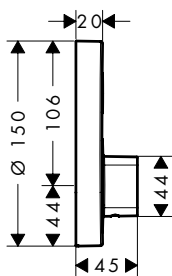
- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation Chrome 15741000
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet Chrome 15742000
- Extension element 15 cm Chrome 13597000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

ShowerSelect S mixers for concealed installation



ShowerSelect S Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

15747000

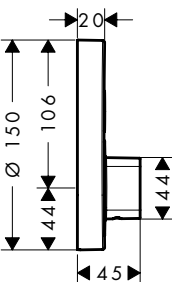


01800180

Chrome

13597000

13595000



ShowerSelect S Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

15748000



01800180

Chrome

13597000

13595000

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately



Symbol ON/OFF

Matt Black
Matt White
Satin Chrome

93579670
93579700
93579880



Symbol hand shower

Matt Black
Matt White
Satin Chrome

93573670
93573700
93573880








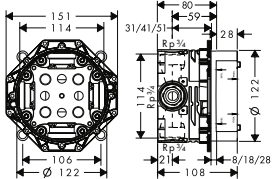


Symbol overhead shower Rain large

Matt Black
Matt White
Satin Chrome

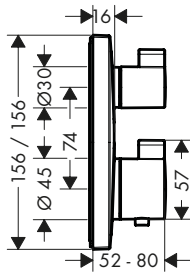
93571670
93571700
93571880

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	Symbol overhead shower Rain small	Matt Black Matt White Satin Chrome	93572670 93572700 93572880
	Symbol Rain Flow	Matt Black Matt White Satin Chrome	93574670 93574700 93574880
	Symbol Whirl	Matt Black Matt White Satin Chrome	93575670 93575700 93575880
	Symbol Mono	Matt Black Matt White Satin Chrome	93576670 93576700 93576880
	Symbol tub	Matt Black Matt White Satin Chrome	93577670 93577700 93577880
	Symbol body spray	Matt Black Matt White Satin Chrome	93578670 93578700 93578880
		Basic set iBox universal · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20	01800180
		Alternative products: · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
		Optional parts: · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal	13595000 96615000 93500000

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

Ecostat Square thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation



Ecostat Square Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- volume control
- connection type: basic set

finish

code no.

Chrome

15712000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

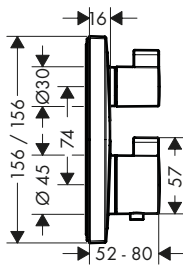
Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13593000

13595000



Ecostat Square Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Chrome

15714000

Brushed Bronze

15714140

Brushed Black

15714340

Chrome

Matt Black

15714670

Matt White

15714700

Polished Gold Optic 15714990

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

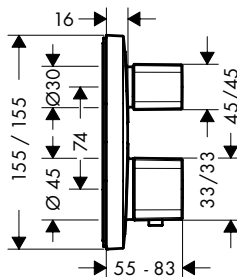
- **ShowerSelect** Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13593000

13595000

Ecostat E thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation



Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- volume control
- connection type: basic set

Chrome

15707000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180


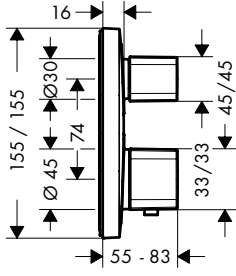

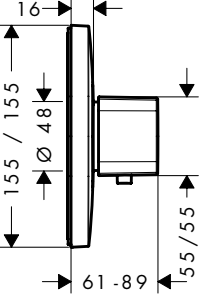

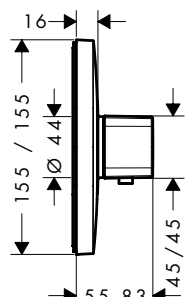
Optional parts:

- **PuraVida** Extension element
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

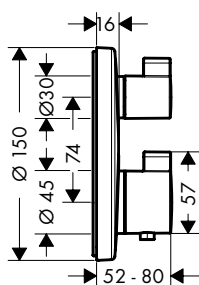
15597000

13595000

		finish	code no.
		Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	15708000
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min · flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min · thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set 	
		Required parts:	
		· Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts:	
		· PuraVida Extension element	Chrome 15597000
		· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
		Ecostat E Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	15706000
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min · flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set 	
		Required parts:	
		· Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts:	
		· PuraVida Shut-off/ diverter valve iControl for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome 15777000
		· PuraVida Extension element	Chrome 15597000
		· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
		Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation	15705000
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · flow rate at 3 bar: 37.9 l/min · thermostat cartridge · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: basic set 	
		Required parts:	
		· Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts:	
		· PuraVida Extension element	Chrome 15597000
		· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000

Thermostatic mixers/ valves

Ecostat S thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation



Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- volume control
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

finish

code no.

Chrome

15757000

01800180

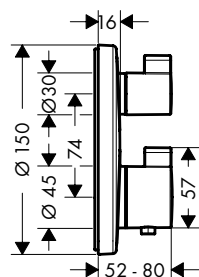
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13597000

13595000



Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Chrome

15758000

Brushed Bronze

15758140

Brushed Black

15758340

Chrome

Matt Black

15758670

Matt White

15758700

Polished Gold Optic

15758990

01800180

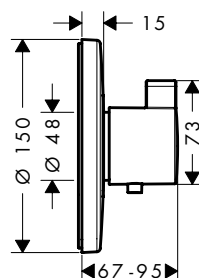
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13597000

13595000



Ecostat S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Chrome

15756000

01800180

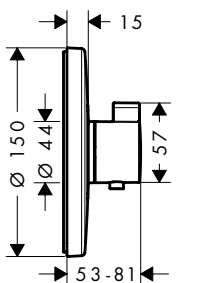
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Chrome

13597000

13595000



Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37.9 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Chrome

15755000

01800180

Optional parts:


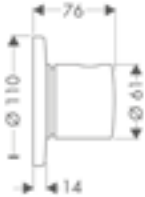





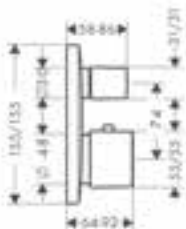
- Extension element 15 cm
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm


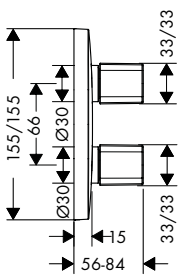

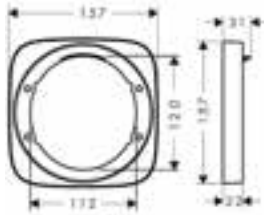

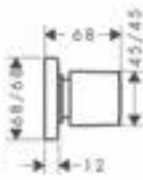

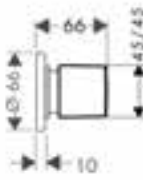
Chrome


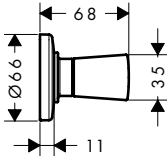
13597000

13595000


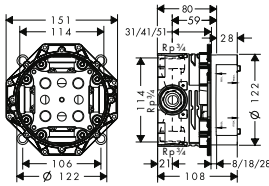
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


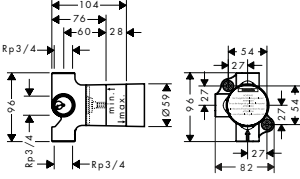
		finish	code no.
 	<p>Shut-off/ diverter valve S Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation</p> <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation · Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation 	Chrome	15932000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation · Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation 		15981180 15930180
 	<p>Shut-off valve S for concealed installation</p> <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 	Chrome	15972000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 		15973180 15974180 15970180
 	<p>Extension element 15 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 152 mm · extension length: 22 mm 	Chrome	13597000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 152 mm · extension length: 22 mm 		
<p>PuraVida thermostatic mixers and valves for concealed installation</p>  	<p>PuraVida Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · flow rate: 26 l/ min · thermostat cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · volume control · connection type: basic set <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PuraVida Extension element 	Chrome White/Chrome	15771000 15771400
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		01800180
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PuraVida Extension element 	Chrome	15597000


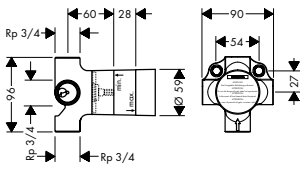
		finish	code no.
		<p>PuraVida Shut-off/ diverter valve iControl for concealed installation for 3 functions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 functions · simultaneous utilization by 3 outlets · connection dimension: DN20 	<p>Chrome 15777000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 01800180
		<p>Optional parts:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PuraVida Extension element Chrome 15597000 · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000 · Flushing board iControl Chrome 15956000
		<p>PuraVida Extension element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 31 mm 	<p>Chrome 15597000</p>
		<p>PuraVida Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15/DN20 	<p>Chrome 15978000 White/Chrome 15978400</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15973180 · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180 · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180
		<p>Metris Shut-off valve E for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15/DN20 	<p>Chrome 31677000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15973180 · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180 · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180 · Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15/DN20 	Chrome	71970000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15973180 · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180 · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000 		

Basic sets

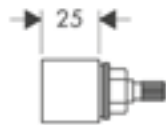
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 01850180 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000 · Fastening rail set for iBox universal 96615000 · Assembly aid for iBox universal 93500000 		

 	<p>Basic set for Trio shut-off/diverter valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets · suitable for all Trio finish sets · flow rate: 65 l/ min · connection dimension: DN20 		15981180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000 		

 	<p>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · requires volume control · 3 functions · simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets · suitable for all Quattro finish sets · flow rate: 65 l/ min · connection dimension: DN20 		15930180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000 		

finish

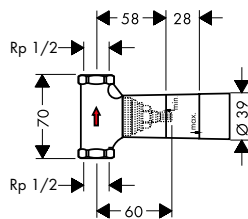
code no.



Extension set 2.5 cm

96370000

- extension length: 25 mm



Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15973180

- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- flow rate: 52 l/ min
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic
- Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15974180

15970180

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

96370000

iBox[®] universal



Hansgrohe iBox® universal: one for all. All finish sets and overhead showers at a glance.

iBox universal



01800180

PuraVida bath



15445, -000, -400
15447, -000, -400

PuraVida shower



15665, -000, -400

**PuraVida
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve**



15771, -000, -400

**PuraVida iControl
with shut-off/
diverter valve**



15777, -000

**Metropol bath
with lever handle**



32545, -000
32546, -000

**Metropol bath
with loop handle**



74545, -000
74546, -000

**Metropol shower
with lever handle**



32565, -000

**Metropol shower
with loop handle**



74565, -000

**Metropol Classic
bath**



31345, -000, -090

**Metropol Classic
shower**



31365, -000, -090

Metris bath



31493, -000
31487, -000

Metris shower



31685, -000

Metris bath



31454, -000
31451, -000

Metris shower



31456, -000

Metris S bath



31465, -000
31466, -000

Metris S shower



31665, -000

Talis E bath



71745, -000
71474, -000

Talis E shower



71765, -000
71768, -000

Talis S bath



72405, -000
72406, -000

Talis S shower



72605, -000

Talis S bath



32475, -000
32477, -000

Talis S shower



32675, -000

Focus bath



31945, -000
31946, -000

Focus shower



31965, -000



71045, -000



71065, -000

Logis bath



71405, -000

Logis shower



71605, -000

Ecostat
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15712,-000

Ecostat
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15714,-000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer



15705,-000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer
highflow



15706,-000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15707,-000

Ecostat E
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15708,-000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer



15755,-000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer
highflow



15756,-000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



15757,-000

Ecostat S
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off/diverter
valve



15758,-000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15762,-000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15763,-000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function



15760,-000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function
and 1 additional
function



15761,-000

ShowerSelect
valve for 3 func-
tions



15764,-000

ShowerSelect
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions with
FixFit and porter unit



15765,-000

ShowerSelect
mixer for 1 function



15767,-000

ShowerSelect
mixer for 2 functions



15768,-000

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15737,-400,-600

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15738,-400,-600

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function



15734,-400,-600

ShowerSelect glass
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function
and 1 additional
function



15735,-400,-600

ShowerSelect glass
valve for 3 functions



15736,-400,-600

ShowerSelect S
thermostatic mixer
for 1 function



15744,-000

ShowerSelect S ther-
mostatic mixer
for 2 functions



15743,-000

ShowerSelect S
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function



15741,-000

ShowerSelect S
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 function
and 1 additional
function



15742,-000

ShowerSelect S
valve for 3
functions



15745,-000

ShowerSelect S
mixer for 1 function



15747,-000

ShowerSelect S
mixer for 2 functions



15748,-000

Rainmaker Select
460 3jet



24007,-400

Rainmaker Select
460 2jet



24005,-400

Rainmaker Select
580 3jet



24001,-400

**Raindance
Rainfall**
240 Air 3jet



28410,-000

**Raindance
Rainfall**
180 Air 2jet

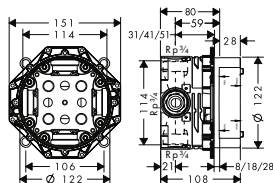


28433,-000

**Raindance
Select E**
300 3jet



26468,-000



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp $\frac{3}{4}$
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

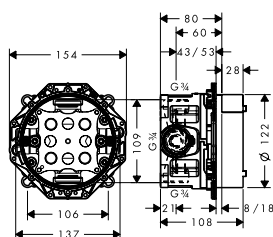
Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

93500000



Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp $\frac{3}{4}$
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

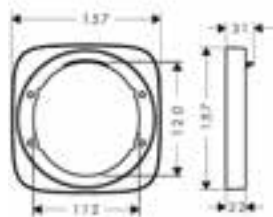
93500000



Assembly aid for iBox universal

93500000

- spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal
- with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the iBox universal
- markings for the tile spacer
- 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation

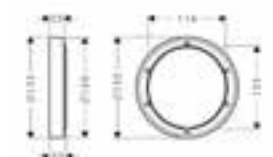


PuraVida Extension element

Chrome

15597000

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 31 mm






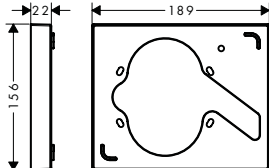







Extension element 15 cm

Chrome

13597000

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 152 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

		finish	code no.
		ShowerSelect Extension element	Chrome 13593000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm 			
		ShowerSelect Glass Extension element	Chrome 13604000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm 			
		Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter	Chrome 13601000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · extension length: 22 mm 			
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder 		Chrome 15765000	
		Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · extension for basic set · extension length: 25 mm 			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01800180	01850180
		Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
		Flushing board iControl	Chrome 15956000
			

Mixer lines



PuraVida

page 275



Metropol

page 291



Metris

page 325



Talis

page 347



Focus

page 381



Novus

page 397



Logis

page 411








BATH MIXERS

The perfect product for every style







hansgrohe bathroom mixers







Selected taps at a glance

		PuraVida	Metropol Select	Metropol with loop handle	Metropol with lever handle	Metropol Classic
						
Basin mixer						
Standard ComfortZone 70-110	Pillar tap				32501, -000	
	With pop-up waste set	15074, -000, -400		74506, -000	32506, -000	31300, -000, -090
	with Push-Open waste set	15070, -000, -400 15075, -000, -400	32571, -000 32570, -000	74507, -000 74502, -000 74500, -000	32507, -XXX 32502, -000 32500, -XXX	
	Without waste set					31301, -000, -090
	For open water heaters					
	LowFlow					
	CoolStart				32508, -000 32503, -000	
Taller models ComfortZone 130-260	With pop-up waste set					31303, -000, -090 31302, -000, -090
	with Push-Open waste set	15072, -000, -400 15081, -000, -400	32572, -000	74512, -000 74511, -000	32512, -XXX 32511, -XXX	
	Without waste set					
With swivel spout	With pop-up waste set					
	with Push-Open waste set					
	Without waste set					
Floor standing			74530, -000	32530, -000		
3-hole	15063, -000		74515, -000 74514, -000	32515, -XXX 32514, -000	31331, -000, -090 31307, -000, -090 31330, -000, -090 31306, -000, -090	
Wall mounting		15084, -000, -400 15085, -000, -400		74525, -000 74526, -000	32525, -000 32526, -XXX	
Bidet						
		15270, -000, -400		74520, -000	32520, -XXX	31320, -000, -090
Bath						
	Exposed	15472, -000, -400		74540, -000	32540, -XXX	31340, -000, -090
	concealed	15445, -000, -400		74545, -000	32545, -XXX	31345, -000, -090
	With safety combination	15447, -000, -400		74546, -000	32546, -XXX	
Floor standing		15473, -000, -400		74532, -000	32532, -XXX 32531, -000	31445, -000, -090
2-hole				74548, -000	32548, -000	
3-hole		15432, -000, -400		74550, -000	32550, -000	
4-hole				74552, -000	32552, -000	31441, -000, -090 31449, -000, -090 31315, -000, -090
Bath filler		15412, -000, -400		32543, -000 32542, -000	32542, -000 32543, -XXX	13425, -000, -090
Shower						
	Exposed	15672, -000, -400		74560, -000	32560, -XXX	31360, -000, -090
	concealed	15665, -000, -400		74565, -000	32565, -XXX	31365, -000, -090

hansgrohe bathroom mixers

Selected taps at a glance

		Metris	Metris S	Talis Select E	Talis E
					
Basin mixer					
Standard ComfortZone 70-110	Pillar tap	31166,-000			71706,-000
	With pop-up waste set	31080,-000 31088,-000	31060,-000	71750,-000	71710,-XXX 71700,-000
	with Push-Open waste set				71711,-000 71701,-000
	Without waste set	31084,-000 31186,-000	31068,-000	71751,-000	71712,-XXX 71702,-000
	For open water heaters	31074,-000			71707,-000
	LowFlow	31203,-000 31204,-000	31063,-000 31015,-000 31016,-000		71715,-000 71705,-000
	CoolStart	31121,-000			71713,-XXX 71714,-XXX 71703,-000 71704,-000
Taller models ComfortZone 130-260	With pop-up waste set	31082,-000 31087,-000 31183,-000	31022,-000	71752,-000	71716,-XXX 71754,-XXX
	with Push-Open waste set	31187,-000			
	Without waste set	31184,-000 31081,-000 31185,-000	31023,-000	71753,-000	71717,-XXX 71755,-000
With swivel spout	With pop-up waste set		31159,-000		
	with Push-Open waste set		31161,-000		
	Without waste set				
Floor standing					
3-hole				71733,-XXX	
Wall mounting		31085,-000 31086,-000	31162,-000 31163,-000		71732,-000 71734,-XXX
Bidet					
		31280,-000	31261,-000		71720,-XXX 71721,-000
Bath					
	Exposed	31480,-000	31460,-000		71740,-XXX
	concealed	31493,-000 31454,-000	31465,-000		71745,-000
	With safety combination	31487,-000 31451,-000	31466,-000		71474,-000
Floor standing		31471,-000			
2-hole					
3-hole		31190,-000			71747,-000 71730,-000
4-hole		31442,-000	31446,-000 31447,-000		71748,-XXX
Bath filler		31494,-000	14420,-000		71410,-000
Shower					
	Exposed	31680,-000	31660,-000		71760,-XXX
	concealed	31685,-000 31456,-000	31665,-000		71765,-XXX

Talis Select S	Talis S	Talis S Talis	Focus	Novus	Logis
					
	72017, -000	13132, -000	31130, -000		71120, -000
72042, -000 72040, -000	72020, -000 72010, -000	32040, -000 32020, -000	31607, -000 31730, -000	71030, -000 71020, -000	71100, -000 71070, -000 71222, -000
	72011, -000		31604, -000		71107, -000 71077, -000
72043, -000 72041, -000	72021, -000 72012, -000	32041, -000 32031, -000	31517, -000 31733, -000	71031, -000 71021, -000	71101, -000 71071, -000 71221, -000
		32032, -000	31132, -000	71036, -000	71074, -000
	72024, -000 72025, -000 72015, -000 72018, -000		31603, -000 31513, -000 31951, -000 31952, -000	71034, -000 71024, -000	71078, -000
	72022, -000 72023, -000 72013, -000 72014, -000		31621, -000 31539, -000	71032, -000 71022, -000	71102, -000 71103, -000 71072, -000 71073, -000
72044, -000	72031, -000 72115, -000 72113, -000		31531, -000 31608, -000	71123, -000	71090, -000
		32080, -000			
72045, -000	72032, -000 72116, -000 72114, -000		31532, -000 31518, -000	71124, -000	71091, -000
	72105, -000	32084, -000 32070, -000 32082, -000	31609, -000	71126, -000	71130, -000
			31519, -000	71128, -000	71131, -000
				71140, -000	71133, -000
	72110, -000 72111, -000		31923, -000	71127, -000	71220, -000 71225, -000
72202, -000	72200, -000	32240, -000	31920, -000 31922, -000	71142, -000	71204, -000 71200, -000
	72400, -000	32440, -000 32420, -000	31940, -000	71040, -000	71400, -000 71243, -000
	72405, -000	32475, -000	31945, -000	71045, -000	71405, -000
	72406, -000	32477, -000	31946, -000	71046, -000	71407, -000
	72412, -000				
	72416, -000				71310, -000
	72418, -000				
	72410, -000	13414, -000	13414, -000	71320, -000	71410, -000
	72600, -000	32640, -000 32620, -000	31960, -000	71060, -000	71600, -000 71263, -000
	72605, -000 72607, -000	32675, -000	31965, -000	71065, -000	71605, -000 71607, -000

PuraVida®



Basin

page 277



Bidet

page 279



Bath

page 280



Shower

page 282



Thermostatic mixers/
valves/ diverters

page 283



Showers and
shower holder

page 285



Overhead showers

page 287



Accessories

page 287



Possible combinations PuraVida

Basin



no.15072000, -400



no.15081000, -400



no.15070000, -400*



no.15075000, -400



no.15085000, -400*



no.15170000, -400*

Bath



no.15472000, -400



no.15445000, -400*



no.15771000, -400*



no.15473000, -400



no.15432000, -400

Shower



no.15672000, -400



no.15665000, -400*



no.15777000



no.27853000, -400



no.28558000, -400*



no.28557000, -400*



no.27437000, -400*

Accessories



no.41503000



no.41508000



no.41505000



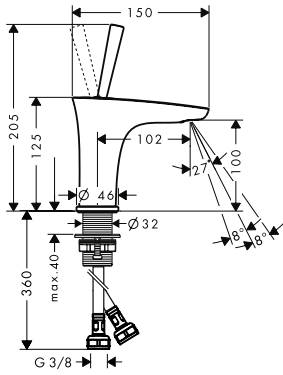
no.01800180

* as an example

Basin

finish

code no.

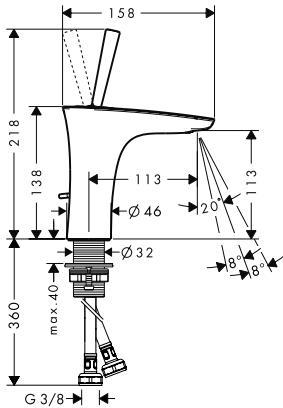


Single lever basin mixer
100 for hand washbasins
with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 102 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

15075000
15075400



Single lever basin mixer 110
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 113 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

15074000
15074400

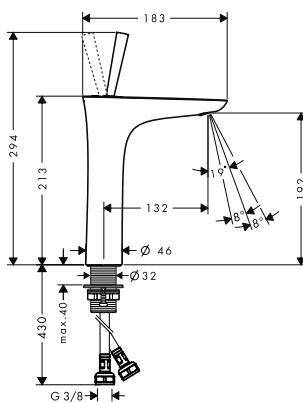


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set

Chrome
White/Chrome

15070000
15070400



Single lever basin mixer 200
with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 132 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

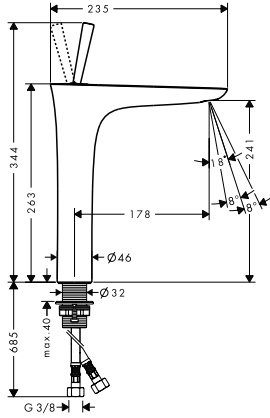
Chrome
White/Chrome

15081000
15081400



finish

code no.

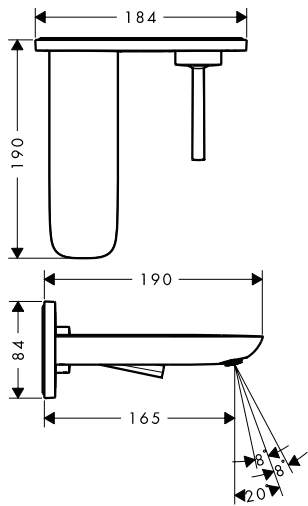


Single lever basin mixer 240
for washbowls with push-open
waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 178 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
White/Chrome

15072000
15072400



Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout
16.5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 165 mm
- laminar spray
- swiveling spray former
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left

Chrome
White/Chrome

15084000
15084400



Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

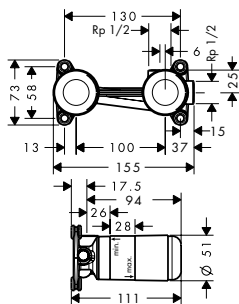
Chrome
White/Chrome

15085000
15085400

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180



Basic set for single lever basin
mixer for concealed installation
wall-mounted

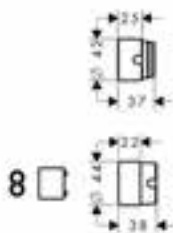
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

13622180

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000



Extension set 2.5 cm

- extension length: 25 mm

31971000

finish

code no.

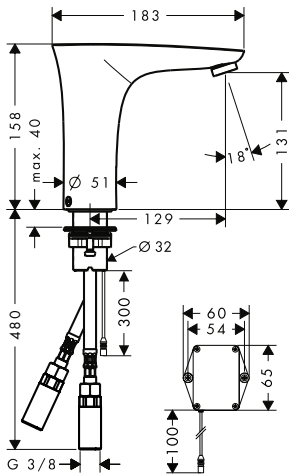


Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation

Chrome 15170000
White/Chrome 15170400



- ComfortZone 130
- projection 129 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned



Alternative products:

· Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V Chrome 15172000

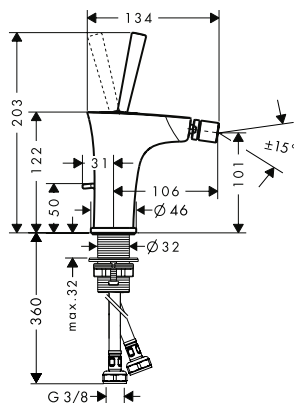
Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

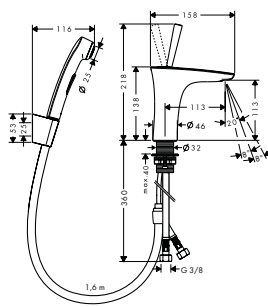
Chrome 15270000
White/Chrome 15270400

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 106 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

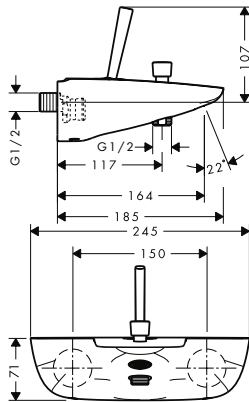
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

White/Chrome

15275400



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

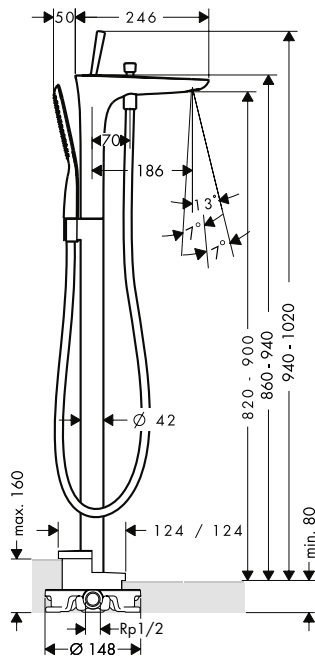
- projection 164 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

15472000

White/Chrome

15472400



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 186 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

15473000

White/Chrome

15473400



Consisting of:


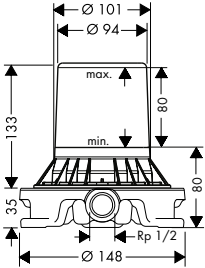

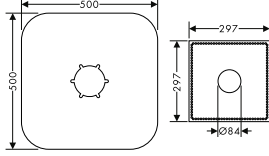

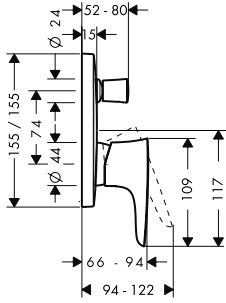

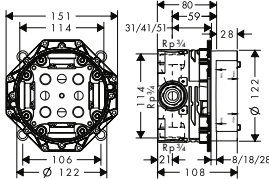
- Baton hand shower 120 ljet (# 28558XXX)
- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

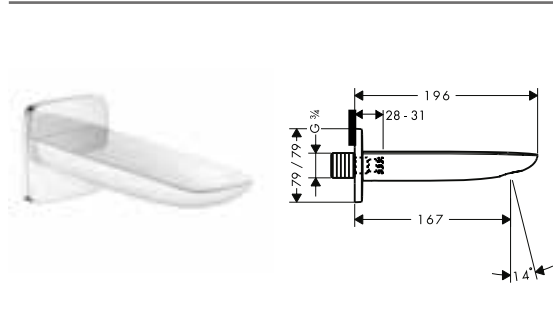
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180

96441000

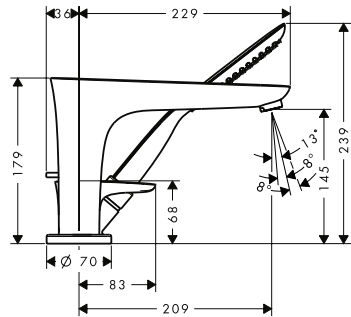
		finish	code no.
 	<p>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 		10452180
 	<p>Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</p>		96441000
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	Chrome White/Chrome	15445000 15445400
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180

finish **code no.**



- Bath spout**
- projection 196 mm
 - wall-mounted
 - flow rate: 25 l/ min
 - connection dimension: DN20
 - spray type: normal spray

Chrome 15412000
White/Chrome 15412400



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- projection 229 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 15432000
White/Chrome 15432400



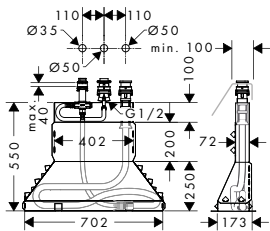
Consisting of:

- Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

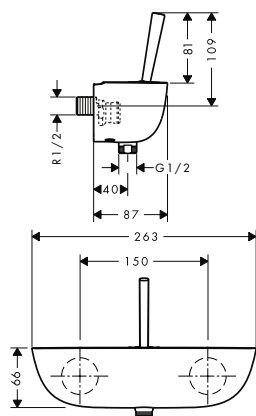
13437180

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000


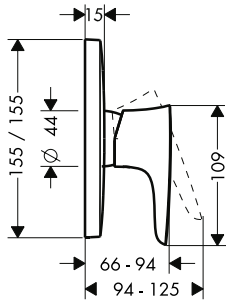
Shower


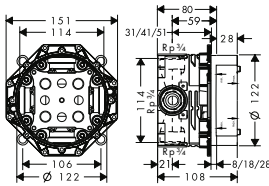


Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation


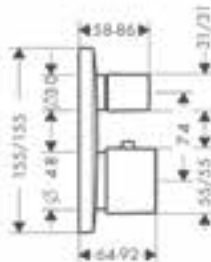
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- joystick ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15


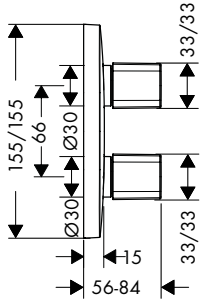
Chrome 15672000
White/Chrome 15672400


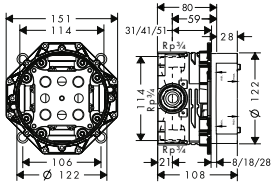
		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable 	Chrome	15665000
		White/Chrome	15665400
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 			01800180
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 		Chrome	15597000

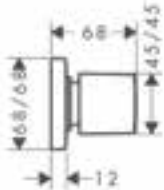
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 			13595000 96615000 93500000


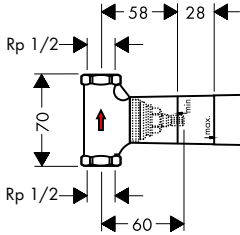
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

 	<p>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · flow rate: 26 l/min · thermostat cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · safety lock at 40° C · temperature limitation adjustable · volume control · connection type: basic set 	Chrome	15771000
		White/Chrome	15771400
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 			01800180
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 		Chrome	15597000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Shut-off/ diverter valve iControl for concealed installation for 3 functions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 functions · simultaneous utilization by 3 outlets · connection dimension: DN20 	Chrome	15777000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Flushing board iControl 	Chrome Chrome	01800180 15597000 13595000 15956000

 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01850180 13595000 96615000 93500000

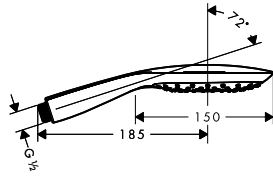
 	<p>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15/DN20 	Chrome White/Chrome	15978000 15978400
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 		15973180 15974180 15970180

 	<p>Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · flow rate: 52 l/ min · connection dimension: DN15 		15973180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 40 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 		15974180 15970180 96370000

Showers and shower holder

finish

code no.



Hand shower 150 3jet

- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- convenient diversion via Select button
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- the hand shower shouldn't be combined with sliders which have two adjustable positions

Chrome 28557000
White/Chrome 28557400

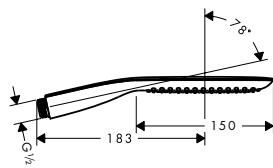


Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome 28567000
White/Chrome 28567400



Baton hand shower 120 1jet

- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- hand shower with 2-shell construction
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 28558000
White/Chrome 28558400

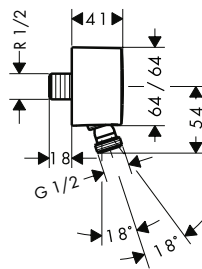


Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Baton hand shower 120 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

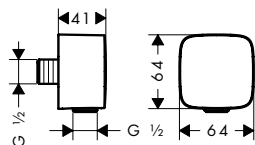
Chrome 28568000
White/Chrome 28568400



Wall outlet with non-return valve and pivot joint

- shower hose connection with ball joint
- plastic connection angle with metal ball joint
- non-return valve
- installation: wall
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

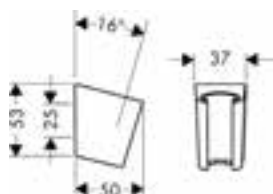
Chrome 27414000



Wall outlet with non-return valve

- non-return valve
- installation: wall

Chrome 26457000
NEW Brushed Bronze 26457140
NEW Brushed Black 26457340
Chrome
NEW Matt Black 26457670
NEW Matt White 26457700
NEW Polished Gold Optic 26457990



Shower holder Porter S

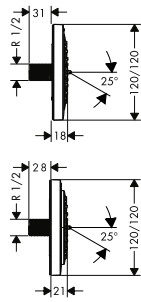
- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut

Chrome 28331000
Brushed Bronze 28331140
Brushed Black 28331340
Chrome
Matt Black 28331670
Matt White 28331700
Stainless Steel Optic 28331800
Polished Gold Optic 28331990

		finish	code no.
	<p>Shower set with shower bar 90 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · shower head size: 150 mm · spray type: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix · convenient diversion via Select button · pivot connector prevent hose from tangling · 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · wall supports of plastic <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 150 3jet (# 28557XXX) · Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose (# 27844000) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Corner fitting set · Wall bar spacer 	<p>Chrome White/Chrome</p> <p> </p>	<p>27853000 27853400</p> <p>28694000 98993000</p>
	<p>Shower bar PuraVida 90 cm with shower hose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider · wall bar type: flat and slim aluminium profile · metal shower slide · self-locking slide · slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable · silent inclination angle adjustment <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX) <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Corner fitting set · Soap dishes Raindance · Wall bar spacer 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>27844000</p> <p>28694000 28698000 98993000</p>
	<p>Corner fitting set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: plastic 		<p>28694000</p>
	<p>Wall bar spacer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · also usable as an extension · material: plastic 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>98993000</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Body showers



Body shower 100 1jet

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- 360° range of rotation
- rosette: angular
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 4.5 l/min
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

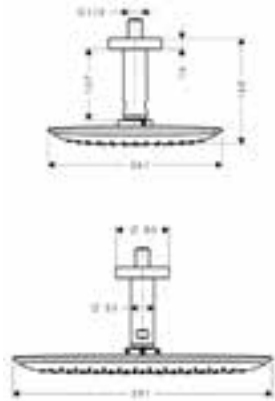
finish

code no.

Chrome 28430000
White/Chrome 28430400



Overhead showers



Overhead shower 400 1jet with ceiling connector

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 390 x 260 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

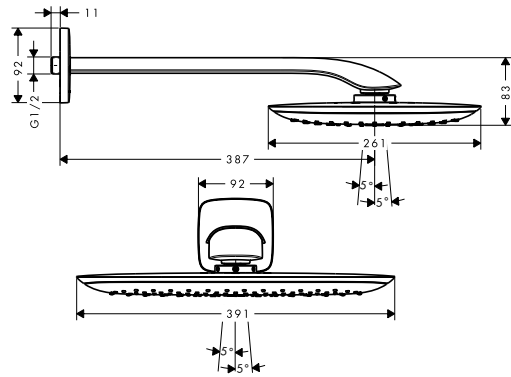
Chrome 27390000
White/Chrome 27390400



Optional parts:

- Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Chrome 15771000
White/Chrome 15771400



Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- shower head size: 390 x 260 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- spray disc surface in two variants: chrome or white
- material spray disc: metal
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 27437000
White/Chrome 27437400

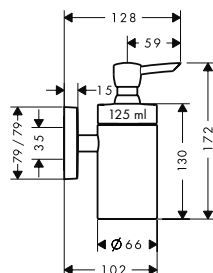


Optional parts:

- Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Chrome 15771000
White/Chrome 15771400

Accessories



Liquid soap dispenser

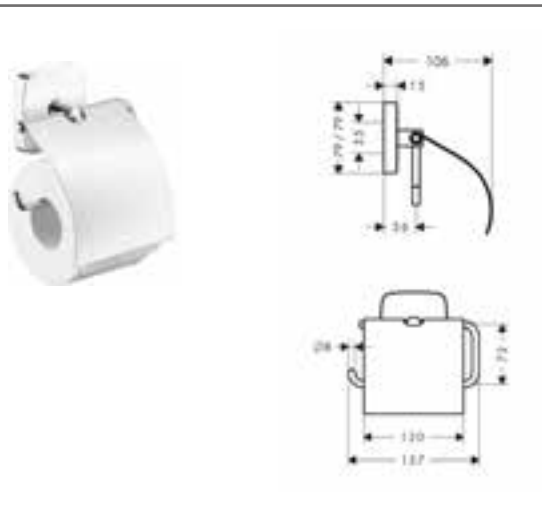
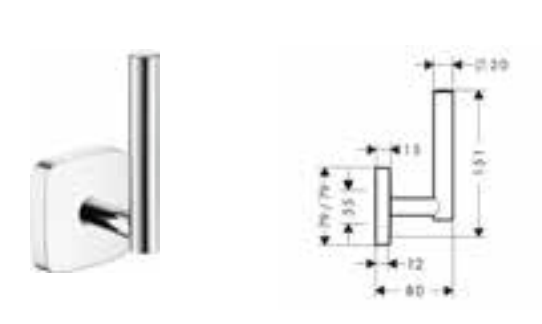
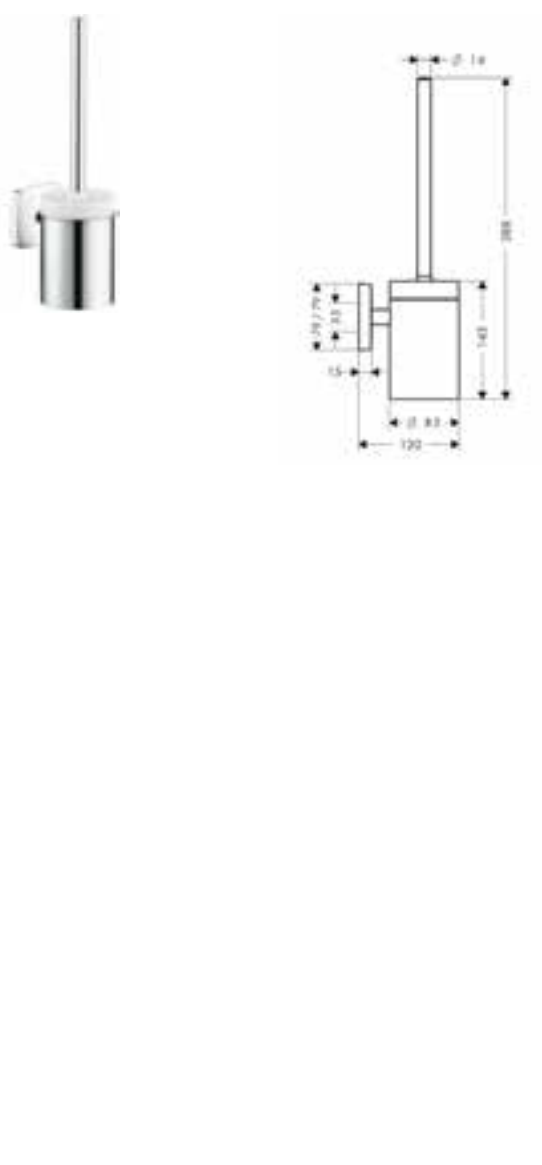
- wall-mounted
- filling capacity 125 ml
- dosage 1.5 ml
- material holder: metal

Chrome

41503000

		finish	code no.
	<p>Toothbrush tumbler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	Chrome	41504000
	<p>Soap dish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass, ceramic · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	Chrome	41502000
	<p>Towel hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass · wall-mounted 	Chrome	41501000
	<p>Towel holder twin-handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 445 mm · swivelling 	Chrome	41512000
	<p>Grab rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 300 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 466 mm · TÜV certified 	Chrome	41513000
	<p>Bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 600 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 763 mm 	Chrome	41506000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	<p>Roll holder with cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41508000</p>
	<p>Spare roll holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · for spare rolls 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41518000</p>
	<p>Toilet brush with tumbler wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material holder: metal · material: brass, ceramic · wall-mounted 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41505000</p>

Metropol®



Metropol

page 292



Metropol Classic

page 318



Possible combinations Metropol

Basin mixer 260



no.32572000



no.32512000



no.74512000

Basin mixer 230



no.32511000



no.74511000

Basin mixer 110



no.32571000



no.32507000*



no.74507000*

Basin mixer 100



no.32570000



no.32502000*



no.74502000



no.32500000



no.74500000

3-hole basin mixer



no.32515000



no.74515000



no.32514000



no.74514000

2-hole wall-mounted



no.32526000



no.74526000



no.32525000



no.74525000

Floor-standing basin mixer



no.32530000



no.74530000

Floor-standing bath mixer



no.32532000



no.74532000



no.32540000*



no.74540000*



no.32545000*



no.74545000*



no.13151000, -400

Bath



no.32550000*



no.74550000*



no.32552000*



no.74552000*



no.32531000



no.32548000



no.74548000



no.32543000



no.32542000

Shower



no.32560000*



no.74560000*



no.32565000



no.74565000



no.13171000, -400



Rainfinity®

Hand shower 130 3jet
26864, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®

Baton hand shower 100 1jet
26866, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
26867, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select E

Hand shower 120 3jet
26520, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990

Raindance® Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



FixFit®

Wall outlet Square with non-return valve
26455, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Wall outlet E without non-return valve
27454, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Wall outlet with non-return valve
26457, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Wall outlet S with non-return valve and synthetic connection angle# 26453, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Shower holder Porter E

28387, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Isiflex®

Shower hose 125 cm
28272, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Shower hose 160 cm
28276, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®

Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector
26234, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®

Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
26230, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®

Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Rainfinity®

Overhead shower 250 1jet
26228, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
26229, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® E

Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
26250, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
26238, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Croma®

Overhead shower 280 1jet
26220, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



Ceiling connector S 10 cm

27393, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
Ceiling connector S 30 cm
27389, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Shower arm square 38.9 cm
27694, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Shower arm 38.9 cm
27413, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Shower bars and Showerpipes



Unica®
 Shower bar S Puro 65 cm
 with shower hose
 # 28632, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
 Shower bar S Puro 90 cm
 with shower hose (not shown)
 # 28631, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select S
 Showerpipe 240 1jet P with thermostat
 # 27633, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Croma® Select S
 Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
 # 26890, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
 Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
 # 26891, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Thermostat for exposed / concealed installation



EcoStat®
 Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
 # 13116, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



EcoStat®
 Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
 # 13114, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



RainSelect®
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 2 functions
 # 15380, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
 Basic set for 2 functions
 # 15310180 (not shown)



RainSelect®
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 4 functions
 # 15382, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990
 Basic set for 4 functions
 # 15312180 (not shown)



ShowerSelect®
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 2 functions
 # 15763, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

ShowerSelect® S
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 2 functions
 # 15743, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)



EcoStat® Square
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 2 functions
 # 15714, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

EcoStat® S
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 2 functions
 # 15758, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Additional FinishPlus products Metropol



Exafill® S

Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set
58117, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Flexaplus®

Finish set waste and overflow set
58185, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Design trap Flowstar S

52105, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Waste set push-open
for basin and bidet mixers
50100, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Cover
13950, -000, -140, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Wastes and overflow



sBox®

Finish set square
28010, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
13560180 (not shown)

Installation plate for tile mounted installation
28016000 (not shown)

Mounting angle for installation plate
for tile mounted installation
28021000 (not shown)

Kitchen mixers



Metris® Select M71

2-hole single lever kitchen mixer
with pull-out spray
73818, -000, -340, -670, -800



Focus® M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 240
with pull-out spray
31815, -000, -670, -800




Focus® M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 280
with swivel spout
31817, -000, -670, -800




Focus® M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 260
with swivel spout
31820, -000, -670, -800

 -000 Chrome

 -140 Brushed Bronze

 -340 Brushed Black Chrome

 -670 Matt Black

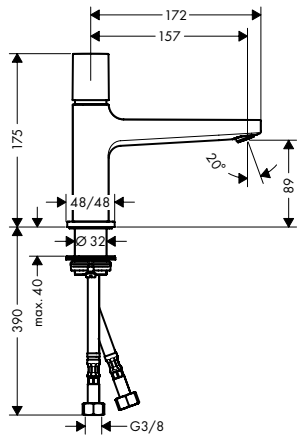
 -700 Matt White

 -990 Polished Gold Optic

Basin

finish

code no.

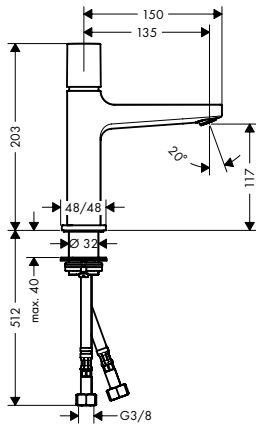


Basin mixer 100 Select with push-open waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32570000

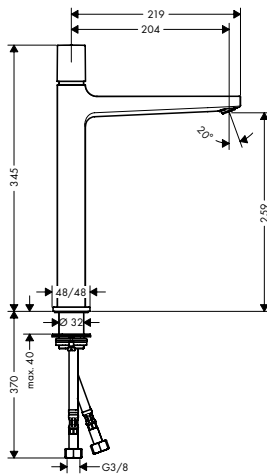


Basin mixer 110 Select with push-open waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32571000

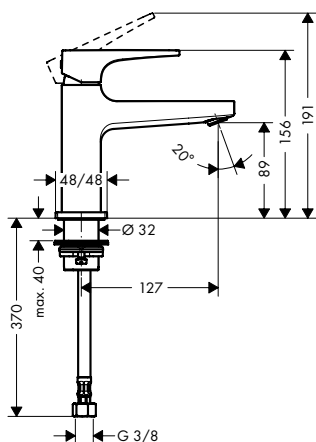


Basin mixer 260 Select with push-open waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 204 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32572000



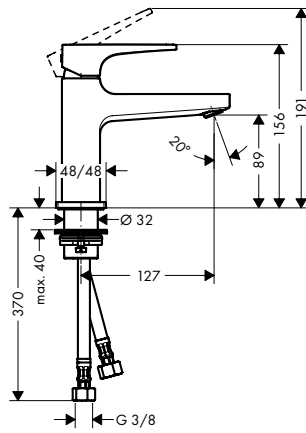
Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle for hand washbasins for cold water

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 127 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32501000



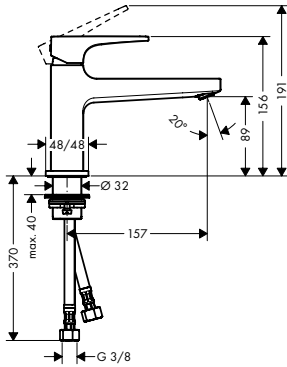


Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle for hand washbasins with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 127 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish **code no.**

Chrome	32500000
Brushed Bronze	32500140
Brushed Black	32500340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32500670
Matt White	32500700
Polished Gold Optic	32500990



Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

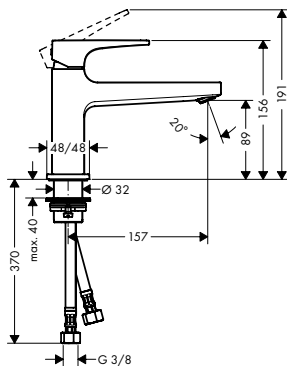
Chrome 32502000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set

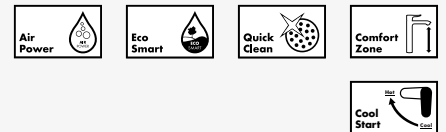
Chrome 32503000



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

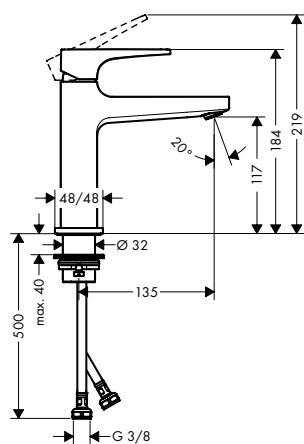
Chrome 32503000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set

Chrome 32502000



Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

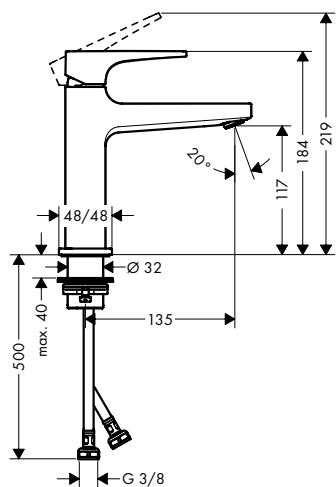
finish **code no.**

Chrome	32507000
Brushed Bronze	32507140
Brushed Black	32507340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32507670
Matt White	32507700
Polished Gold Optic	32507990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set Chrome 32506000
- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set Chrome 32508000



Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome 32508000

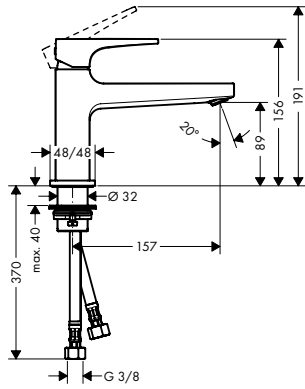


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set Chrome 32506000
- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set Chrome 32507000
- Brushed Bronze 32507140
- Brushed Black 32507340
- Chrome
- Matt Black 32507670
- Matt White 32507700
- Polished Gold Optic 32507990

finish

code no.

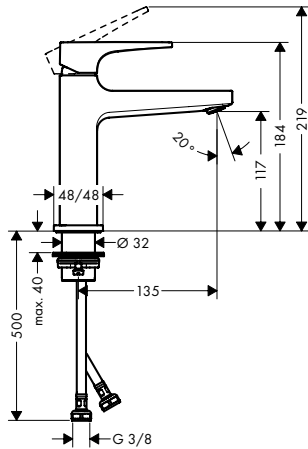


Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

74502000



Single lever basin mixer 110 with loop handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

74507000

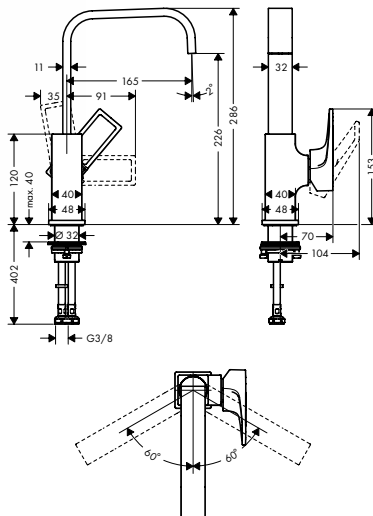
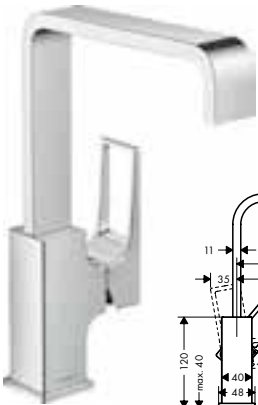


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with loop handle and pop-up waste set

Chrome

74506000



Single lever basin mixer 230 with loop handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 165 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome

74511000





finish

code no.

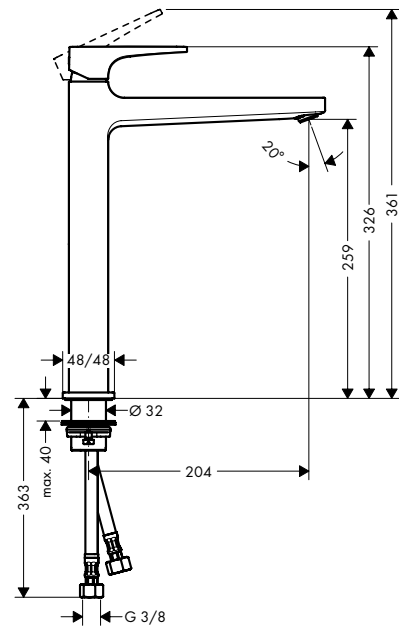
Single lever basin mixer 260
with loop handle for washbowls
with push-open waste set

Chrome

74512000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 204 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

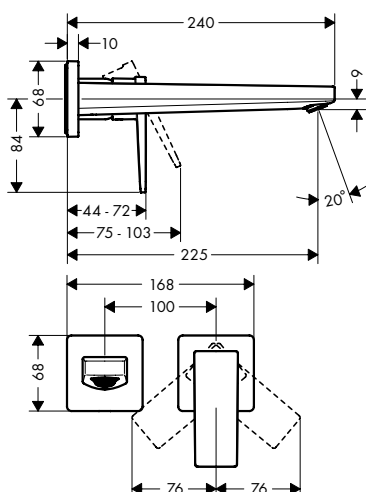


Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with lever handle
and spout 22.5 cm

- | | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Chrome | 32526000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32526140 |
| Brushed Black | 32526340 |
| Chrome | |
| Matt Black | 32526670 |
| Matt White | 32526700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 32526990 |



- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 225 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation



Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 16.5 cm

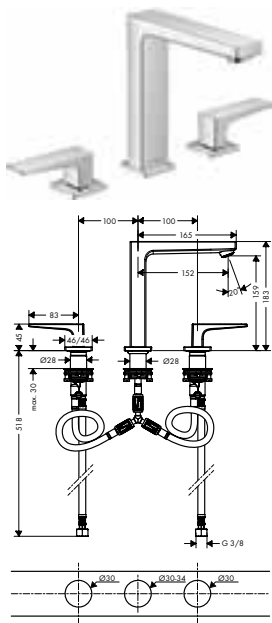
Chrome 32525000

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

		finish	code no.
		<p>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 22.5 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 225 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection type: basic set · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>74526000</p>
		<p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 16.5 cm 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>74525000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 	<p>13622180</p>
		<p>Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>13622180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 	<p>31971000</p>
		<p>Extension set 2.5 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · extension length: 25 mm 	<p>31971000</p>
		<p>3-hole basin mixer 110 with lever handles and push-open waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 110 · projection 132 mm · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>32514000</p>

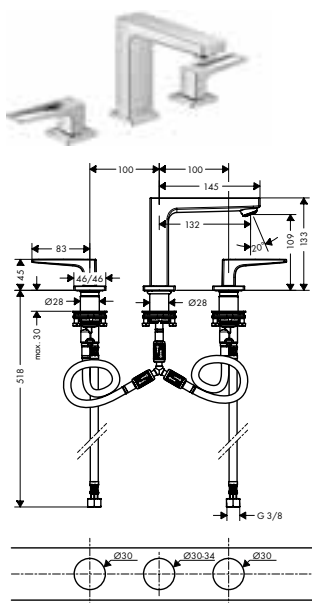


3-hole basin mixer
160 with lever handles
and push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 152 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish code no.

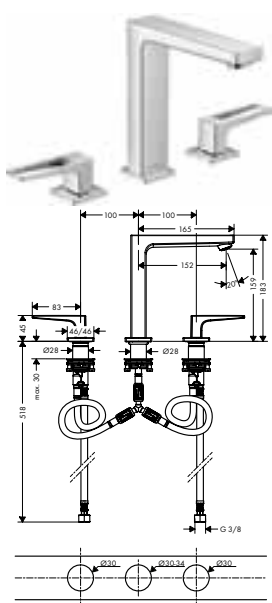
Chrome	32515000
Brushed Bronze	32515140
Brushed Black	32515340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32515670
Matt White	32515700
Polished Gold Optic	32515990



3-hole basin mixer
110 with loop handles
and push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 132 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 74514000



3-hole basin mixer
160 with loop handles
and push-open waste set

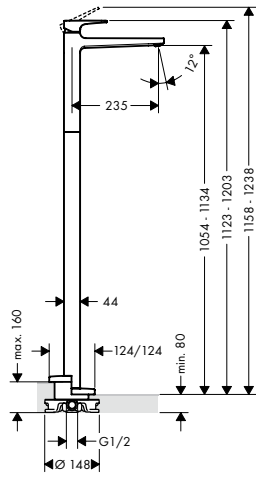
- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 152 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 74515000



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer
floor-standing with lever handle
without waste set

Chrome

32530000



- projection 235 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

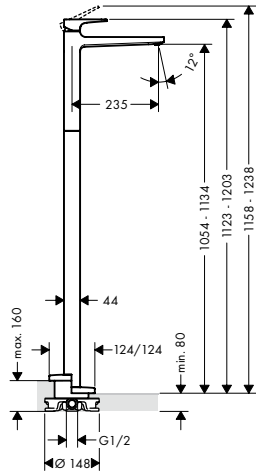
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Single lever basin mixer
floor-standing with loop handle
without waste set

Chrome

74530000



- projection 235 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

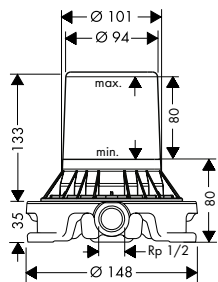
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Basic set for mixers
floor-standing

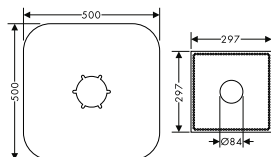
10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

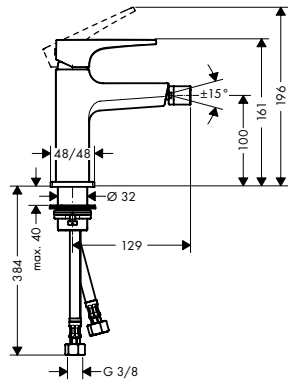
96441000



Sealing foil for basic set bath
mixer floor-standing

96441000

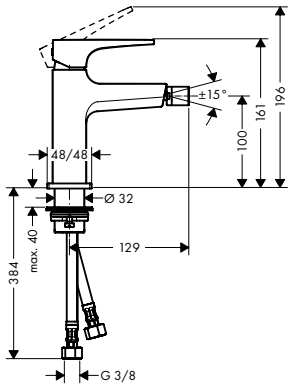
Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer
with lever handle and push-open
waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

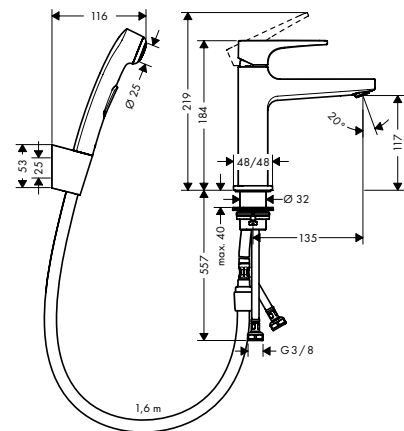
finish	code no.
Chrome	32520000
Brushed Bronze	32520140
Brushed Black	32520340
Chrome	
Matt Black	32520670
Matt White	32520700
Polished Gold Optic	32520990



Single lever bidet mixer
with loop handle and push-open
waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	74520000
--------	----------



Single lever basin mixer
with lever handle with bidette
hand shower and shower hose
160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	32522000
--------	----------



finish

code no.



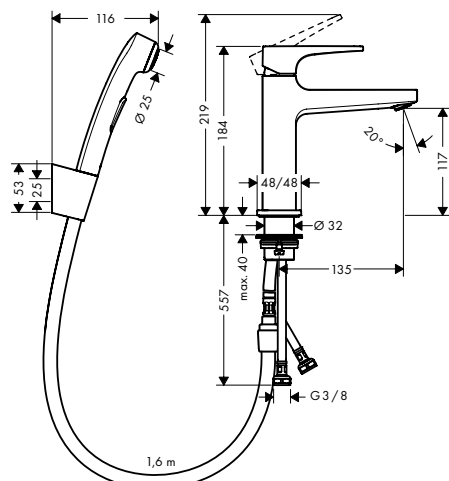
Single lever basin mixer with loop handle with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

74522000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Bath

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

Chrome

32532000

Brushed Bronze

32532140

Brushed Black

32532340

Chrome

Matt Black

32532670

Matt White

32532700

Polished Gold Optic

32532990

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 235 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

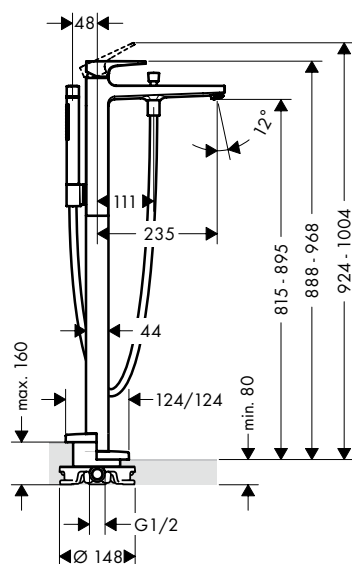
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

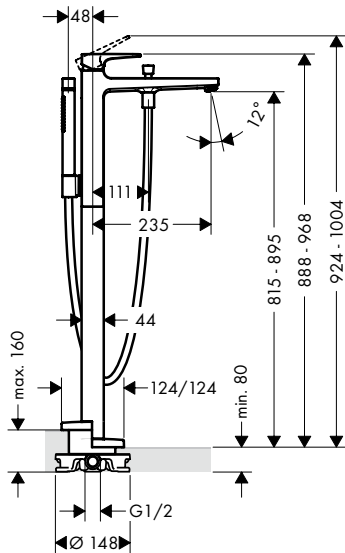
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



finish

code no.



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle

Chrome

74532000



- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 235 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

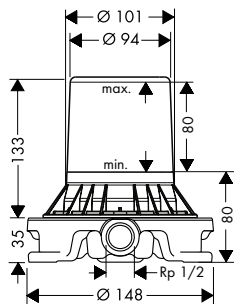
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

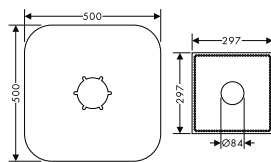
10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

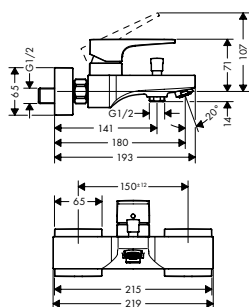
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

Chrome

32540000

Brushed Bronze

32540140

Brushed Black

32540340

Chrome

Matt Black

32540670

Matt White

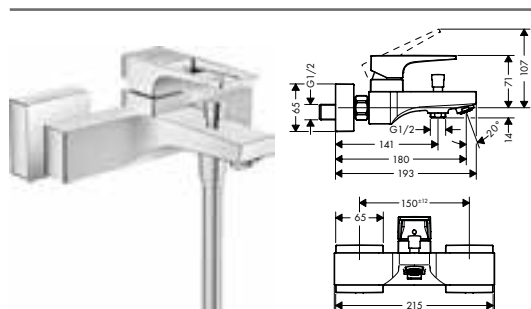
32540700

Polished Gold Optic

32540990

- projection 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle

- projection 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

74540000



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer

Chrome

32545000

Brushed Bronze

32545140

Brushed Black

32545340

Chrome

Matt Black

32545670

Matt White

32545700

Polished Gold Optic

32545990

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome

32546000

Brushed Bronze

32546140

Brushed Black

32546340

Chrome

Matt Black

32546670

Matt White

32546700

Polished Gold Optic

32546990

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element

Chrome

13593000



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer

Chrome

74545000

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome

74546000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

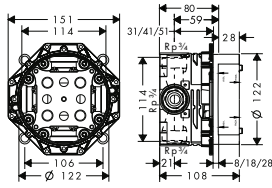
- Extension element

Chrome

13593000

finish

code no.



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000
96615000
93500000

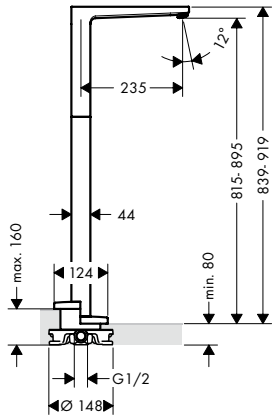


Extension element

Chrome

13593000

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



Bath spout floor-standing

Chrome

32531000

- connection type: basic set
- projection 235 mm
- free-standing installation
- flow rate: 20 l/min
- spray type: normal spray



Required parts:

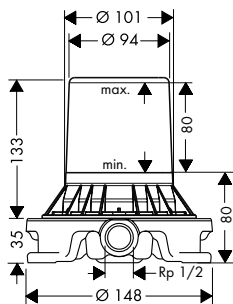
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

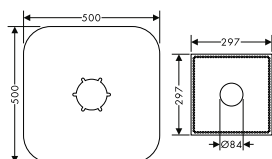
10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:


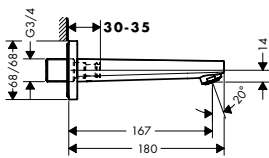



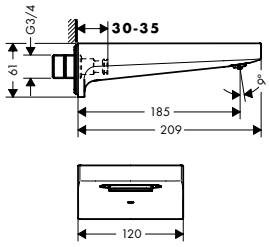



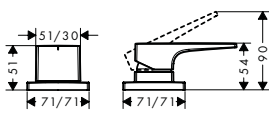

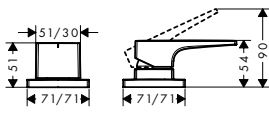
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



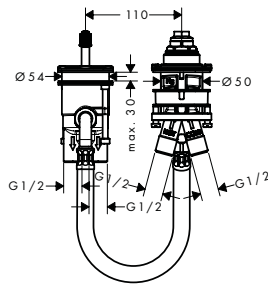
Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 3/4 · projection 167.5 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 20 l/min · spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>32542000</p>  
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · projection 185 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 28 l/min · spray type: wide flood jet 	<p>Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic</p>	<p>32543000 32543140 32543340 32543670 32543700 32543990</p>  
 	<p>2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>32548000</p> <p>13159180</p>
 	<p>2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>74548000</p> <p>13159180</p>

finish

code no.



Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13159180

- suitable for remote spout
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge

Optional parts:

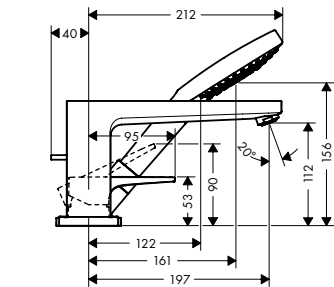
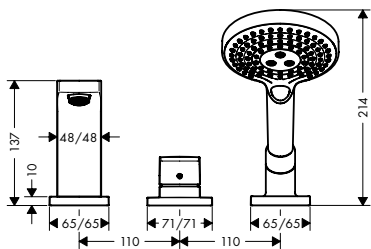
- Flexible connection tube 80 cm
- Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer
- Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Chrome

58192000

96387000

19418000



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle and Secuflex

Chrome

32550000



- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

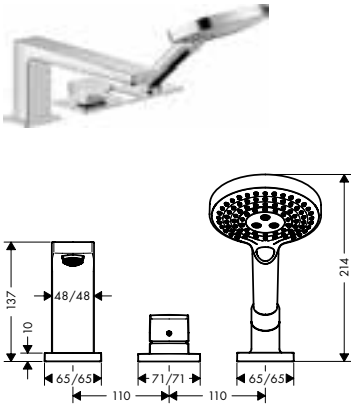
Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180

finish

code no.



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle and Secuflex

Chrome

74550000



- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

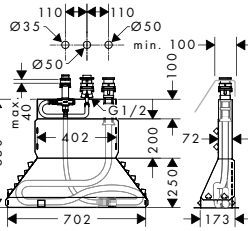
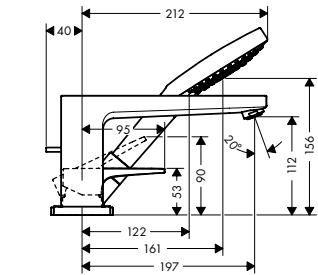
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

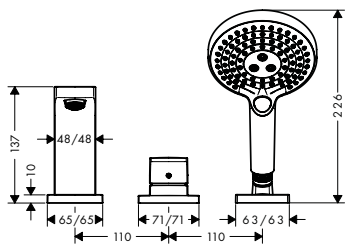
13437180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle

Chrome

32551000



- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

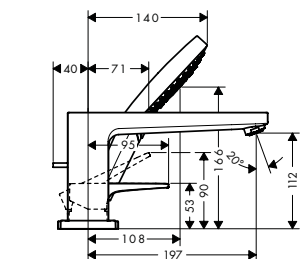
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180



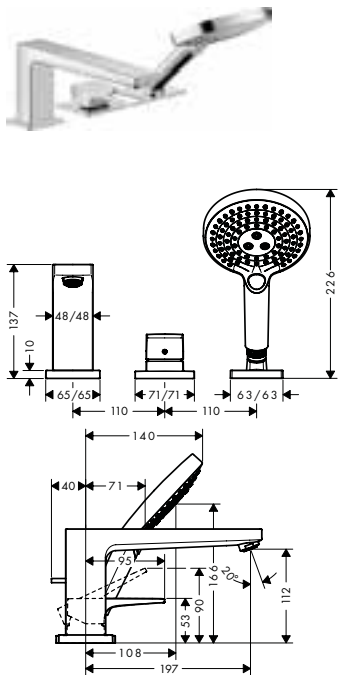
finish

code no.

3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with loop handle

Chrome

74551000



- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

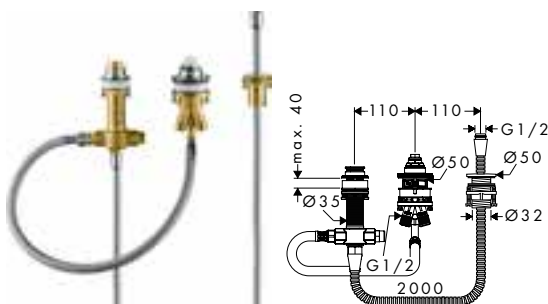
Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

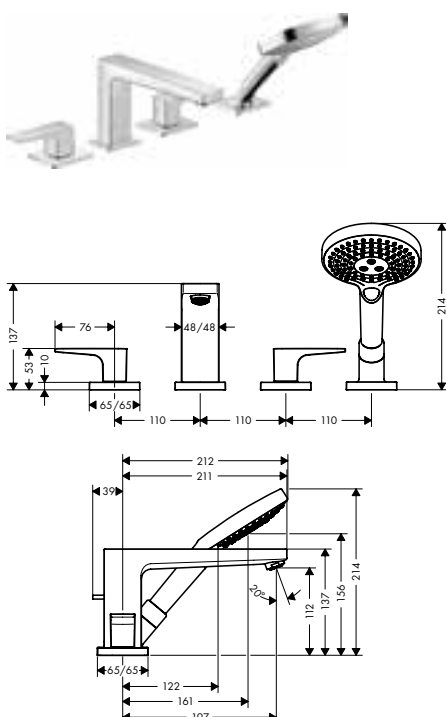


- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- ceramic cartridge

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles and Secuflex

Chrome

32552000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

finish

code no.

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handles and Secuflex

Chrome

74552000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles

Chrome

32553000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection dimension: DN15

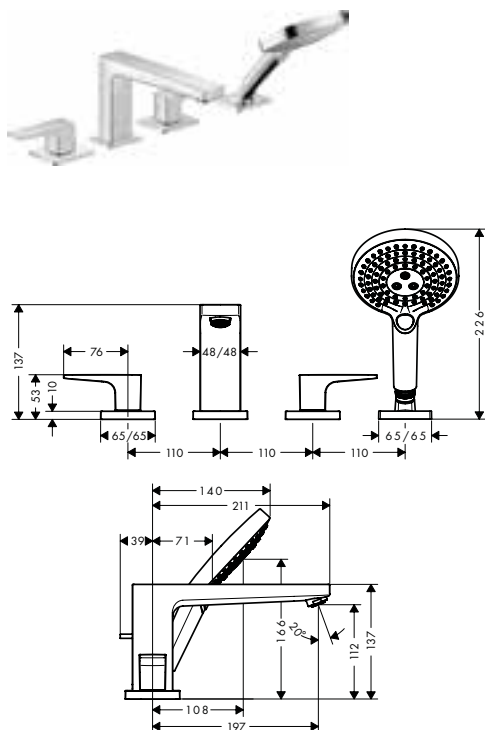
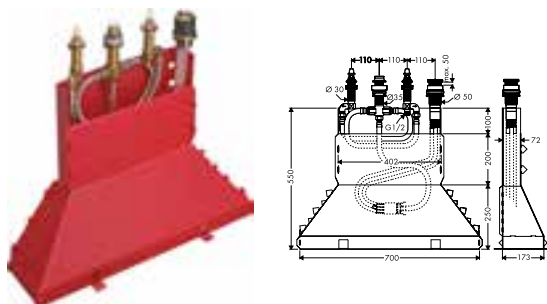
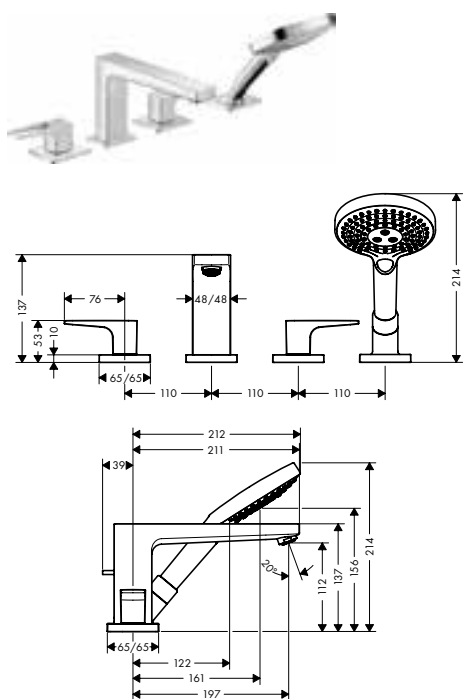
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

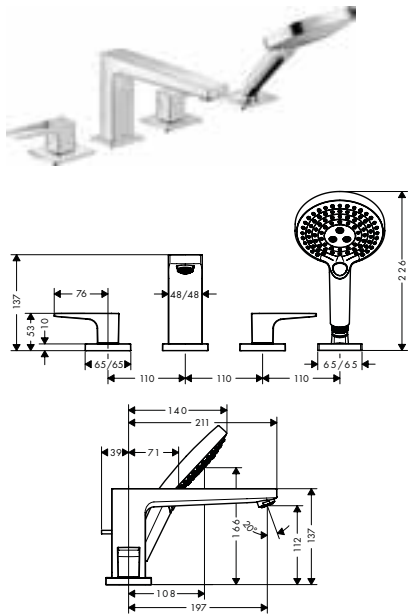
- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180



finish

code no.



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handles

Chrome

74553000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 197 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180

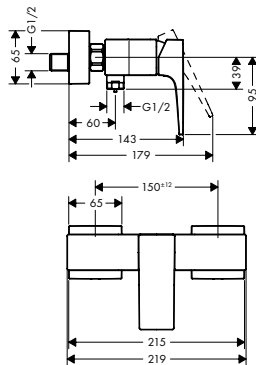


Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

Shower



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

Chrome

32560000

Brushed Bronze

32560140

Brushed Black

32560340

Chrome

Matt Black

32560670

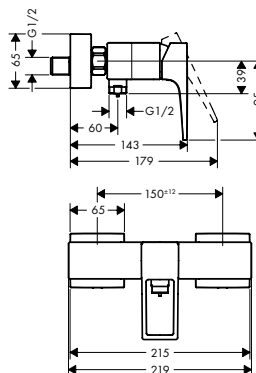
Matt White

32560700

Polished Gold Optic

32560990

- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle

Chrome

74560000

- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

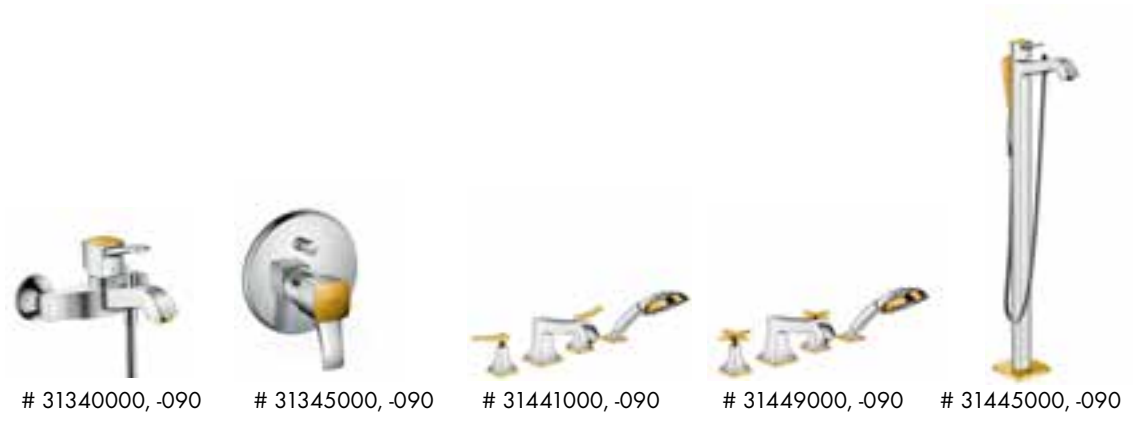
		finish	code no.
		<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer 	<p>Chrome 32565000 Brushed Bronze 32565140 Brushed Black 32565340 Chrome Matt Black 32565670 Matt White 32565700 Polished Gold Optic 32565990</p>
		Required parts:	
		· Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts:	
		· Extension element	Chrome 13593000
		<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer 	<p>Chrome 74565000</p>
		Required parts:	
		· Basic set iBox universal	01800180
		Optional parts:	
		· Extension element	Chrome 13593000
		<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 	<p>01800180</p>
		Alternative products:	
		· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
		Optional parts:	
		· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
		· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
		· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
		<p>Extension element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for installation between tiles and finish set · suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm · diameter: 157 mm · extension length: 22 mm 	<p>Chrome 13593000</p>

Possible combinations Metropol Classic

Basin



Bath



Shower

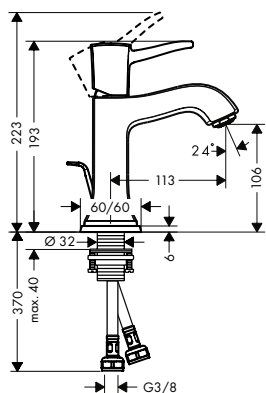


Accessories



* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 113 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle without waste set

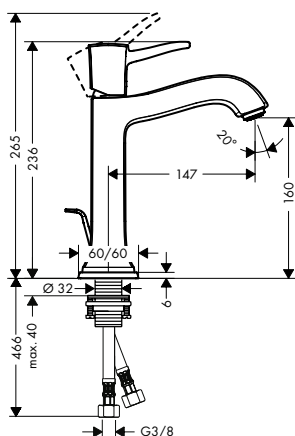
finish

code no.

Chrome 31300000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31300090



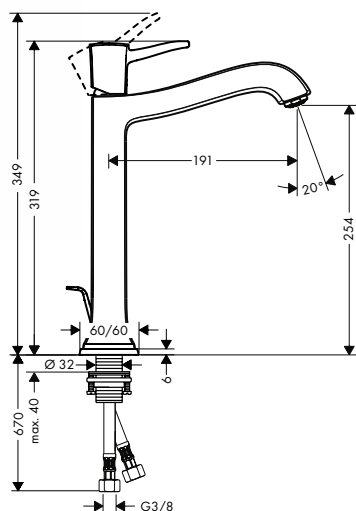
Chrome 31301000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31301090



Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle for washbowls with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 147 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31302000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31302090



Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle for washbowls with pop-up waste set

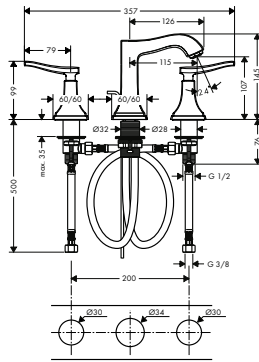
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 191 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31303000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31303090



finish

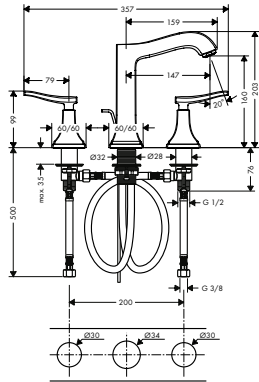
code no.



3-hole basin mixer 110
with lever handles and pop-up
waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 115 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

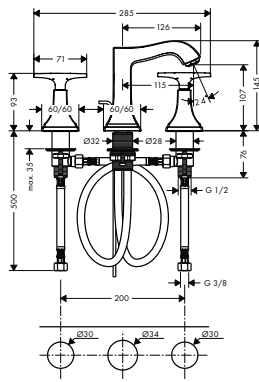
Chrome 31330000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31330090



3-hole basin mixer 160
with lever handles and pop-up
waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 147 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

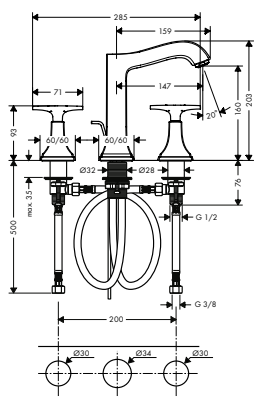
Chrome 31331000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31331090



3-hole basin mixer 110
with cross handles and pop-up
waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 115 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31306000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31306090



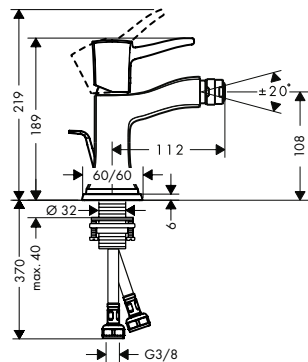
3-hole basin mixer 160
with cross handles and pop-up
waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 147 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31307000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31307090



Bidet



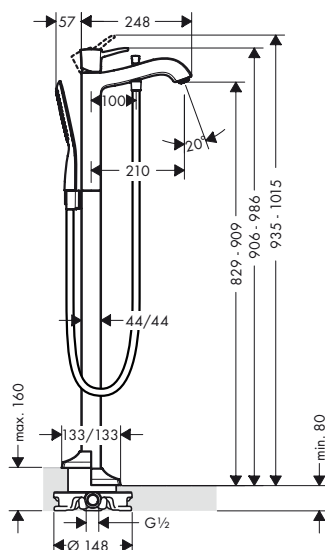
Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 112 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish **code no.**
 Chrome 31320000
 Chrome/Gold Optic 31320090



Bath



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 210 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31445000
 Chrome/Gold Optic 31445090



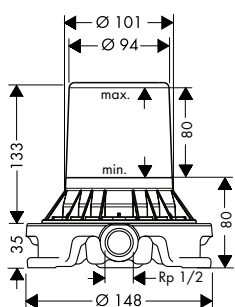
Consisting of:

- Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX)
- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180
 96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

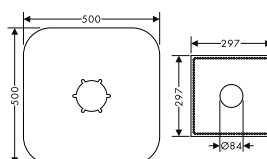
- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

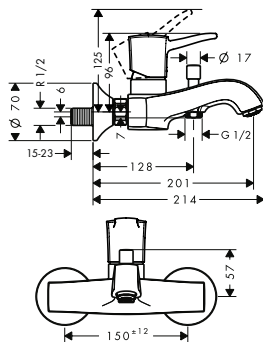


Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

finish

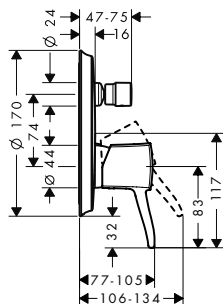
code no.



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

- projection 201 - 214 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31340000
 Chrome/Gold Optic 31340090



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome 31345000
 Chrome/Gold Optic 31345090

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element 17 cm

Chrome

13596000

Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

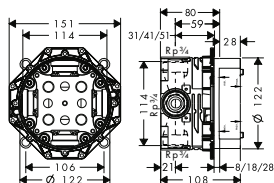
Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

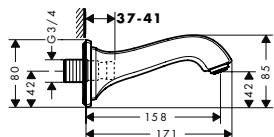
93500000



Bath spout

Chrome 13425000
 Chrome/Gold Optic 13425090

- projection 158 mm
- wall-mounted
- flow rate: 22 l/min
- spray type: normal spray



finish

code no.

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles

Chrome 31441000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31441090

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 204 mm
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

- Hand shower 100 3jet (# 28548XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles

Chrome 31449000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31449090

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 204 mm
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

- Hand shower 100 3jet (# 28548XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

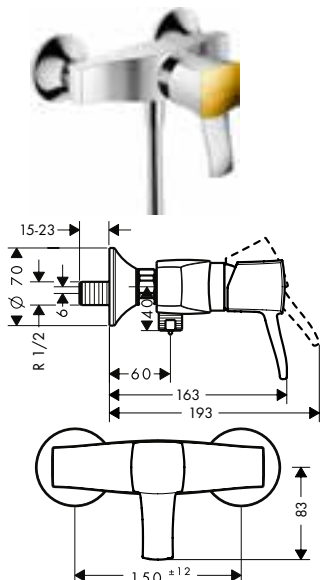
98806000

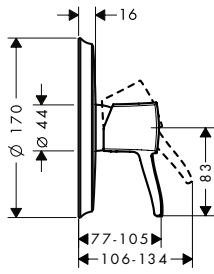
Shower

Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

Chrome 31360000
Chrome/Gold Optic 31360090

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15





Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation
with lever handle

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable

finish **code no.**

- Chrome 31365000
- Chrome/Gold Optic 31365090

Required parts:

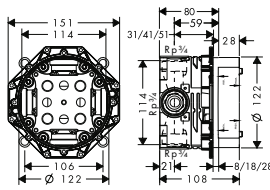
- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element 17 cm

Chrome 13596000



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

01800180

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000
96615000
93500000

Metris®



Metris

page 326



Metris S

page 338



Possible combinations Metris

Basin



no.31082000*



no.31087000*



no.31183000*



no.31080000*



no.31088000*



no.31086000*

Bath



no.31480000



no.31454000*



no.13151000, -400



no.15763000



no.15708000



no.31190000



no.31442000



no.31471000

Shower



no.31680000



no.31456000*



no.13171000, -400



no.15762000



no.15707000



no.28557000, -400*



no.26238000*



no.27648000, -400*



no.27361000*

Accessories



no.40514000



no.40523000



no.40522000



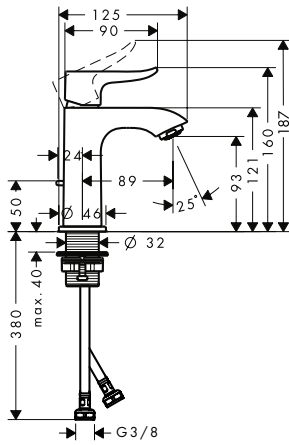
no.01800180

* as an example

Basin

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31088000



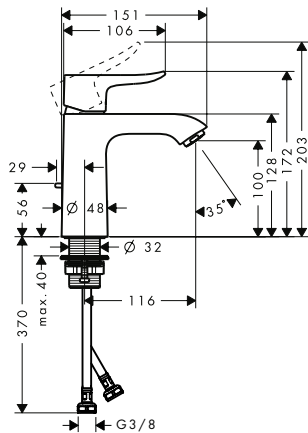
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 89 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins without waste set

Chrome

31186000



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31080000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 116 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31084000

Chrome

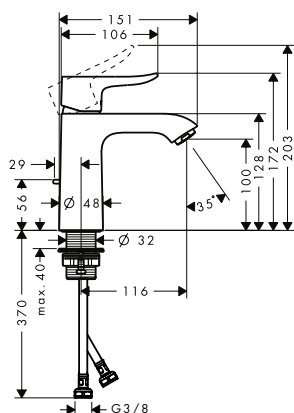
31203000

Chrome

31204000

Chrome

31074000



Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

Chrome

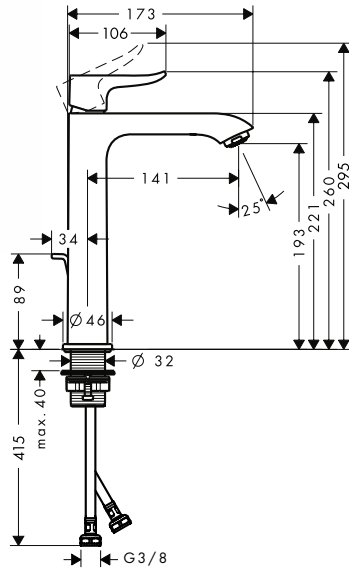
31121000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 200 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 141 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31183000

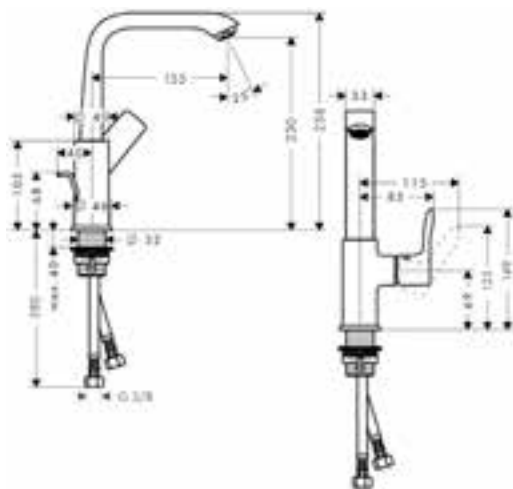


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 200 without waste set

Chrome

31185000



Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 155 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome

31087000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set

Chrome

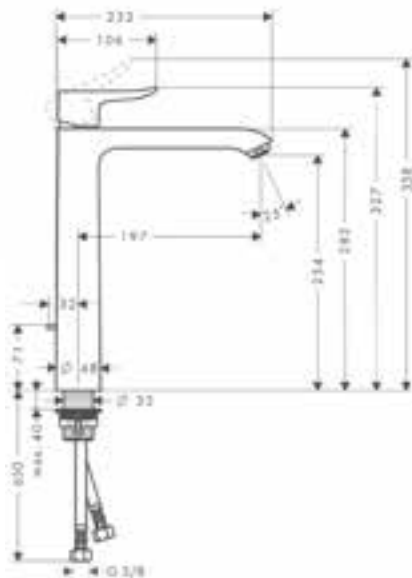
31187000

Chrome

31081000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 197 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31082000

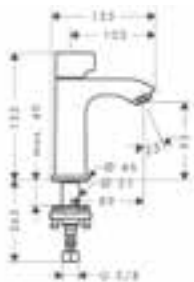


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls without waste set

Chrome

31184000

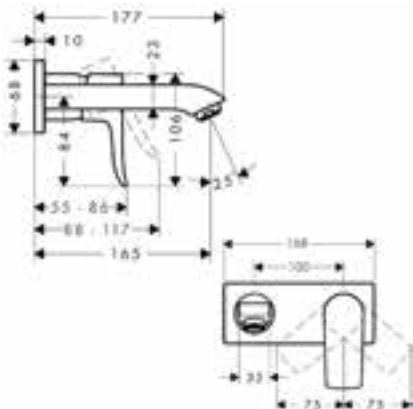


Pillar tap 100 without waste set

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 89 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31166000



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 165 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome

31085000



Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

Chrome

31086000

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow with spout 16.5 cm

Chrome

31251000

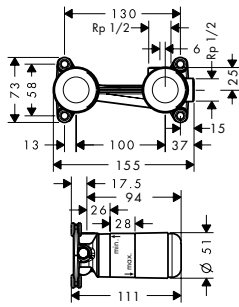
Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

finish

code no.



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

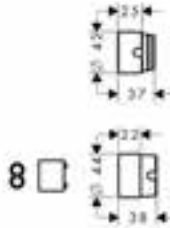
- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

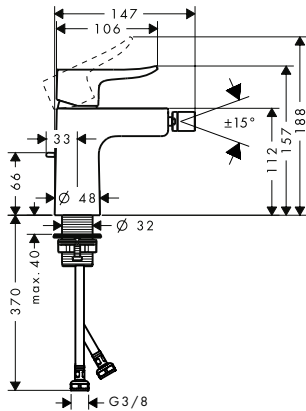
Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

- extension length: 25 mm



Bidet

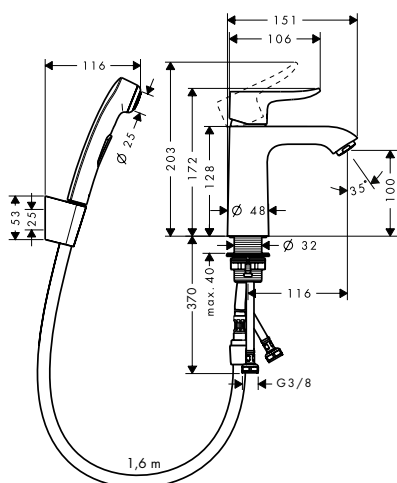


Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31280000

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 123 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

31285000

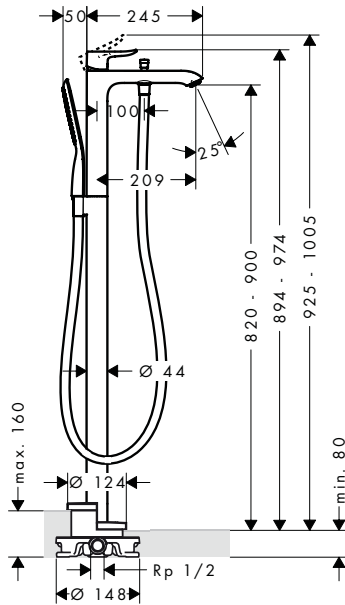


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath

finish

code no.



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Chrome

31471000



- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 209 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX)
- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

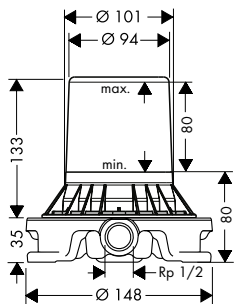
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

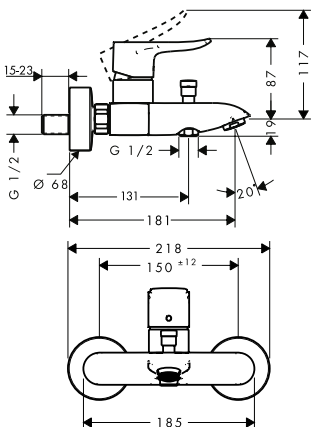
10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000




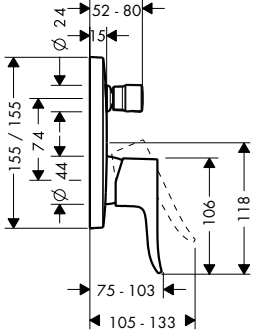
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation


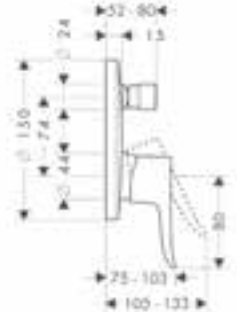
Chrome


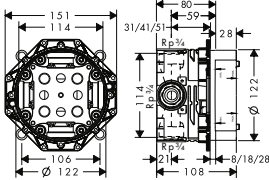
31480000





- projection 123 - 130.5 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	Chrome	31454000
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 	Chrome	31451000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		01800180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	Chrome	15597000


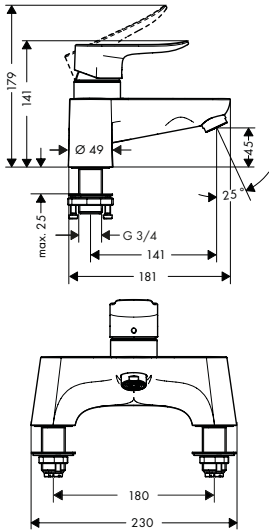

 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	Chrome	31493000
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 	Chrome	31487000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		01800180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	13597000

 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting 	Chrome	31484000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180

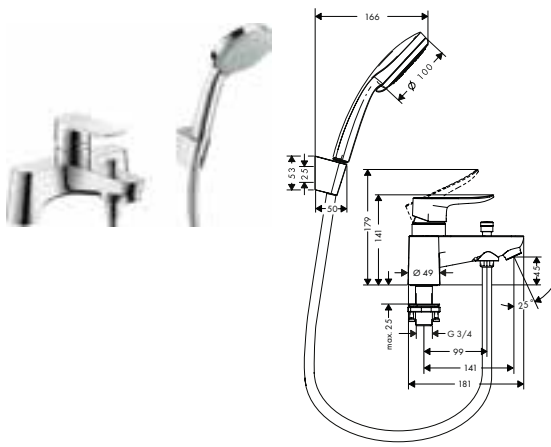
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 		31741180
--	---	--	----------

 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · projection 165 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 20 l/min · spray type: normal spray 	Chrome	31494000	 
--	--	--------	----------	---

 	<p>2-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.02 MPa · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31423000	
--	--	--------	----------	---

finish

code no.



2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Croma 100 hand shower Vario

Chrome

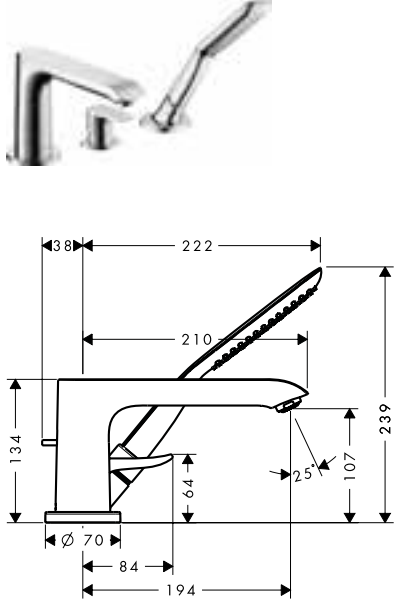
31422000



- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- operating pressure from 0.02 MPa
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 28537000)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Chrome

31190000

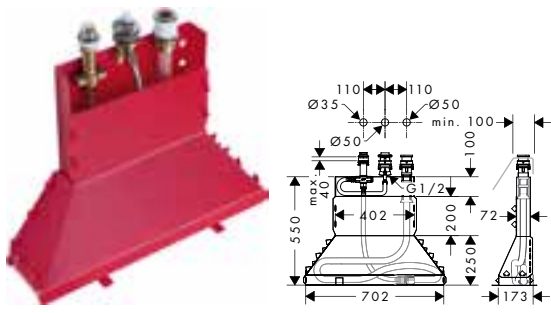


- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- projection 220 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

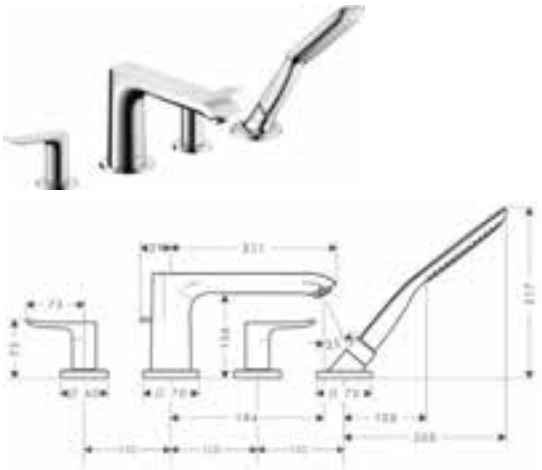
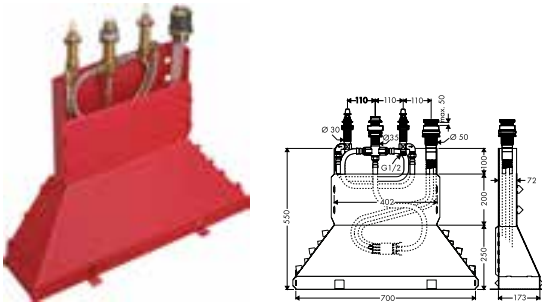
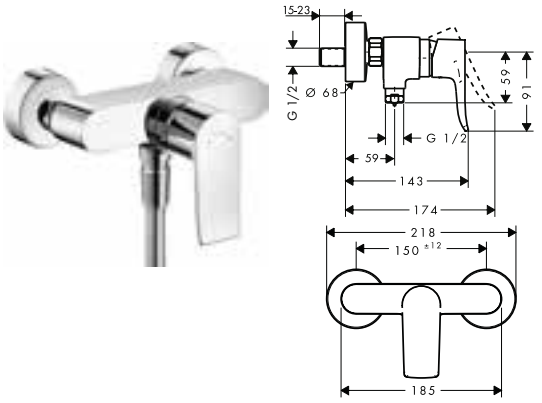
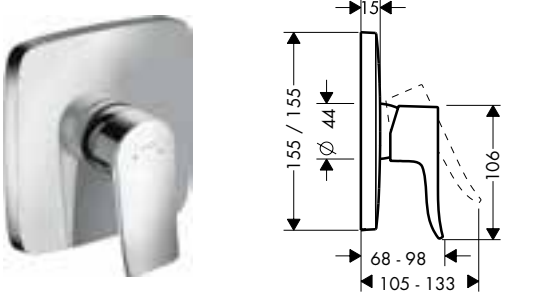
13437180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000

		finish	code no.
	<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder · projection 220 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: RainAir · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31442000</p>
	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Baton hand shower 120 1jet (# 28558XXX) 		
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 		<p>13444180</p>
	<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 		<p>13444180</p>
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		<p>98806000</p>
<p>Shower</p>		<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31680000</p>
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 		
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31456000</p>
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		<p>01800180</p>
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>15597000</p>

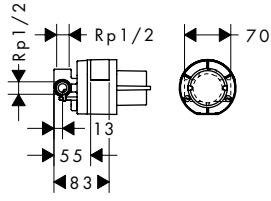
		finish	code no.
		<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer 	<p>Chrome 31685000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 	<p>01800180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	<p>Chrome 13597000</p>
		<p>Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome 31652000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal 	<p>01850180 01800180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation 	<p>15984180</p>
		<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 	<p>01800180</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	<p>01850180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 	<p>13595000 96615000 93500000</p>
		<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	<p>Chrome 31686000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	<p>13620180</p>

finish

code no.

Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

13620180



- ceramic cartridge
- connection dimension: DN15

Possible combinations Metris S

Basin



Bath



Shower

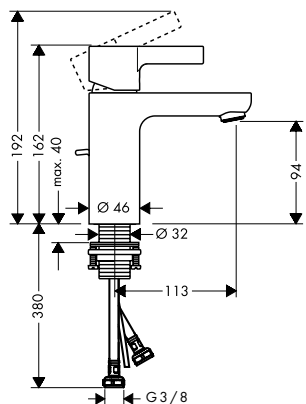


Accessories



* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 113 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

31060000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set Chrome 31068000
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set Chrome 31015000
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 3.5 l/ min with pop-up waste set Chrome 31063000
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/ min with pop-up waste set Chrome 31016000



Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 138 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

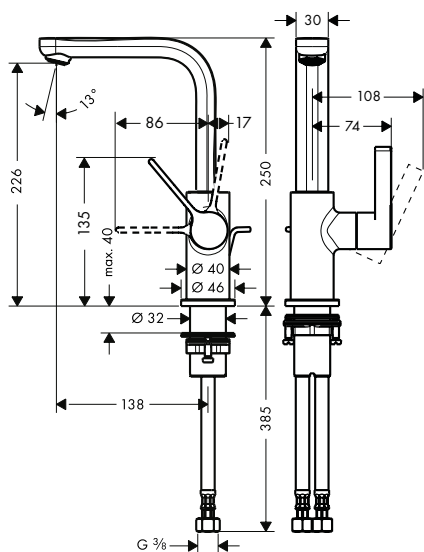
Chrome

31159000



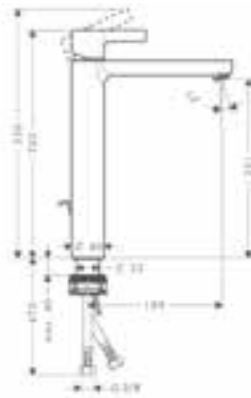
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set Chrome 31161000



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31022000



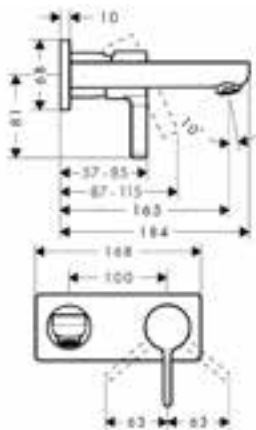
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 189 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls without waste set

Chrome

31023000



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm

Chrome

31162000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 165 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

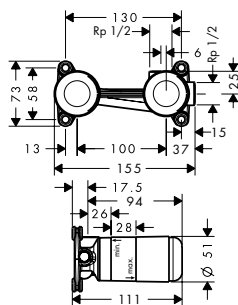
Chrome

31163000

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

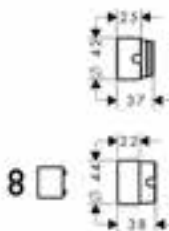
finish

code no.

Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

- extension length: 25 mm



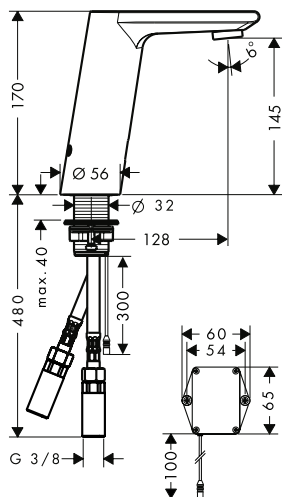
Electronic basin mixer
with temperature control battery
operation

Chrome

31100000



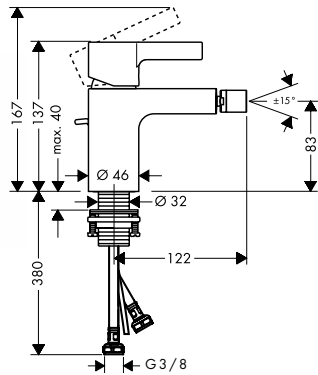
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned



Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation Chrome 31101000
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V Chrome 31102000
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V Chrome 31103000

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer
with pop-up waste set

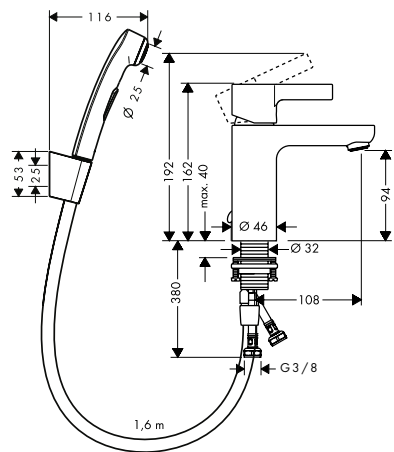
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 122 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

Chrome

code no.

31261000



Single lever basin mixer
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

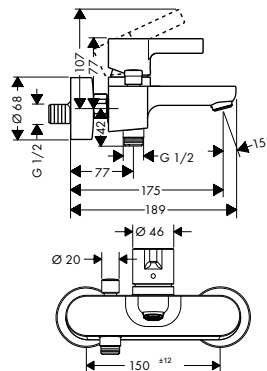
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 90
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31160000



Bath




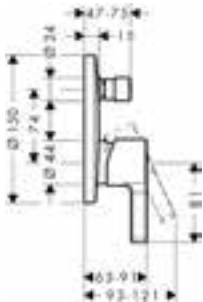

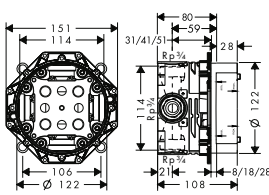

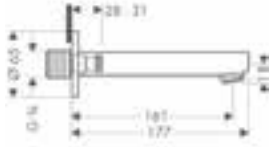


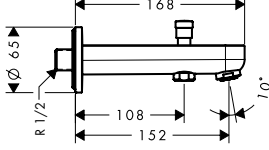

Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation

- projection 167.5 - 175 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31460000



		finish	code no.
		<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	<p>Chrome 31465000</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 	<p>Chrome 31466000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 	<p>01800180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	<p>Chrome 13597000</p>
		<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 	<p>01800180</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	<p>01850180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 	<p>13595000 96615000 93500000</p>
		<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 3/4 · projection 161 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 20 l/min · spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome 14420000</p>
			
		<p>Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · with integrated safety combination EN1717 · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · intrinsically safe against backflow 	<p>Chrome 31417000</p>
			
		<p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve 	<p>Chrome 31416000</p>

finish

code no.



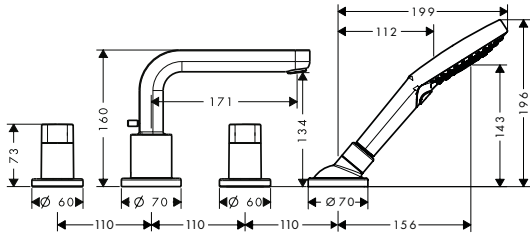
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 17.1 cm

Chrome

31446000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 171 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

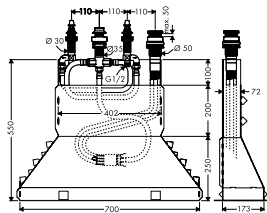
- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 22 cm Chrome 31447000

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 13444180



Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension 98806000



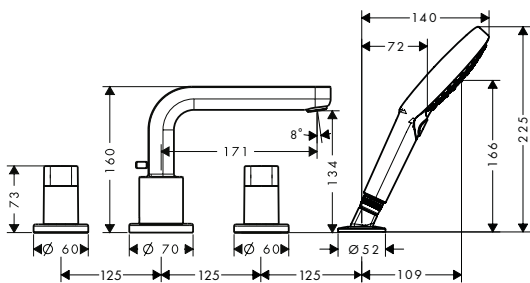
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome

31443000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- connection type: basic set
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- with integrated safety combination EN1717



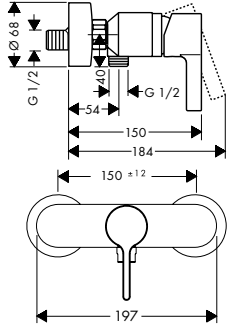

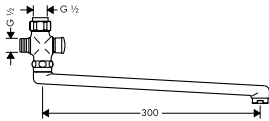

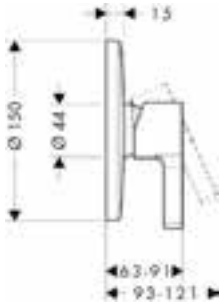


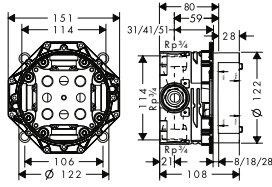
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 13244180

		finish	code no.
	<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 		13244180
<p>Shower</p>  	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31660000
 	<p>Long swivel spout 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with automatic resetting · length 300 mm · connection dimension DN15 · for installation on single lever shower mixer 	Chrome	14495000
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <hr/> <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	31665000
		Chrome	01800180
		Chrome	13597000



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp $\frac{3}{4}$
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

93500000



Talis Select E/Talis E

page 348



Talis Select S/Talis S

page 362



Talis S

page 375



Possible combinations Talis Select E / Talis E

Basin



no.71752000*



no.71716000*



no.71754000*



no.71750000*



no.71710000*



no.71700000*



no.71706000



no.71733000



no.71734000*

Bath



no.71740000*



no.71745000*



no.71747000



no.71748000



no.15763000



no.15707000



no.13114000

Shower



no.71760000*



no.71765000*



no.13116000



no.15762000



no.15708000



no.26810400*



no.26524000, -400



no.26590400*



no.27256400

Accessories



no.41503000



no.41508000



no.41505000



no.01800180

* as an example

Hand showers and accessories



Raindance® Select E

Hand shower 120 3jet

26520, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990



Raindance® Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet

26530, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990

Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

26531, -000, -140, -340, -400, -670, -700, -990



FixFit®

Wall outlet E without non-return valve

27454, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Shower holder Porter S

28331, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Isiflex®

Shower hose 125 cm

28272, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Shower hose 160 cm

28276, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Overhead showers and accessories



Croma®

Overhead shower 280 1jet

26220, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min

26221, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Ceiling connector S 10 cm

27393, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Ceiling connector S 30 cm

27389, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Shower arm square 38.9 cm

27694, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Shower arm 38.9 cm

27413, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Shower bars and Showerpipes



Unica®

Shower bar S Puro 65 cm
with shower hose
28632, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Shower bar S Puro 90 cm
with shower hose (not shown)
28631, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Croma® Select S

Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
26890, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
26891, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Ecostat®

Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
13116, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Ecostat®

Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation
13114, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Thermostat for exposed / concealed installation



RainSelect®

Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15380, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Basic set for 2 functions
15310180 (not shown)



RainSelect®

Thermostat for concealed installation
for 4 functions
15382, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Basic set for 4 functions
15312180 (not shown)



ShowerSelect® S

Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15743, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Ecostat® S

Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15758, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Additional FinishPlus products Talis E



Exafill® S

Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set
58117, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Flexaplust®

Finish set waste and overflow set
58185, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Design trap Flowstar S

52105, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Waste set push-open
for basin and bidet mixers
50100, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)
Cover
13950, -000, -140, -670, -700, -990 (not shown)

Wastes and overflow



sBox®

Finish set square
28010, -000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
13560180 (not shown)

Installation plate for tile mounted installation
28016000 (not shown)

Mounting angle for installation plate
for tile mounted installation
28021000 (not shown)

Kitchen mixers



Metris® Select M71

2-hole single lever kitchen mixer
with pull-out spray
73818, -000, -340, -670, -800



Focus® M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 240
with pull-out spray
31815, -000, -670, -800




Focus® M41

Single lever kitchen mixer 280
with swivel spout
31817, -000, -670, -800





Focus® M41


Single lever kitchen mixer 260
with swivel spout
31820, -000, -670, -800

 -000 Chrome

 -140 Brushed Bronze

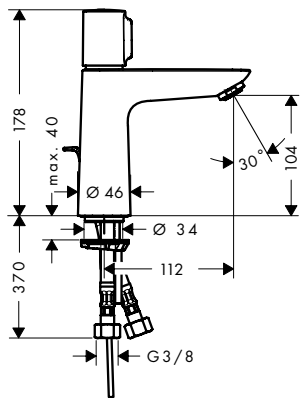
 -340 Brushed Black Chrome

 -670 Matt Black

 -700 Matt White

 -990 Polished Gold Optic

Basin



Basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71750000

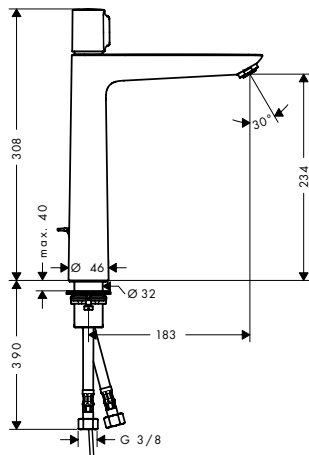


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 110 without waste set

Chrome

71751000



Basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 183 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71752000

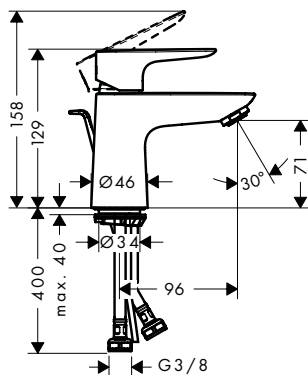


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 240 without waste set

Chrome

71753000



Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71700000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 80 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71701000

Chrome

71702000

Chrome

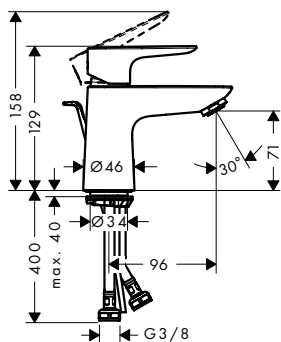
71705000

Chrome

71707000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 80
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71703000

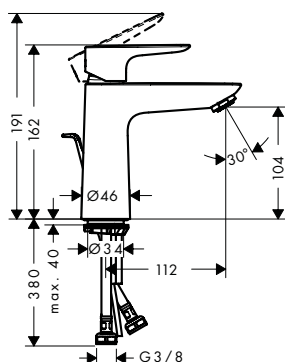


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

71704000



Single lever basin mixer 110
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71710000

Brushed Bronze

71710140

Brushed Black

71710340

Chrome

Matt Black

71710670

Matt White

71710700

Polished Gold Optic

71710990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71711000

Chrome

71712000

Brushed Bronze

71712140

Brushed Black

71712340

Chrome

Matt Black

71712670

Matt White

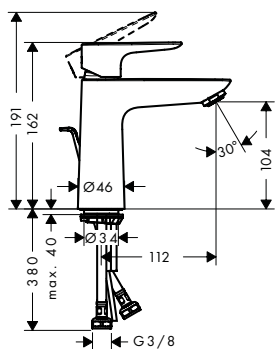
71712700

Polished Gold Optic

71712990

Chrome

71715000

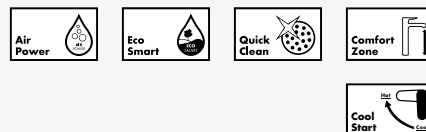


**Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish **code no.**

Chrome	71713000
Brushed Bronze	71713140
Brushed Black	71713340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71713670
Matt White	71713700
Polished Gold Optic	71713990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome	71714000
Brushed Bronze	71714140
Brushed Black	71714340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71714670
Matt White	71714700
Polished Gold Optic	71714990



**Single lever basin mixer 150
with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 141 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

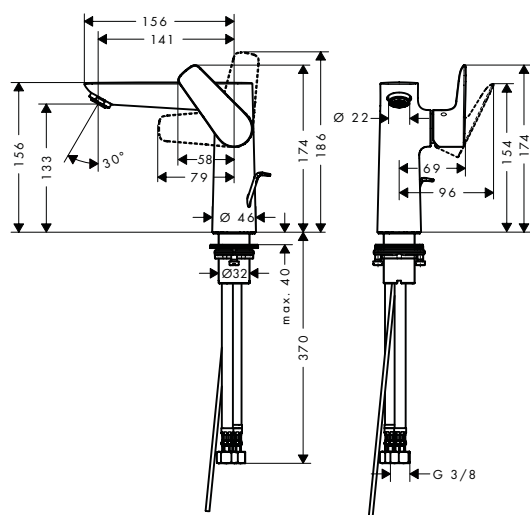
Chrome	71754000
Brushed Bronze	71754140
Brushed Black	71754340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71754670
Matt White	71754700
Polished Gold Optic	71754990



Alternative products:

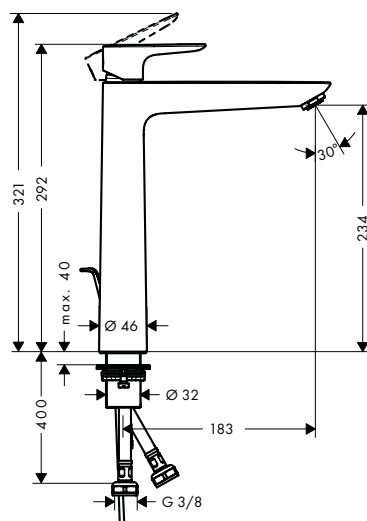
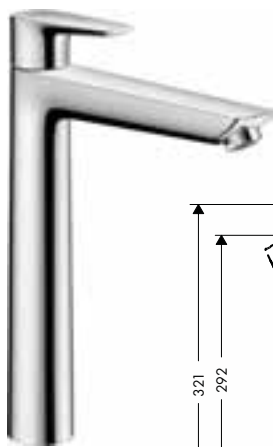
- Single lever basin mixer 150 without waste set

Chrome	71755000
--------	----------



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 183 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

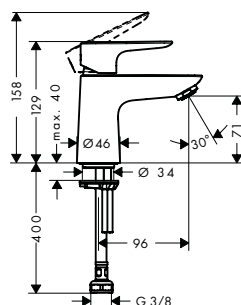
Chrome	71716000
Brushed Bronze	71716140
Brushed Black	71716340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71716670
Matt White	71716700
Polished Gold Optic	71716990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set

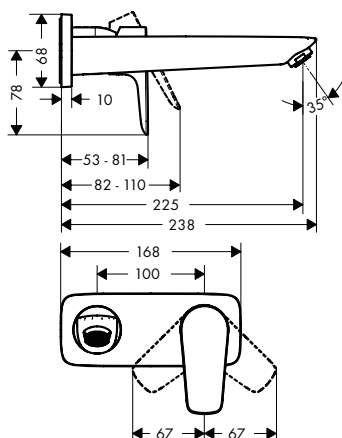
Chrome	71717000
Brushed Bronze	71717140
Brushed Black	71717340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71717670
Matt White	71717700
Polished Gold Optic	71717990



Pillar tap 80 for cold water

- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71706000
--------	----------



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 225 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome	71734000
Brushed Bronze	71734140
Brushed Black	71734340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71734670
Matt White	71734700
Polished Gold Optic	71734990



Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm

Chrome	71732000
--------	----------

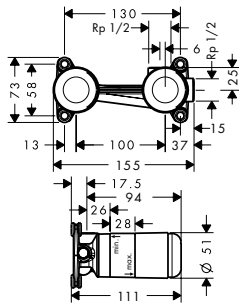
Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

	13622180
--	----------

finish

code no.



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

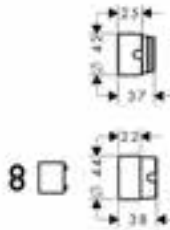
13622180

- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

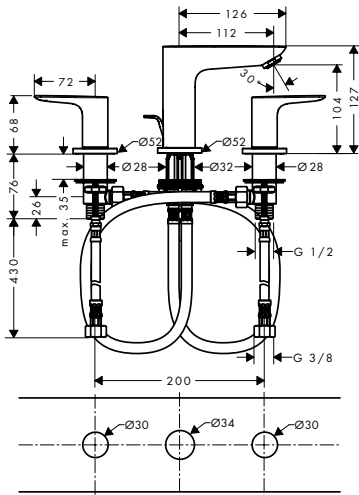
31971000



Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

- extension length: 25 mm



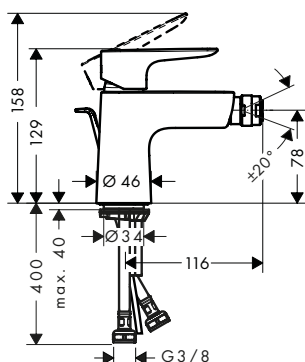
3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 112 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71733000
Brushed Bronze	71733140
Brushed Black	71733340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71733670
Matt White	71733700
Polished Gold Optic	71733990



Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 116 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71720000
Brushed Bronze	71720140
Brushed Black	71720340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71720670
Matt White	71720700
Polished Gold Optic	71720990



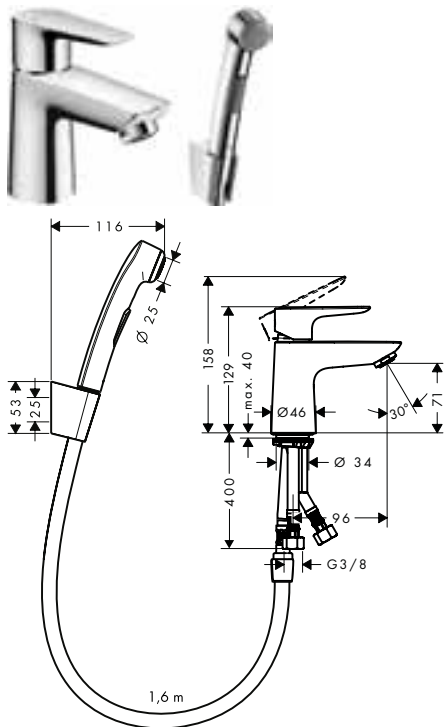
Alternative products:

- Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

Chrome	71721000
--------	----------

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

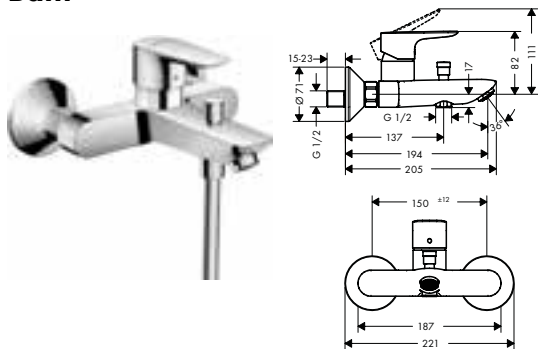
Chrome

71729000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Chrome

71740000

Brushed Bronze

71740140

Brushed Black

71740340

Chrome

Matt Black

71740670

Matt White

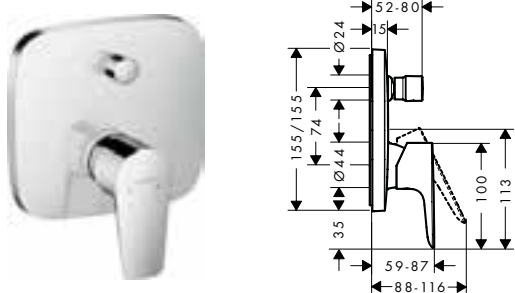
71740700

Polished Gold Optic

71740990



- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Chrome

71745000

Brushed Bronze

71745140

Brushed Black

71745340

Chrome

Matt Black

71745670

Matt White

71745700

Polished Gold Optic

71745990

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome

71474000

Brushed Bronze

71474140

Brushed Black

71474340

Chrome

Matt Black

71474670

Matt White

71474700

Polished Gold Optic

71474990

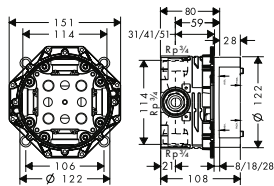
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

finish

code no.



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

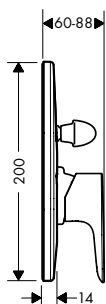
Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

93500000



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Chrome

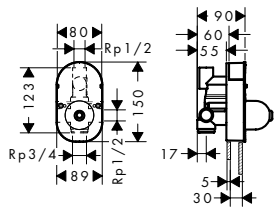
71746000

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

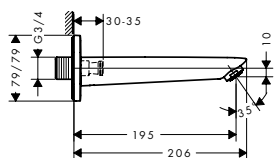
31741180



Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

31741180

- ceramic cartridge
- connection dimension: DN15

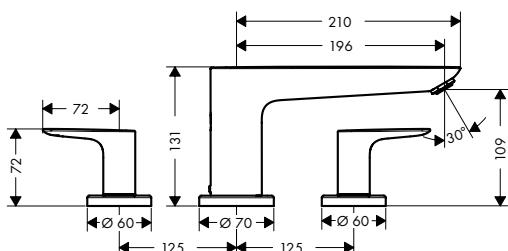


Bath spout

Chrome

71410000

- connection type: G 3/4
- with escutcheon
- projection 195 mm
- wall-mounted
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: normal spray



3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome

71747000


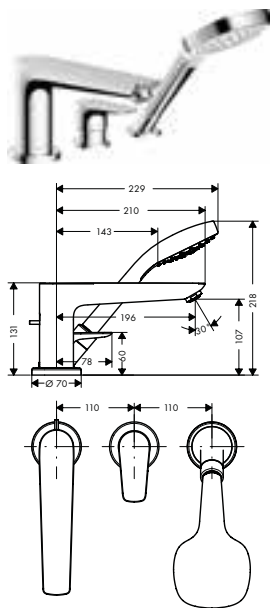


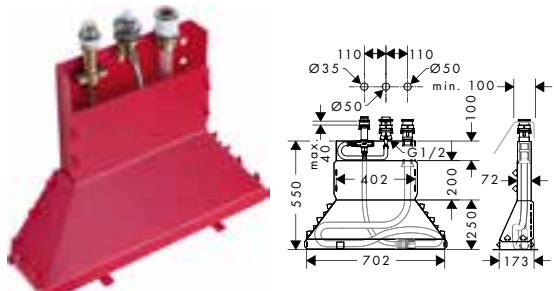
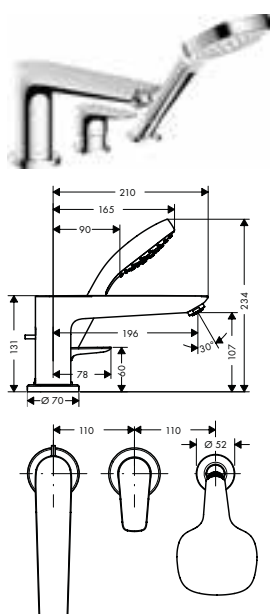


- projection 196 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer



Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13233180

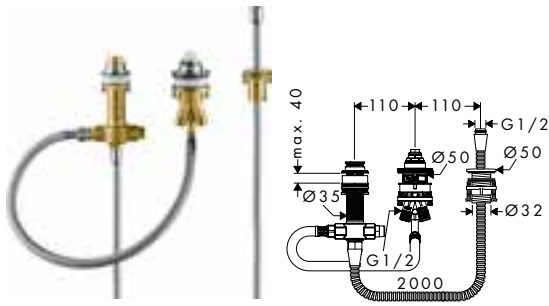
	finish	code no.
		13233180
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · maintenance opening required · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 		
	Chrome	71730000
<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with Secuflex</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set · projection 196 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 	 	13437180
		13437180
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		98806000
	Chrome	71731000
<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower · projection 196 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 	 	13439180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish

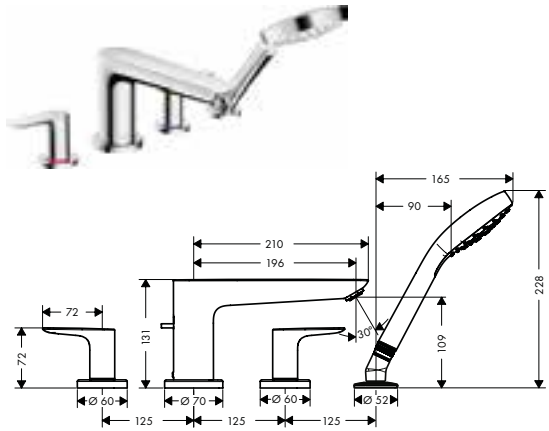
code no.



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- ceramic cartridge



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome	71748000
Brushed Bronze	71748140
Brushed Black	71748340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71748670
Matt White	71748700
Polished Gold Optic	71748990

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- projection 196 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180



Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

Shower



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

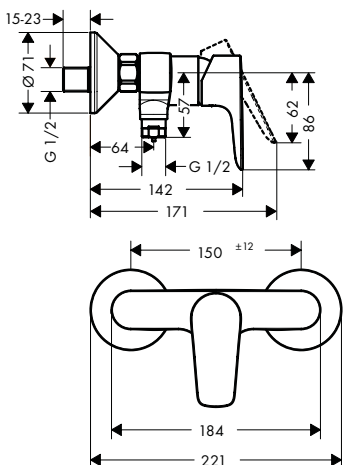
Chrome	71760000
Brushed Bronze	71760140
Brushed Black	71760340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71760670
Matt White	71760700
Polished Gold Optic	71760990

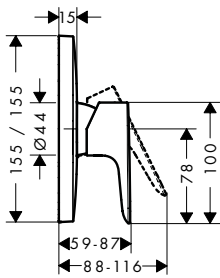
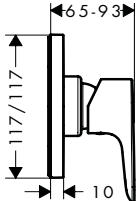
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm

Chrome	71761000
--------	----------



		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable 	<p>Chrome 71765000</p> <p>Brushed Bronze 71765140</p> <p>Brushed Black 71765340</p> <p>Chrome 71765670</p> <p>Matt Black 71765700</p> <p>Matt White 71765700</p> <p>Polished Gold Optic 71765990</p>	
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 	<p>Chrome 71768000</p> <p>01800180</p>	
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		<p>01850180</p> <p>13595000</p> <p>96615000</p> <p>93500000</p>
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	Chrome	71764000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	Chrome	71766000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180
 	<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 		13620180

Possible combinations Talis Select S / Talis S

Basin



no.72115000*



no.72105000



no.72044000*



no.72031000*



no.72113000*



no.72042000*



no.72020000*



no.72040000*



no.72010000*



no.72017000



no.72111000*

Bath



no.72400000*



no.72405000*



no.72419000



no.72412000



no.15743000



no.15758000



no.13114000

Shower



no.72600000*



no.72605000*



no.13116000



no.26570400*



no.27253400*



no.15744000



no.15757000



no.26800400*



no.26522000, -400*

Accessories/kitchen mixers



no.40514000



no.40523000



no.40522000



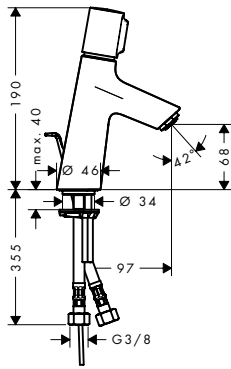
no.72810000*



no.01800180

* as an example

Basin



Basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

72040000

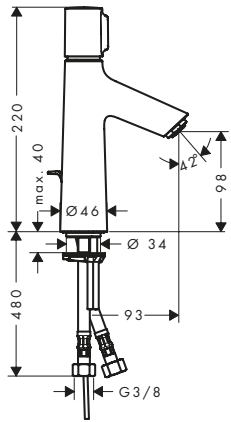


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 80 without waste set

Chrome

72041000



Basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72042000

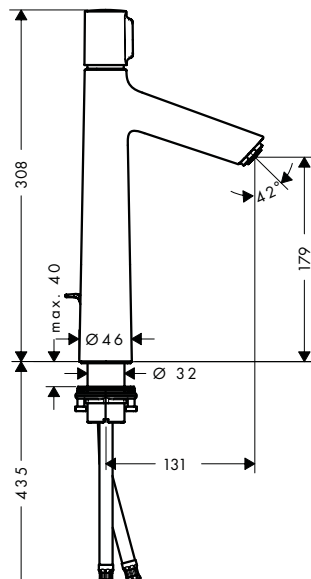


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 100 without waste set

Chrome

72043000



Basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 131 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72044000

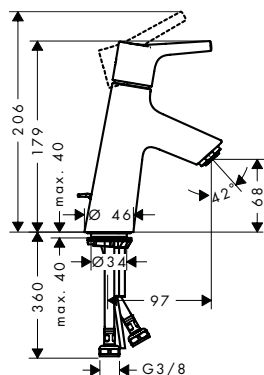


Alternative products:

- Basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome

72045000



Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

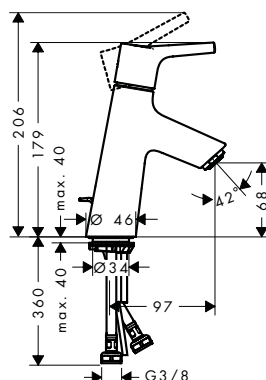
Chrome

72010000



Alternative products:

- | | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| · Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set | Chrome | 72011000 |
| · Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow with pop-up waste set | Chrome | 72015000 |
| · Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set | Chrome | 72012000 |
| · Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set | Chrome | 72018000 |



Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

72013000

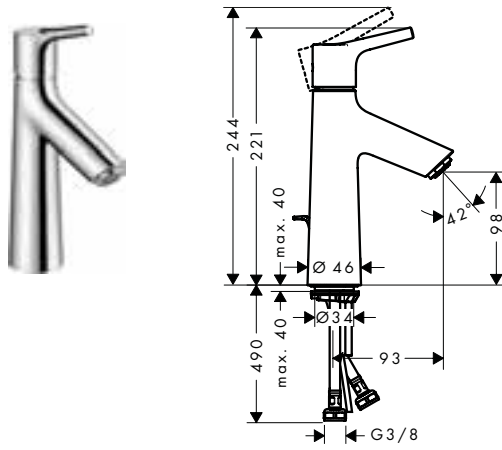


Alternative products:

- | | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| · Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set | Chrome | 72014000 |
|---|--------|----------|

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72020000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

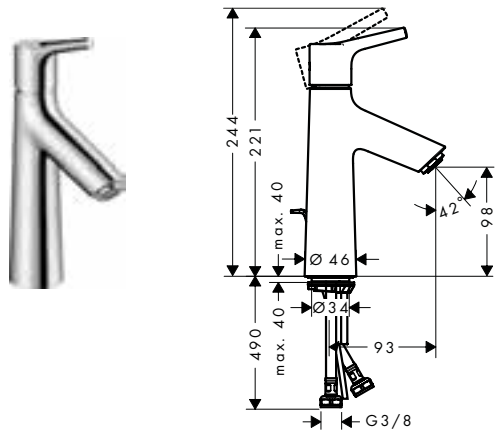
72024000

Chrome

72021000

Chrome

72025000



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

72022000

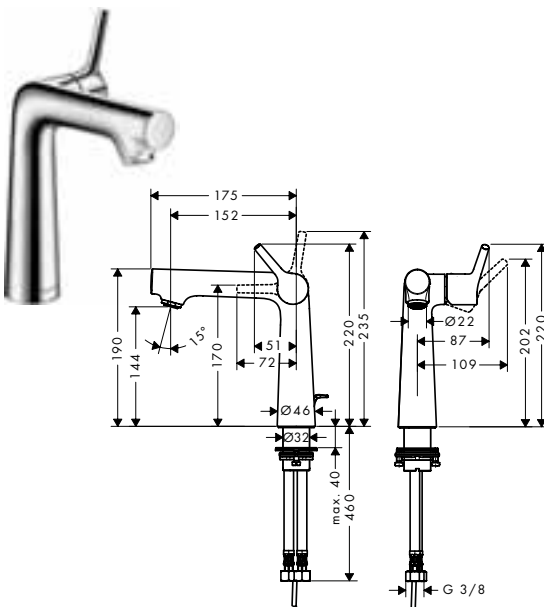


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

72023000



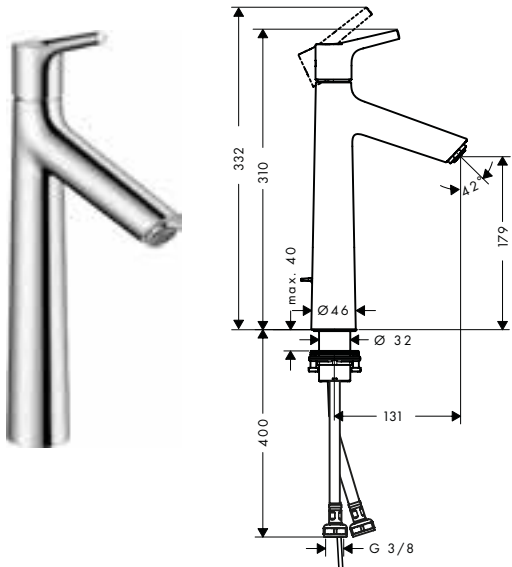
Single lever basin mixer 140 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 140
- projection 152 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72113000





Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 131 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

finish

code no.

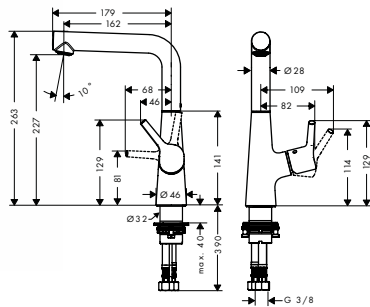
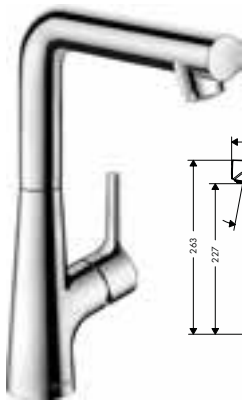
Chrome

72031000



Chrome

72032000

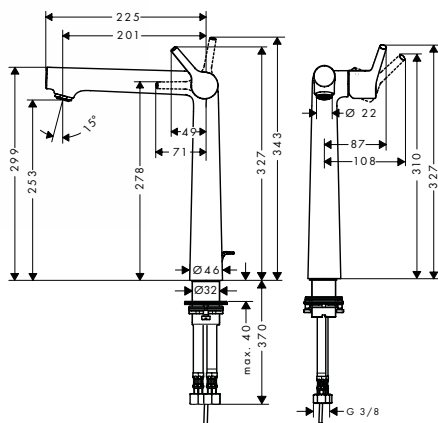


Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection 162 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72105000



Single lever basin mixer 250 with pop-up waste set

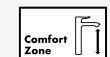
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 250
- projection 201 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 250 without waste set

Chrome

72115000

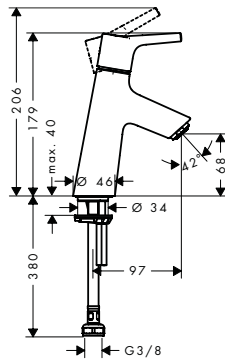


Chrome

72116000

finish

code no.

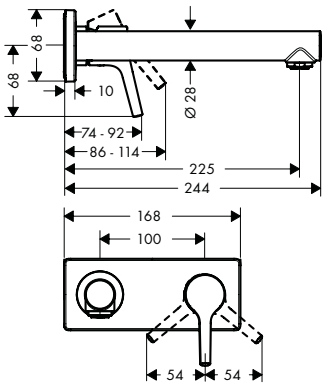


Pillar tap 80 for cold water

- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72017000



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 225 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome

72111000



Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm

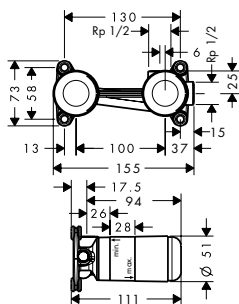
Chrome

72110000

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

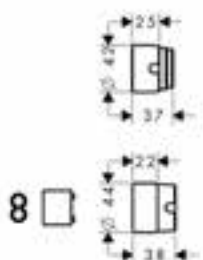
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

13622180

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

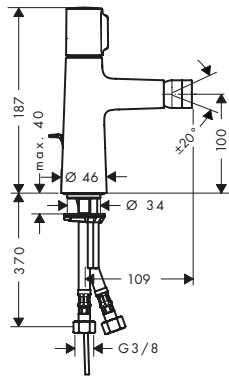


Extension set 2.5 cm

- extension length: 25 mm

31971000

Bidet



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

finish

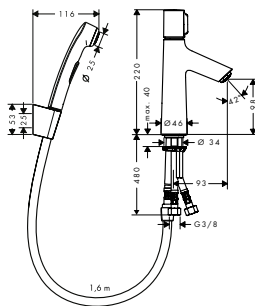
code no.

Chrome

72202000



- consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15



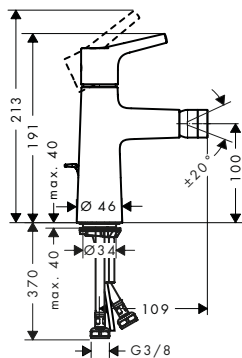
Basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

72291000



- consists of: Basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



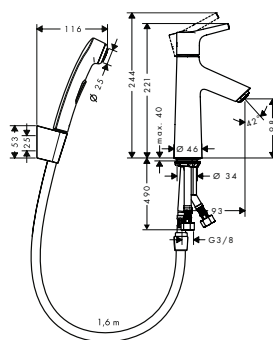
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Chrome

72200000



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 109 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

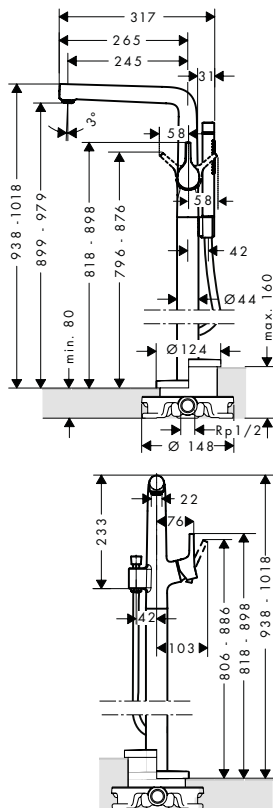
Chrome

72290000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

finish Chrome

code no. 72412000

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 245 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



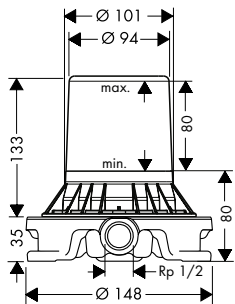
Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180
96441000



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

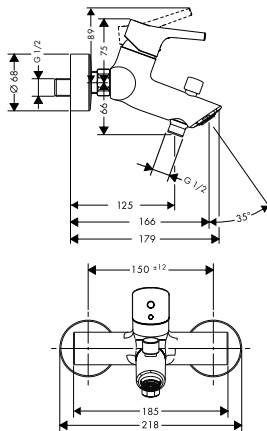
10452180

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

finish Chrome

code no. 72400000

- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15


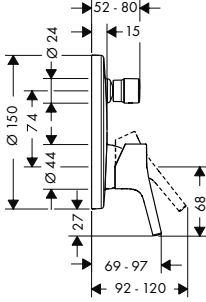



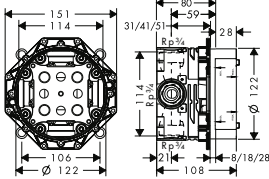
Alternative products:


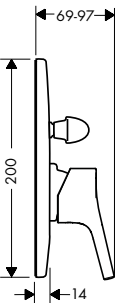
- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm


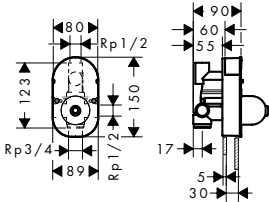
Chrome


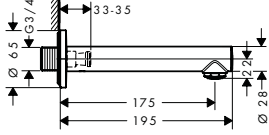

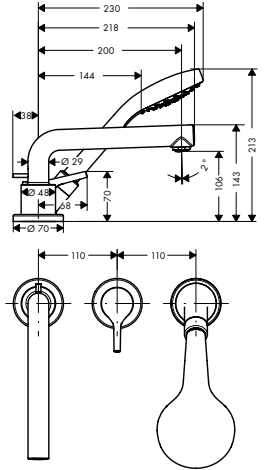

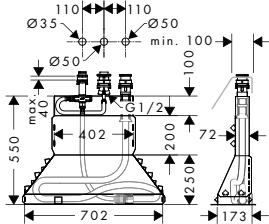

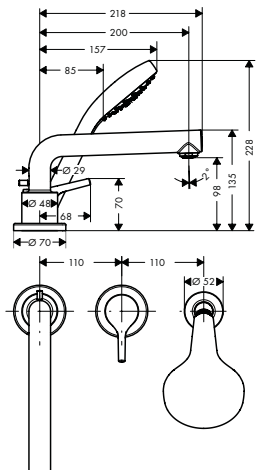
72401000

		finish	code no.
		Chrome	72405000
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	
		Alternative products: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 	Chrome 72406000
		Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 	01800180
		Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome 13597000

			01800180
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 	
		Alternative products: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	01850180
		Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 	13595000 96615000 93500000

		Chrome	72407000
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting 	
		Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 	31741180

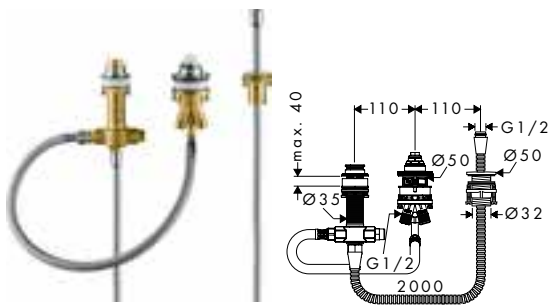
			31741180
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 	

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 3/4 · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 175 mm · wall-mounted · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray 	Chrome	72410000
 	<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with Secuflex</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set · projection 200 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 	Chrome	72416000
 	<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		13437180
 	<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · projection 200 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 	Chrome	72417000



finish

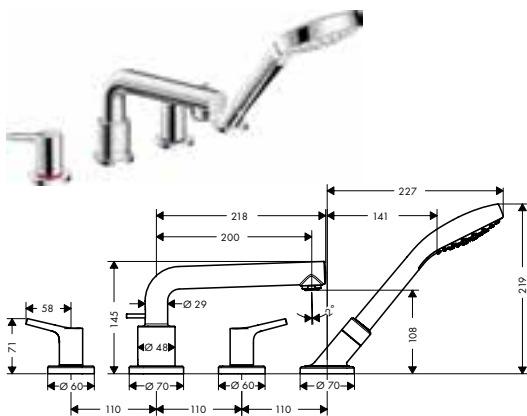
code no.



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- ceramic cartridge



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with Secuflex

Chrome

72418000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 200 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

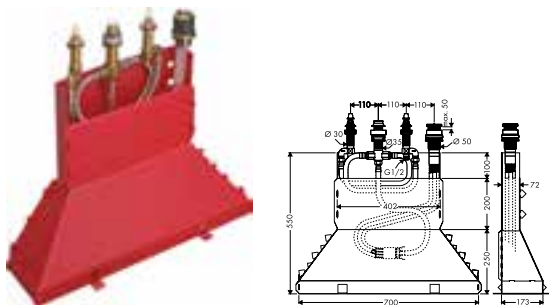
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180



Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

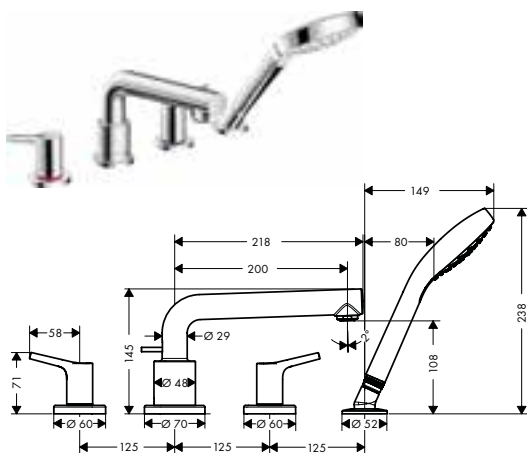
13444180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome

72419000



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 200 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- with integrated safety combination EN1717


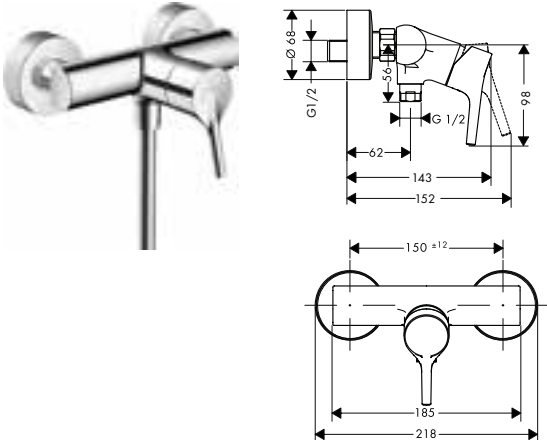
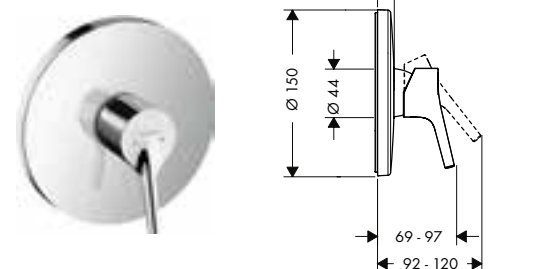
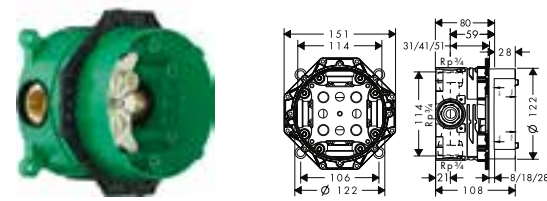
Consisting of:

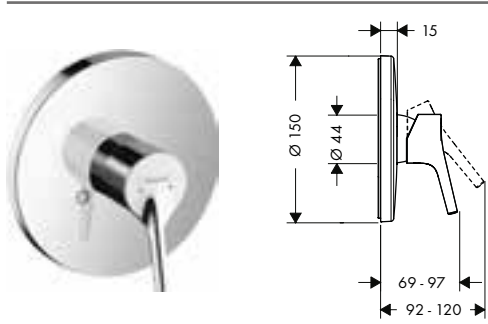
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180

		finish	code no.
	<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 		13244180
<p>Shower</p> 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm 	Chrome	72600000
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	72605000
	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180



Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

· connection type: basic set

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

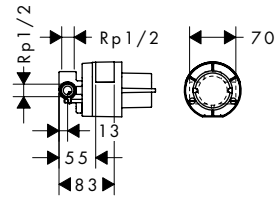
finish

Chrome

code no.

72606000

13620180



Basic set for single lever shower
mixer for concealed installation

· ceramic cartridge
· connection dimension: DN15

13620180

Possible combinations Talis S

Basin



no.32070000*



no.32020000*



no.13132000

Bath



no.32420000



no.32475000*



no.13141000, -400



no.13114000



no.15721000*

Shower



no.32620000



no.32675000



no.13161000, -400



no.13116000



no.15701000*



no.28536000*



no.26464000*



no.27774000*



no.27185000

Accessories



no.40514000



no.40523000



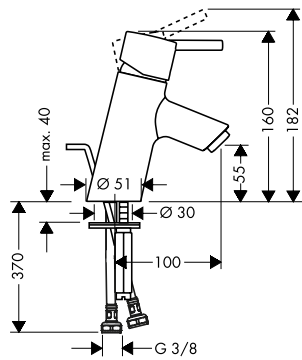
no.40522000



no.01800180

* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 100 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

32020000



Alternative products:

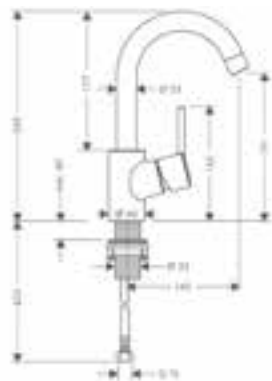
- Single lever basin mixer without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer for vented hot water cylinder with pop-up waste set

Chrome

32031000

Chrome

32032000

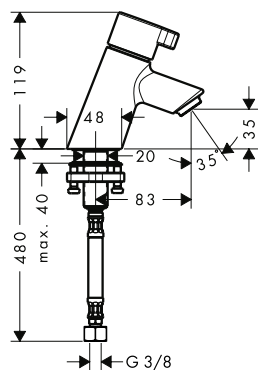


Single lever basin mixer 200 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 145 mm
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome

32070000



Pillar tap 40 without waste set

- ComfortZone 40
- projection 83 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

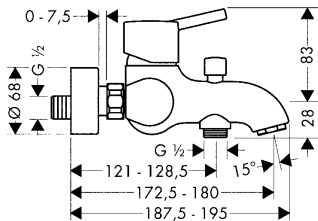
13132000



Bath

finish

code no.



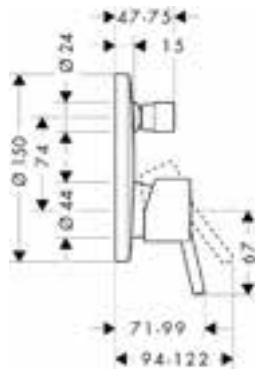
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Chrome

32420000



- projection 172.5 - 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Chrome

32475000

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome

32477000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

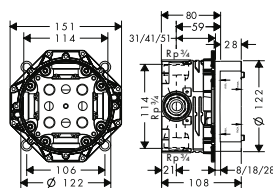
01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm

Chrome

13597000



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

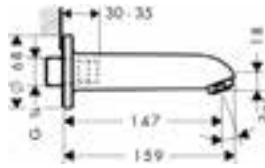
13595000

96615000

93500000

finish

code no.

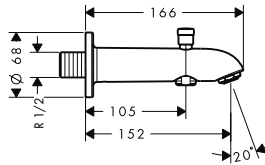


Bath spout

- with silencer
- with escutcheon
- projection 147 mm
- wall-mounted
- flow rate: 32 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20

Chrome

13414000



Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve

- connection type: G 1/2
- with automatic resetting
- with escutcheon
- with integrated safety combination EN1717
- projection 152 mm
- wall-mounted
- flow rate: 25 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- intrinsically safe against backflow

Chrome

13423000



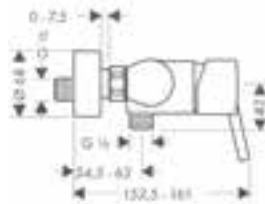
Alternative sizes:

- Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve

Chrome

13424000

Shower

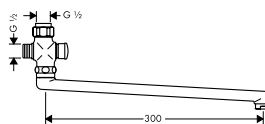


Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

32620000


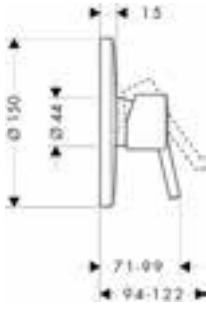

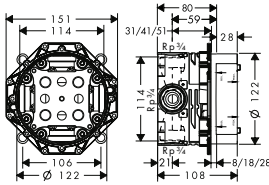


Long swivel spout 30 cm

- with automatic resetting
- length 300 mm
- connection dimension DN15
- for installation on single lever shower mixer

Chrome

14495000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable 	Chrome	32675000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	13597000
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000



Basin

page 383



Focus Care

page 384



Bidet

page 388



Bath

page 390



Shower

page 394



Possible combinations Focus

Focus

Basin



no.31609000*



no.31531000*



no.31608000*



no.31607000*



no.31730000*



no.31171000*

Bath



no.31940000



no.31945000*



no.13141000,-400



no.13114000



no.15758000*

Shower



no.31960000



no.31965000



no.13161000,-400



no.13116000



no.31572000*



no.26823400*



no.26577000,-400*



no.26656400*



no.27264400*

Accessories



no.40514000



no.40523000



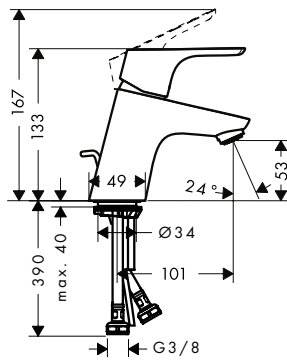
no.40522000



no.01800180

* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

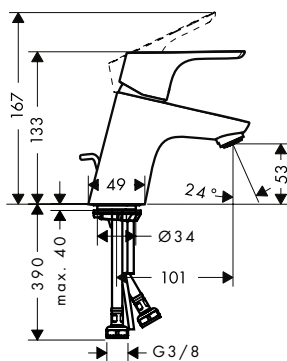
Chrome

31730000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set Chrome 31604000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with chain Chrome 31732000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Chrome 31733000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set Chrome 31132000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with pop-up waste set Chrome 31951000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow without waste set Chrome 31952000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set Chrome 31539000



Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

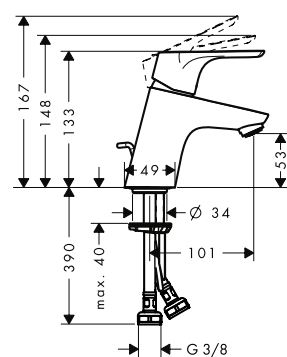
Chrome

31539000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set Chrome 31730000



Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

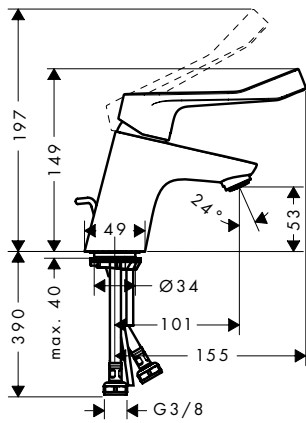
Chrome

31738000



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

Chrome

31910000



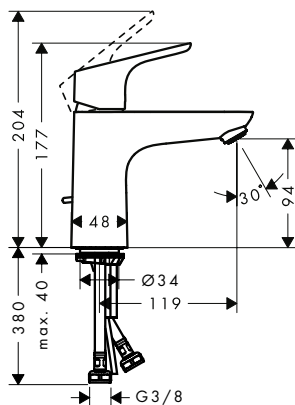
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 101 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle without waste set

Chrome

31914000



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31607000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

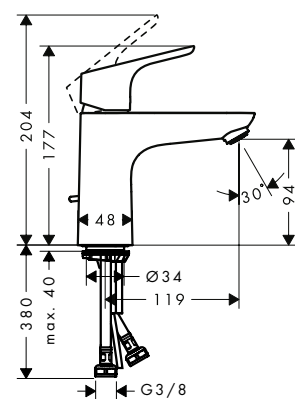
31517000

Chrome

31603000

Chrome

31513000



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31621000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

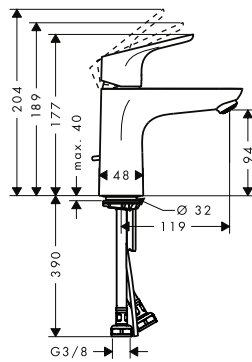
- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

31509000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31657000



Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 159 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31608000

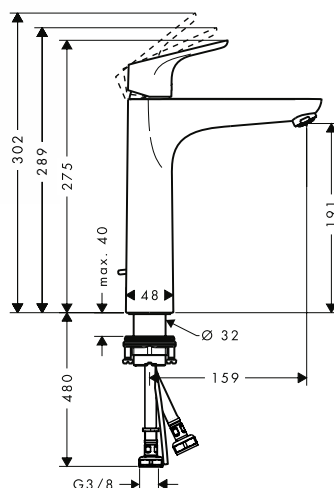


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome

31518000



Single lever basin mixer 190 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 159 mm
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

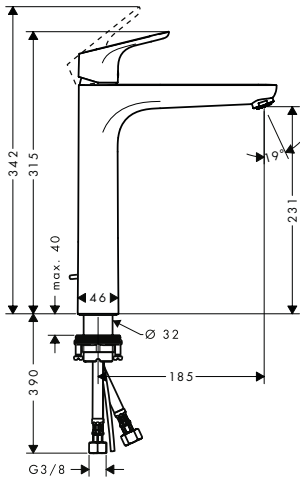
Chrome

31658000



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 185 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31531000

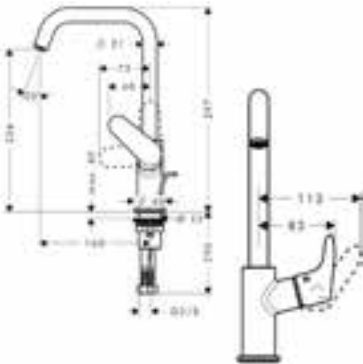


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set

Chrome

31532000



Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 160 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome

31609000

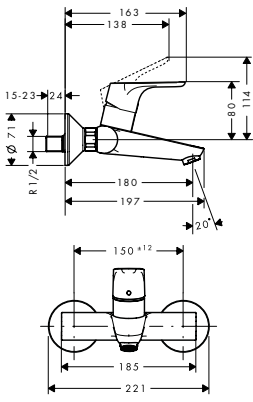


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout without waste set

Chrome

31519000



Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted

- projection 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15

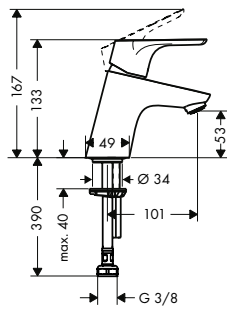
Chrome

31923000



finish

code no.



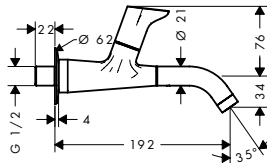
Pillar tap 70 without waste set

Chrome

31130000



- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



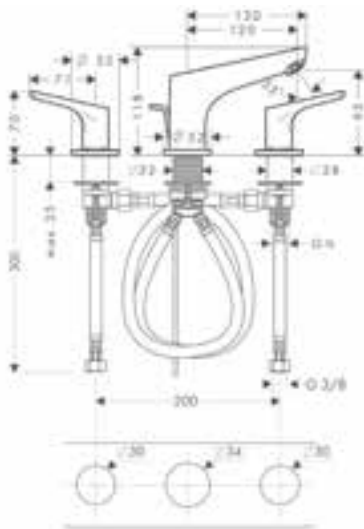
Tap wall-mounted without waste set

Chrome

31131000



- projection 195 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



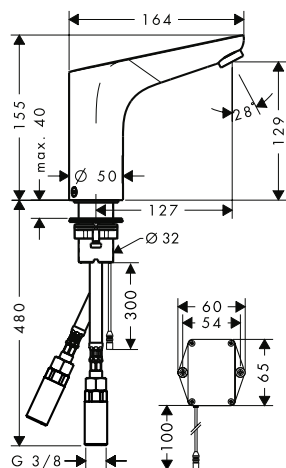
3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31937000



- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control battery operation

finish

code no.

Chrome

31171000

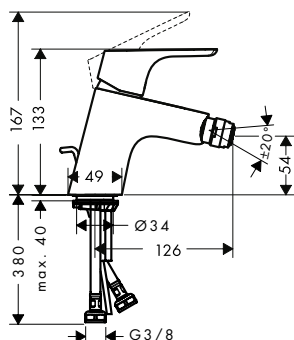


- ComfortZone 130
- projection 127 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation Chrome 31172000
- Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control mains connection 230 V Chrome 31173000
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V Chrome 31174000

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31920000



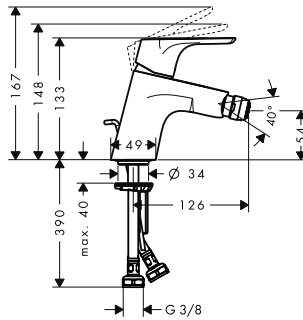
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set Chrome 31922000

finish

code no.



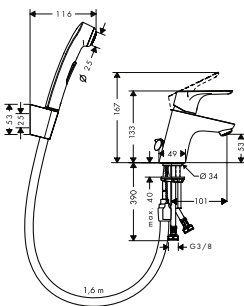
Single lever bidet mixer with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31928000



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15



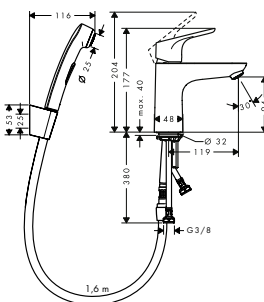
Single lever basin mixer 70 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

31926000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



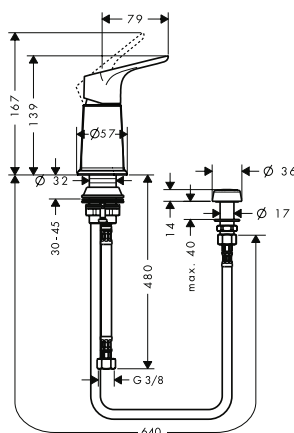
Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

31927000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Bidet set with vertical spray

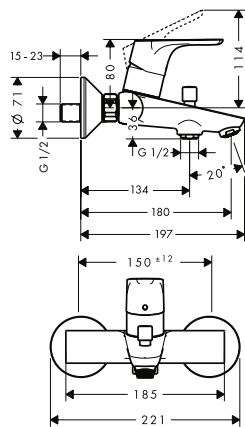
Chrome

31629000



- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0.05 MPa onwards
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- projection 172 - 179.5 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

31940000

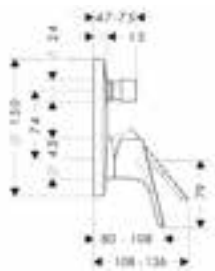


Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome

31948000



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome

31945000

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome

31946000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

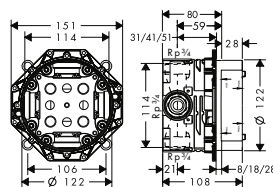
01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm

Chrome

13597000



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

01800180

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180


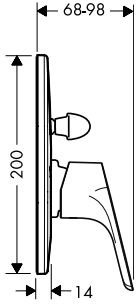
Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

93500000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting 	Chrome	31947000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180

 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 		31741180
---	---	--	----------

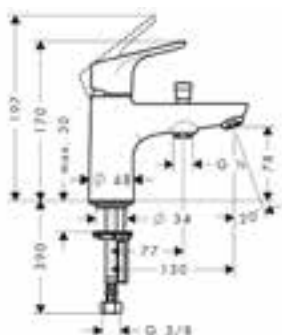
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 147 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 32 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 	Chrome	13414000	 
--	--	--------	----------	---

 	<p>Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · with integrated safety combination EN1717 · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · intrinsically safe against backflow 	Chrome	13423000	 
--	---	--------	----------	---

	<p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve 	Chrome	13424000	
--	---	--------	----------	--

finish

code no.



Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou

Chrome

31930000



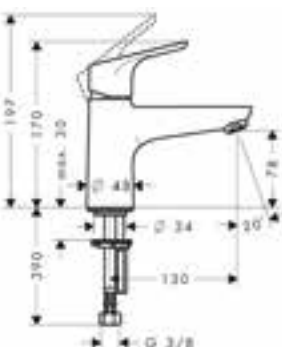
- projection 130 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates

Chrome

31938000



Single lever bath mixer Monotrou

Chrome

31931000



- projection 130 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



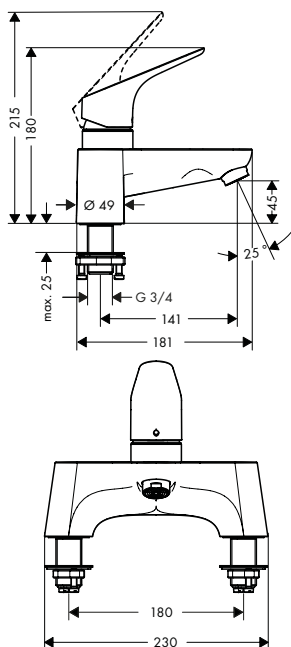
2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome

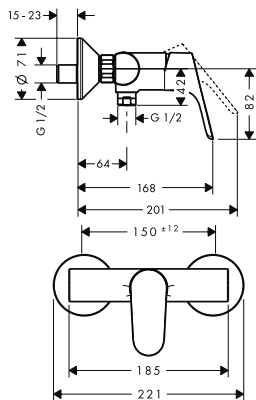
31523000



- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- operating pressure from 0.02 MPa
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15



Shower



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

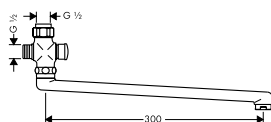
31960000

Alternative products:

- Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome

31968000

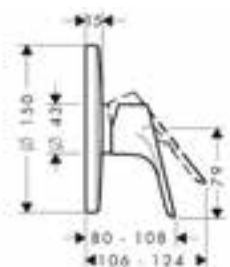


Long swivel spout 30 cm

- with automatic resetting
- length 300 mm
- connection dimension DN15
- for installation on single lever shower mixer

Chrome

14495000



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable

Chrome

31965000

Alternative products:

- Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation

Chrome

31964000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal


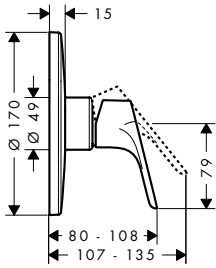

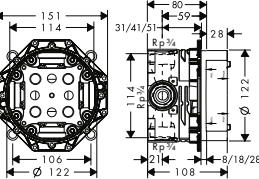

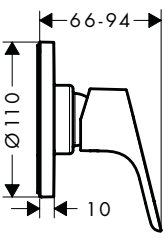

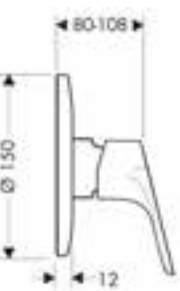
01800180

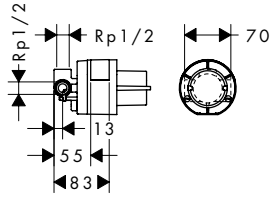
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm

Chrome

13597000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31964000</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>31965000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal 	<p>01850180</p> <p>01800180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation 	<p>15984180</p>
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		<p>01800180</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	<p>01850180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 	<p>13595000</p> <p>96615000</p> <p>93500000</p>
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31961000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	<p>13620180</p>
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31967000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	<p>13620180</p>



Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

13620180

- ceramic cartridge
- connection dimension: DN15



Basin

page 399



Bidet

page 403



Bath

page 404



Shower

page 407



Possible combinations Novus

Basin



no.71126000*



no.71123000*



no.71030000*



no.71020000*



no.71140000



no.71127000

Bath



no.71040000*



no.71045000*



no.13201000



no.15758000



no.71333000



no.71320000

Shower



no.71060000*



no.71065000*



no.13211000



no.15757000



no.26330400*



no.26723000*



no.26657400*



no.27264400*

Accessories



no.40514000



no.40523000



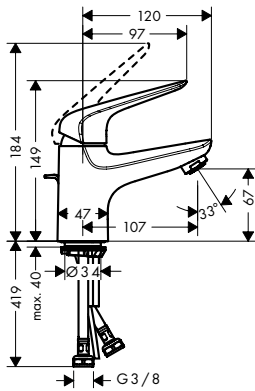
no.40522000



no.01800180

* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71020000



Alternative products:

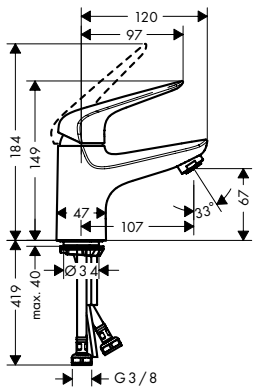
- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with push-open waste set

Chrome

71021000

Chrome

71024000

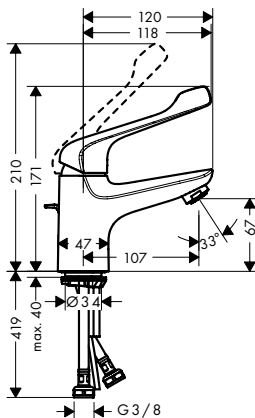


Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71022000



Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71920000



Alternative sizes:

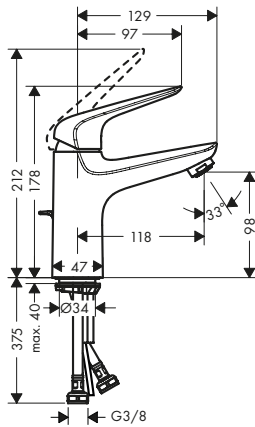
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

Chrome

71921000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71030000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 for vented hot water cylinders with push-open waste set

Chrome

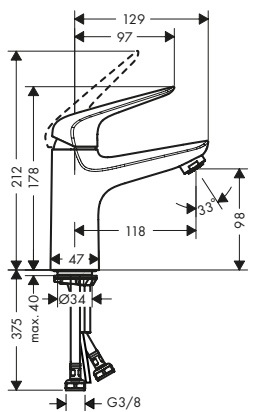
71031000

Chrome

71034000

Chrome

71036000

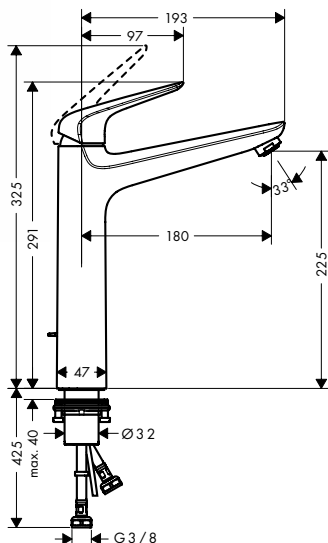


Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71032000



Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 180 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71123000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set

Chrome

71124000



finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

Chrome

71126000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 155 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Alternative products:

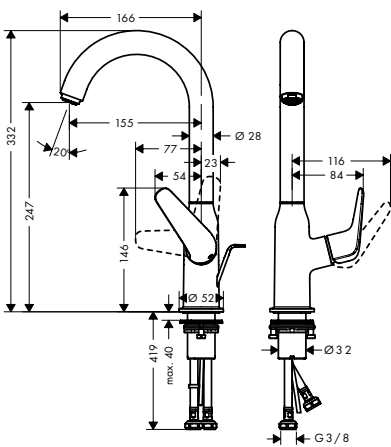
- Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout without waste set

Chrome

71128000



red dot award 2018



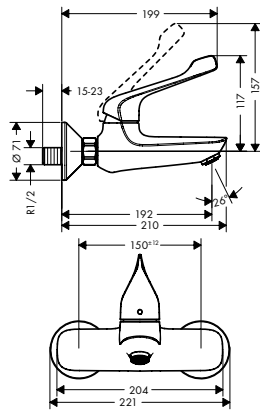
Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle

Chrome

71923000



- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 192 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15



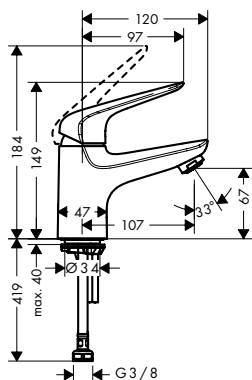
Pillar tap 70 for cold water without waste set

Chrome

71050000



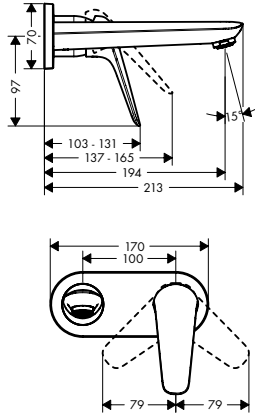
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



red dot award 2018

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm

Chrome

71127000

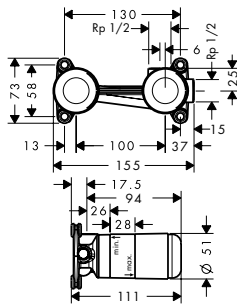


- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 194 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

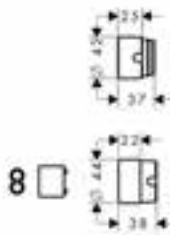
13622180

- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

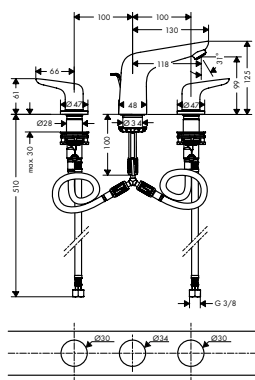
31971000



Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

- extension length: 25 mm



3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

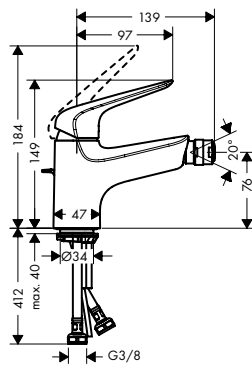
Chrome

71140000



- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 118 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bidet

Single lever bidet mixer 70
with pop-up waste set

finish

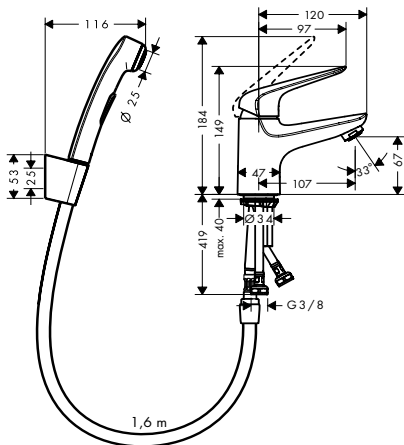
Chrome

code no.

71142000



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 139 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection dimension: DN15

Single lever basin mixer 70
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

71144000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 6.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set (# 71021000)
- Bidette hand shower 1 jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm (# 32128000)

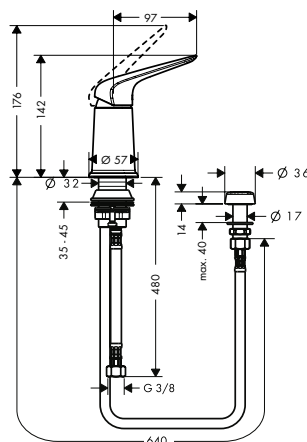
Bidet set with vertical spray

Chrome

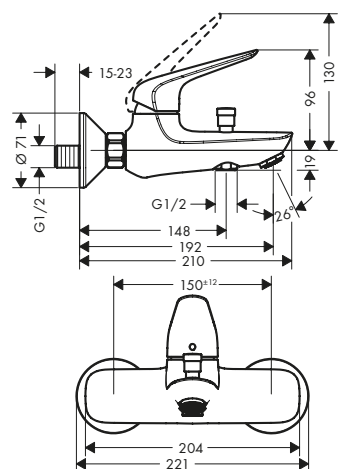
71145000



- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0.05 MPa onwards
- connection dimension: DN15



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

finish

code no.

Chrome

71040000



- projection 192 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

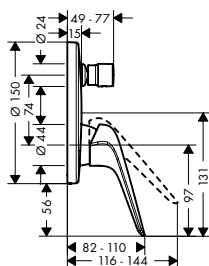
- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm
- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome

71041000

Chrome

71042000



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Chrome

71045000

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome

71046000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

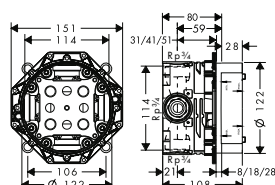
01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm

Chrome

13597000



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180


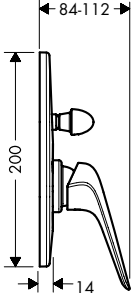

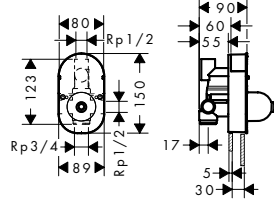

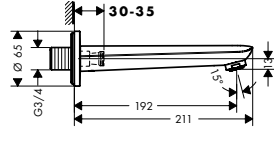


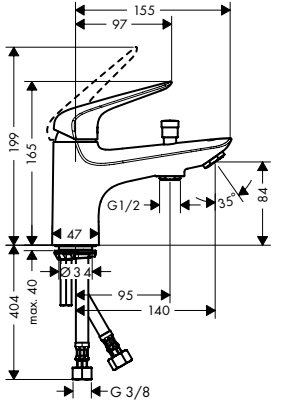

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

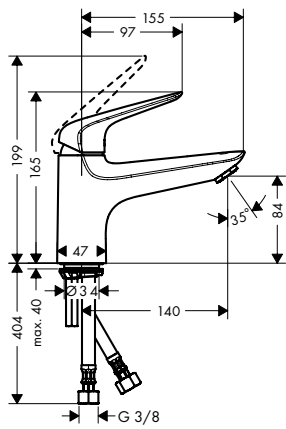
96615000

93500000

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71047000</p> <p>31741180</p>
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 		<p>31741180</p>
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 192 mm · wall-mounted · flow rate: 21 l/min · connection dimension: G 3/4 · non-return valve 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71320000</p> 
 	<p>Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · projection 140 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71321000</p> <p>71324000</p> 

finish

code no.

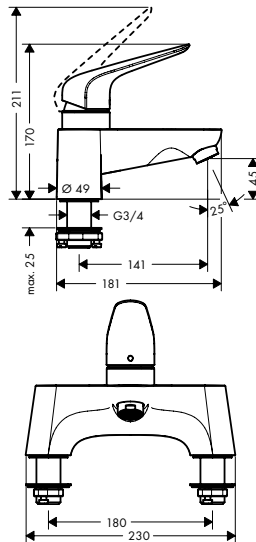


Single lever bath mixer
Monotrou

- projection 140 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71322000

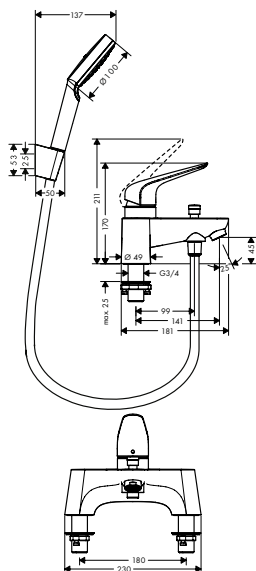


2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

- projection 141 mm
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- operating pressure from 0.02 MPa
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71043000



2-hole rim mounted bath mixer
with diverter valve and Cromax
Select S hand shower

- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- projection 141 mm
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- operating pressure from 0.02 MPa
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15

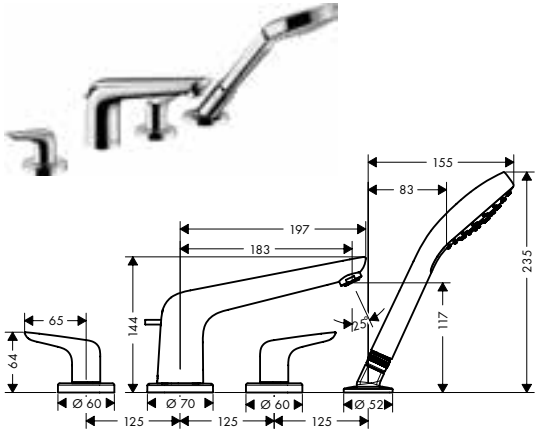
Chrome

71044000




Consisting of:

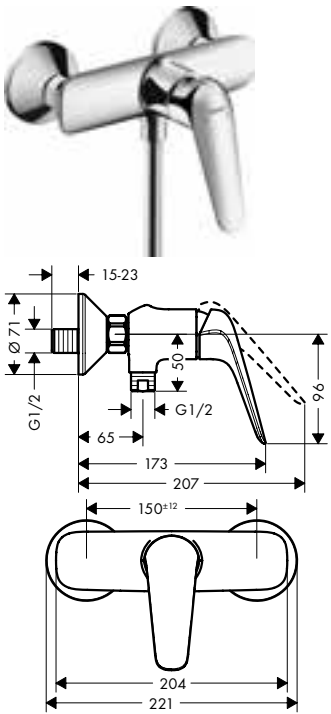
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)


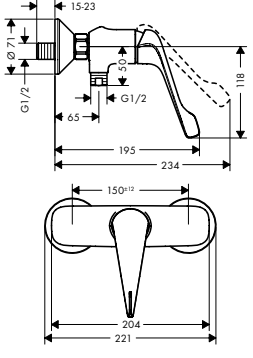
	finish	code no.
	Chrome	71333000
<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · projection 183 mm · connection type: basic set · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717 		
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) 		
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 13244180 		


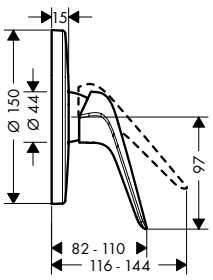



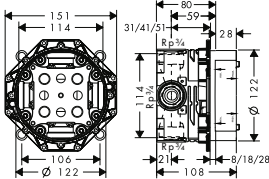
		13244180
<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 		

Shower

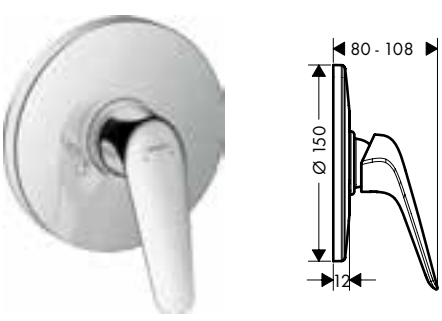
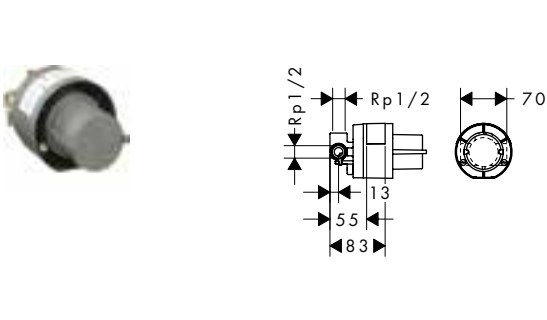

	Chrome	71060000
<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 		
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm Chrome 71061000 · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates Chrome 71062000 		

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	71926000

 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 23.4 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	71065000
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	71066000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	01800180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	13597000

 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01850180
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		96615000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		93500000

 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	71063000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180

		finish	code no.
 <p>Technical drawing of a single lever shower mixer for concealed installation. The drawing shows a side view of the mixer with a white handle. Dimensions are indicated: a height of 80-108 mm, a diameter of 150 mm, and a width of 12 mm.</p>	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71067000</p>
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		<p>13620180</p>	
 <p>Technical drawing of the basic set for a single lever shower mixer for concealed installation. It includes a side view of the ceramic cartridge and a top view. Dimensions are indicated: Rp 1/2 connection, a height of 70 mm, a diameter of 13 mm, a width of 5.5 mm, and a total width of 83 mm.</p>	<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>13620180</p>	
 <p>Technical drawing of the shower mixer set for concealed installation. It shows a side view of the single lever shower mixer and a side view of the basic set. Dimensions are indicated: a height of 80-108 mm, a diameter of 150 mm, and a width of 12 mm.</p>	<p>Shower mixer set for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set · 1 function · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71068000</p>
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 71067000) · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 13620180) 			



Basin

page 413



Bidet

page 418



Bath

page 419



Shower

page 424



Valve

page 426



Possible combinations Logis

Logis

Basin



no.71130000*



no.71090000*



no.71222000*



no.71100000*



no.71070000*



no.71120000*



no.71133000



no.71220000

Bath



no.71400000*



no.71243000



no.71405000*



no.13123000



no.15708000



no.71314000

Shower



no.71600000*



no.71263000



no.71605000*



no.15707000



no.26656400*



no.27264400*



no.13122000



no.26823400*



no.26577000, -400*

Accessories



no.40514000



no.40523000



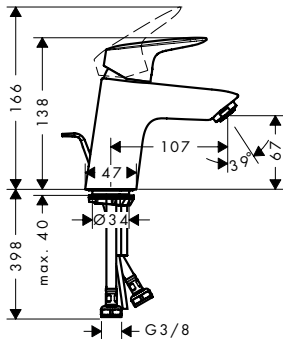
no.40522000



no.01800180

* as an example

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

finish

code no.

Chrome

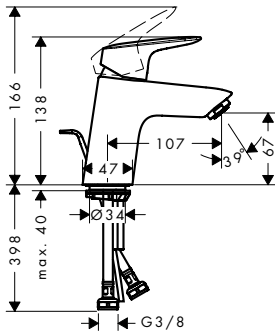
71070000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set Chrome 71170000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set Chrome 71077000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Chrome 71071000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with pop-up waste set Chrome 71078000



Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71072000



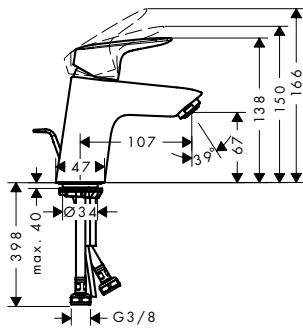
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart without waste set Chrome 71073000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71075000

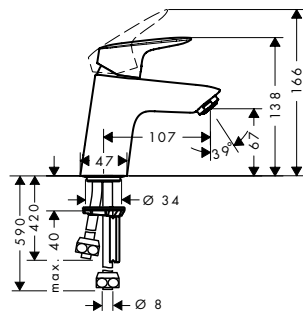


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates without waste set

Chrome

71076000

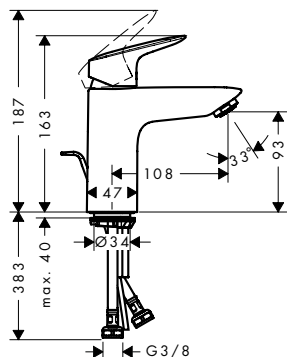


Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: copper pipe connections

Chrome

71074000



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71100000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set

Chrome

71171000

Chrome

71107000

Chrome

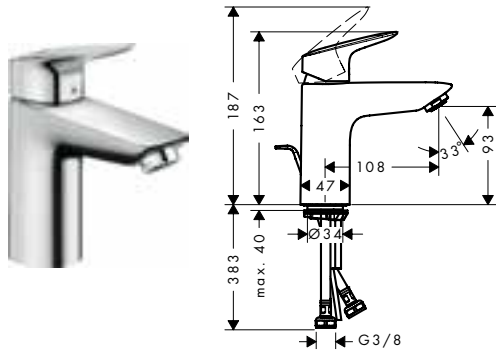
71104000

Chrome

71101000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71102000



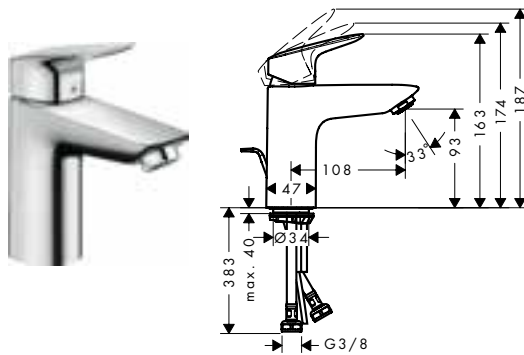
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

71103000



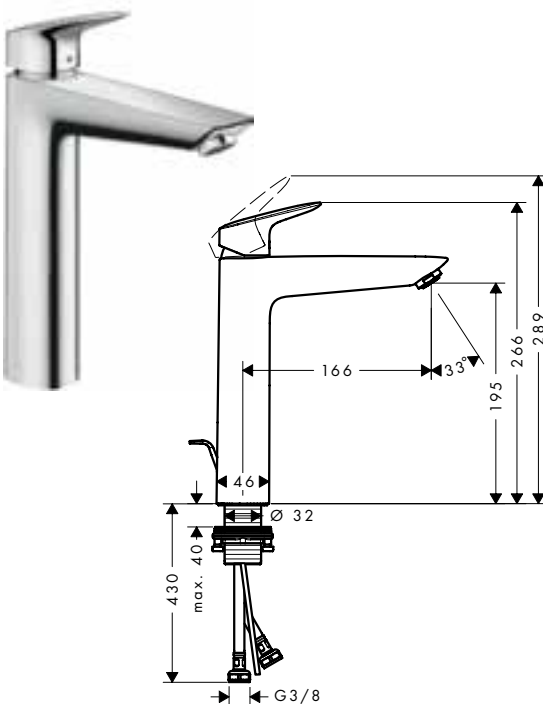
Single lever basin mixer 100
with 2 flow rates with pop-up
waste set

Chrome

71105000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position



Single lever basin mixer 190
with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71090000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 166 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

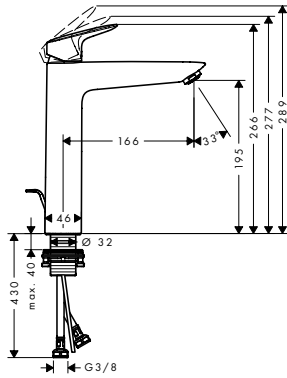
- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome

71091000

finish

code no.

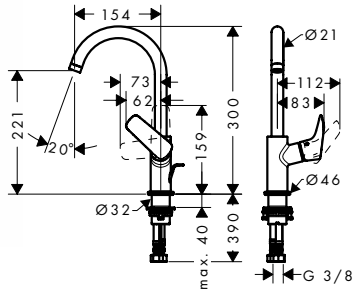


Single lever basin mixer 190 with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 166 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71095000



Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection 154 mm
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome

71130000

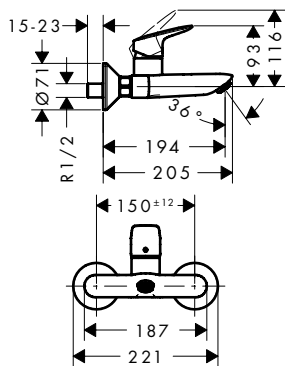


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout without waste set

Chrome

71131000




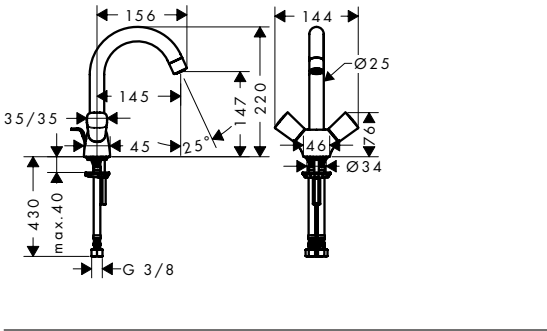




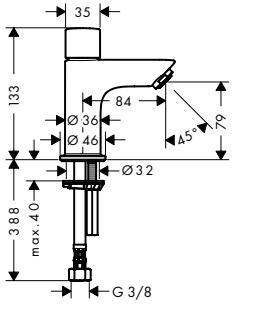




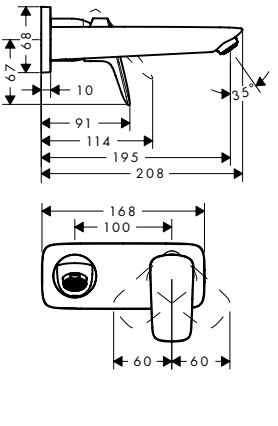



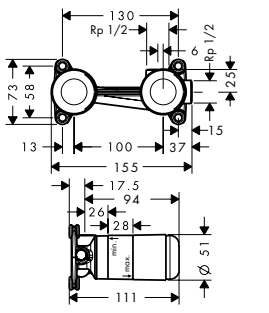
Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted

- projection 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

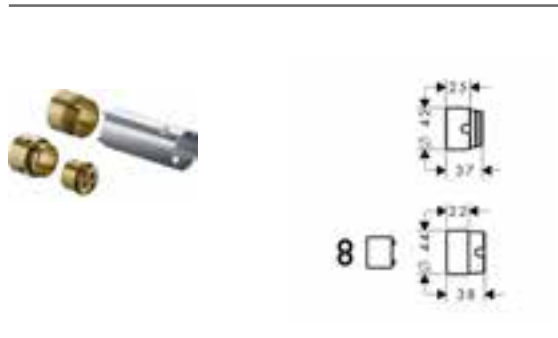
71225000



		finish	code no.
 	<p>2-handle basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 150 · projection 145 mm · swivel range 120° · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71222000</p>
		  	
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2-handle basin mixer 150 without waste set 	
		<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71221000</p>
 	<p>Pillar tap 70 for cold water without waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 70 · projection 84 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic valves 90° · for cold water connection · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71120000</p>
		  	
 	<p>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 195 mm · normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection type: basic set · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71220000</p>
		 	
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 	
		<p>13622180</p>	
 	<p>Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>13622180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 	
		<p>31971000</p>	

finish

code no.



Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

- extension length: 25 mm



3-hole basin mixer 150
with pop-up waste set

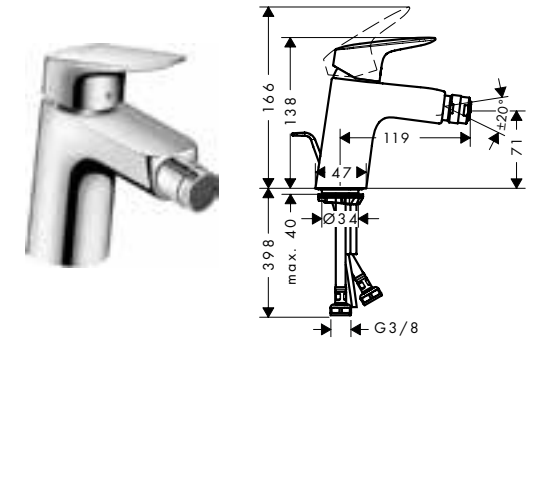
Chrome

71133000



- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 109 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer 70
with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71204000



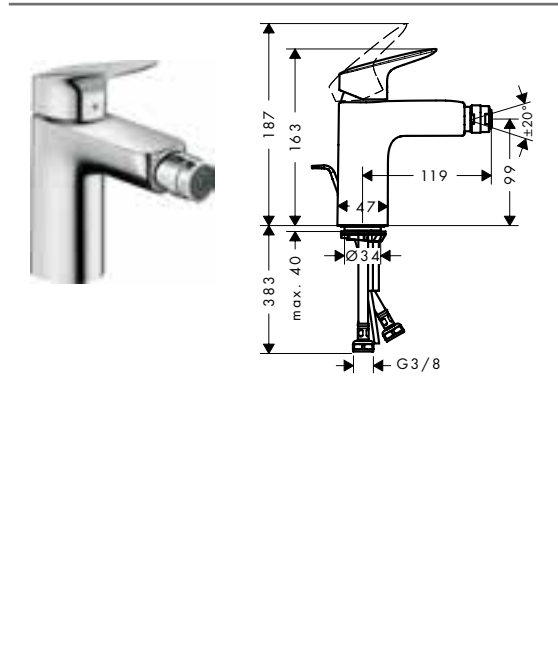
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever bidet mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set

Chrome

71203000



Single lever bidet mixer 100
with pop-up waste set

Chrome

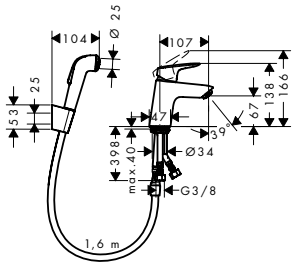
71200000



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

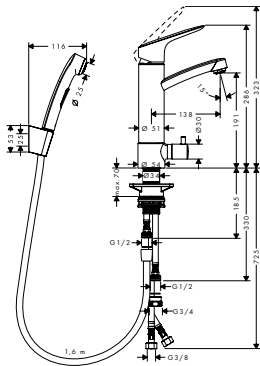


Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 70
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71290000

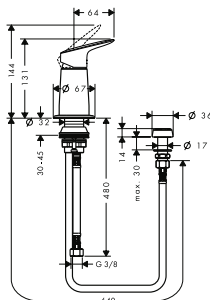


Single lever basin mixer with device shut-off valve with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 190
- swivel range 120°
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31515000



Bidet set with vertical spray

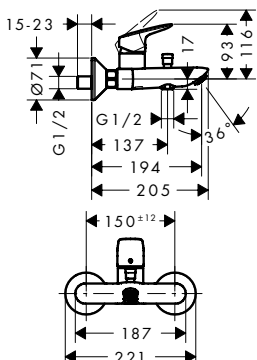
- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0.05 MPa onwards
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71629000



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71400000



Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm
- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome

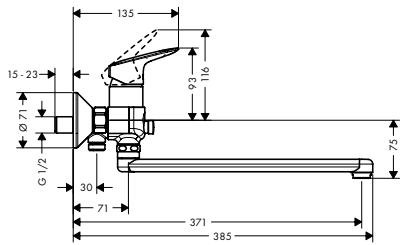
71430000

Chrome

71401000

finish

code no.



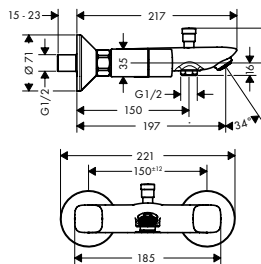
Single lever bath mixer with long spout

Chrome

71402000



- projection 300 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



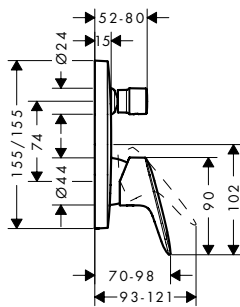
2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation

Chrome

71243000



- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Chrome

71405000

- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

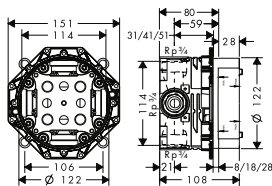
Chrome

71407000

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180


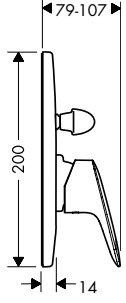

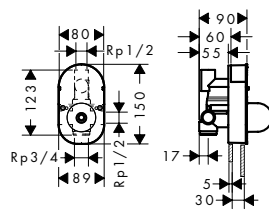

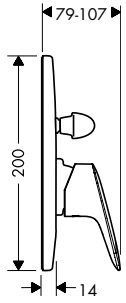

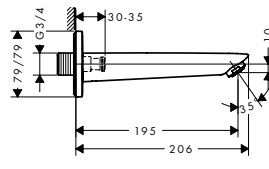



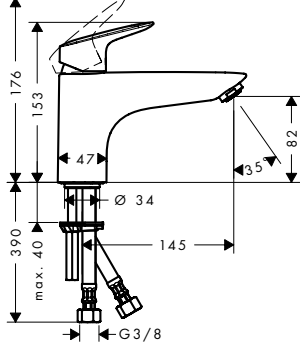

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000

96615000

93500000

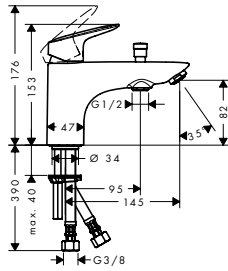
		finish	code no.
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71406000</p> <p>31741180</p>
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 		<p>31741180</p>
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 71406000) · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 31741180) 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71409000</p>
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: G 3/4 · with escutcheon · projection 195 mm · wall-mounted · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71410000</p>  
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · projection 145 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>71311000</p> 

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish

code no.



Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou

Chrome

71312000



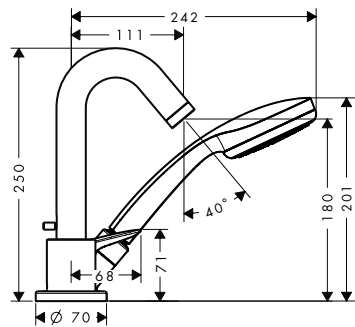
- projection 145 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates

Chrome

71315000



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with Secuflex

Chrome

71310000



- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- projection 111 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

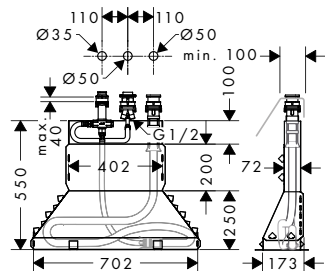
13437180


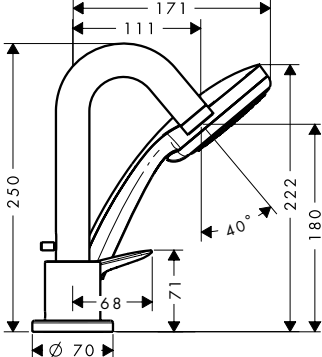


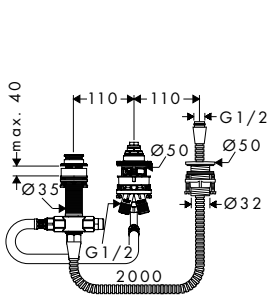

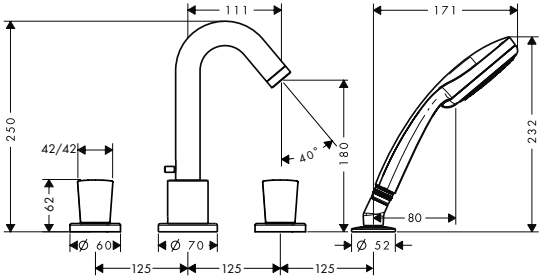


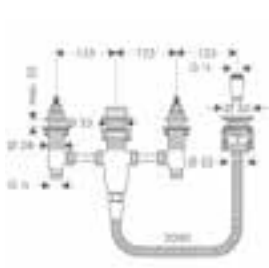
- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000

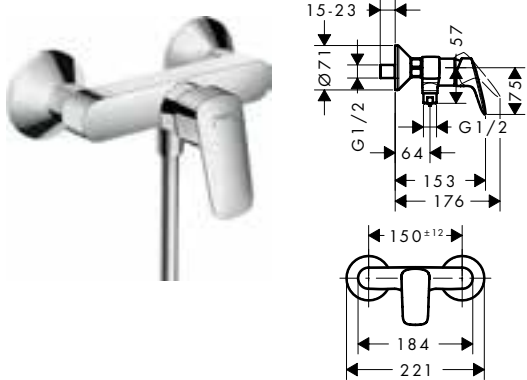
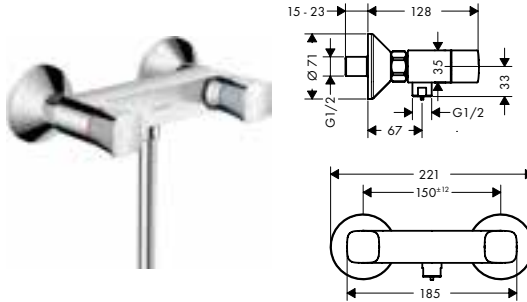
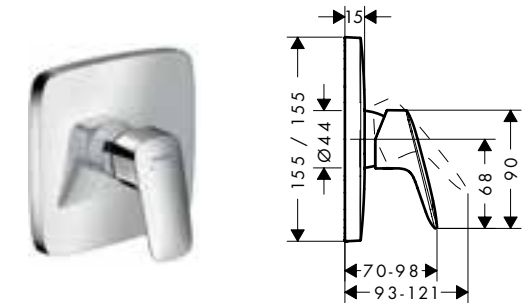
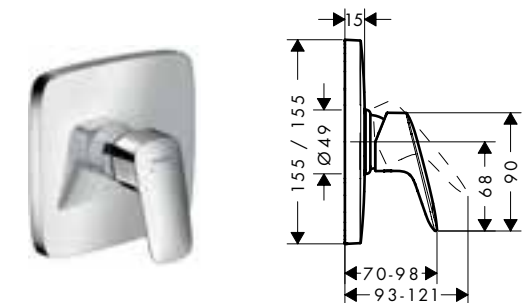


	finish	code no.
 	<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>71313000</p> 
 	<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · connection dimension: G 1/2 · ceramic cartridge 	<p>13439180</p>
 	<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 · with integrated safety combination EN1717 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>71314000</p> 
 	<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/cold 90° 	<p>13244180</p>

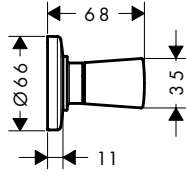
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower

		finish	code no.
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates 	Chrome	71600000
	<p>2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · hose connection DN15 	Chrome	71263000
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	Chrome	71605000
	<p>Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation 	Chrome	71607000

		finish	code no.
		<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread · Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 	<p>01800180</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	<p>01850180</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 	<p>13595000 96615000 93500000</p>
		<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	<p>Chrome 71604000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	<p>13620180</p>
		<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · flow rate at 3 bar: 28.7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	<p>Chrome 71606000</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	<p>13620180</p>
		<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>13620180</p>
		<p>Shower mixer set for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set · 1 function · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge 	<p>Chrome 71666000</p>
		<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 13620180) · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 71606000) 	



Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Chrome

71970000

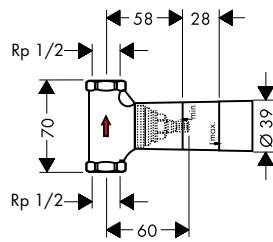
· connection type: DN15/DN20

Required parts:

- Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15973180
- Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180
- Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000



Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15973180

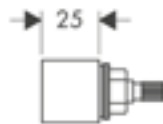
- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- flow rate: 52 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic 15974180
- Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 15970180

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm 96370000



Extension set 2.5 cm

96370000

- extension length: 25 mm

Electronic- and project mixers/ Care assortment



Electronic mixers

page 429



CoolStart mixers

page 432



LowFlow mixers

page 437



Focus Care mixers

page 441



Novus Care mixers

page 442



Unica Comfort shower sets
and wall bars

page 444



Unica Comfort
Accessories

page 446



Hand showers

page 448



Electronic- and project mixers / Care assortement

Basin



no.15170000, -400



no.31100000



no.31171000



no.31911000*



no.31913000

Bath



no.13115000



no.26320000, -400

Shower



no.13117000



no.31916000



no.26326000, -400

Accessories



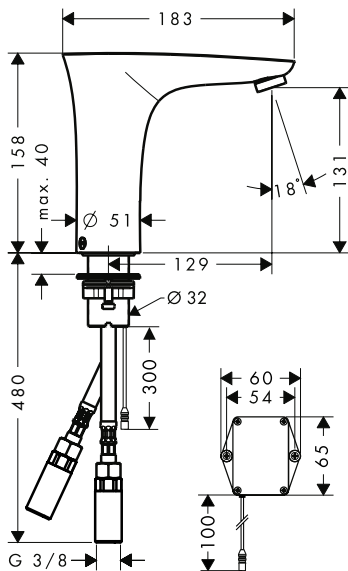
no.26328400



no.26329000

* as an example

Basin - PuraVida



Electronic basin mixer
with temperature control battery
operation

- ComfortZone 130
- projection 129 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

finish

code no.

Chrome
White/Chrome

15170000
15170400



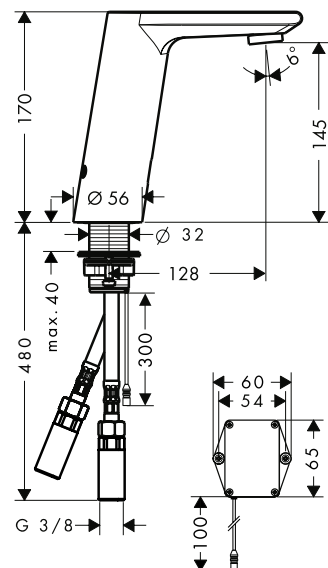
Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V

Chrome

15172000

Basin - Metris S



finish

code no.

Chrome

31100000



Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation

- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

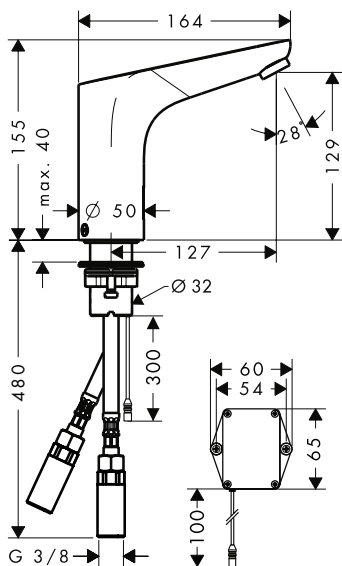
Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation Chrome 31101000
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V Chrome 31102000
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V Chrome 31103000

Basin - Focus

finish

code no.



Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control battery operation

Chrome

31171000

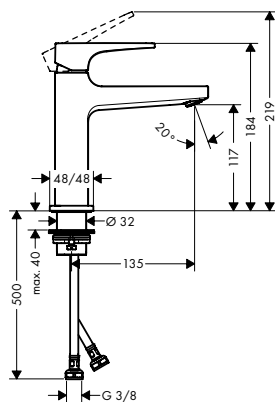


- ComfortZone 130
- projection 127 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- theft-proof aerator
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- two filter units with fine filter to protect from incoming dirt, for assembly on existing angle valves, filter element can be removed and cleaned

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation Chrome 31172000
- Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control mains connection 230 V Chrome 31173000
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V Chrome 31174000

CoolStart - Metropol



Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart with lever handle
and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

code no.

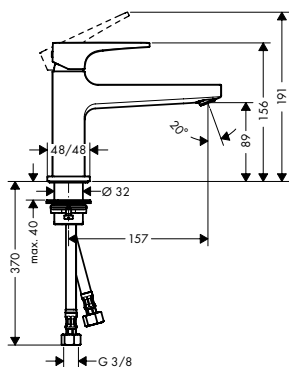
Chrome

32508000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set Chrome 32506000
- Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set Chrome 32507000
- Brushed Bronze 32507140
- Brushed Black 32507340
- Chrome
- Matt Black 32507670
- Matt White 32507700
- Polished Gold Optic 32507990



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with lever handle
and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

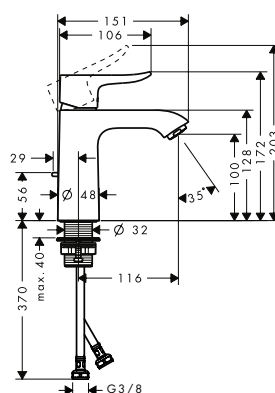
32503000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set Chrome 32502000

CoolStart - Metris



Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

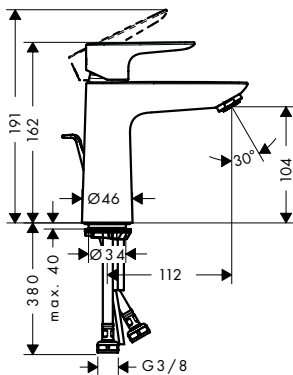
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31121000



CoolStart - Talis E



Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish code no.

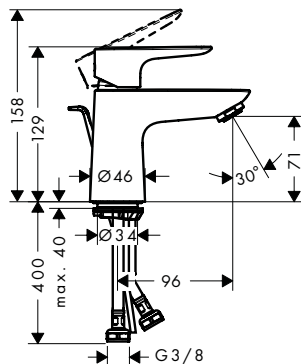
Chrome	71713000
Brushed Bronze	71713140
Brushed Black	71713340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71713670
Matt White	71713700
Polished Gold Optic	71713990



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome	71714000
Brushed Bronze	71714140
Brushed Black	71714340
Chrome	
Matt Black	71714670
Matt White	71714700
Polished Gold Optic	71714990



Single lever basin mixer 80
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome 71703000

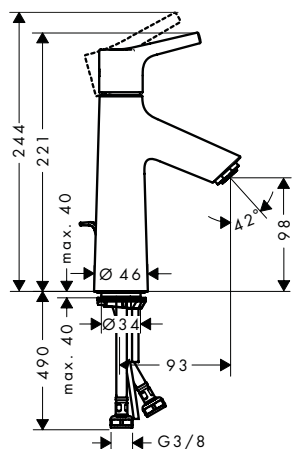


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome	71704000
--------	----------

CoolStart - Talis S



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

code no.

Chrome

72022000

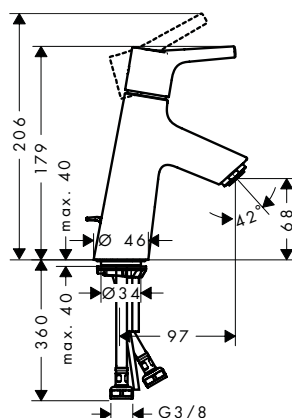


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

72023000



Single lever basin mixer 80
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

72013000



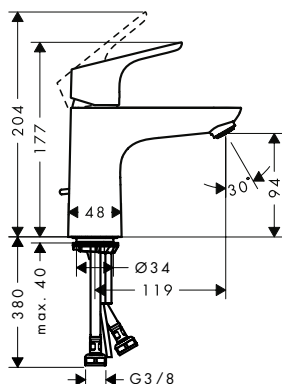
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

72014000

CoolStart - Focus



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31621000



Alternative products:

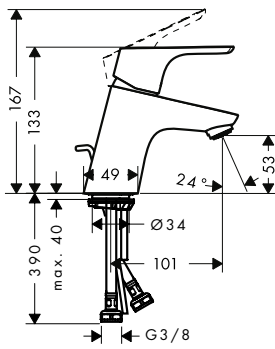
- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

31509000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 70
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31539000



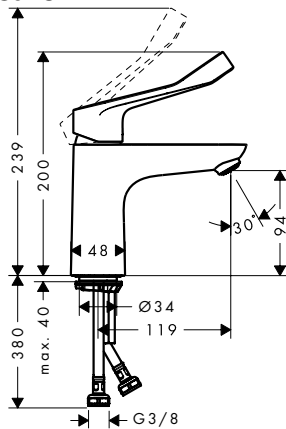
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31730000

CoolStart - Focus Care



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with extra long handle
without waste set

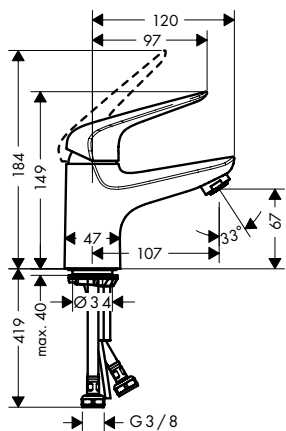
- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 119 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31917000



CoolStart - Novus



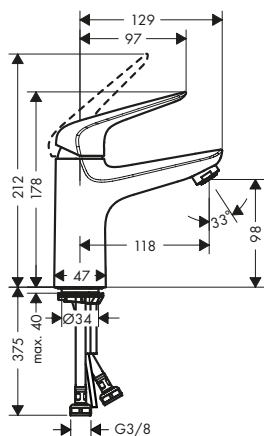
Single lever basin mixer 70
CoolStart with push-open waste
set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71022000





Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with push-open waste
set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

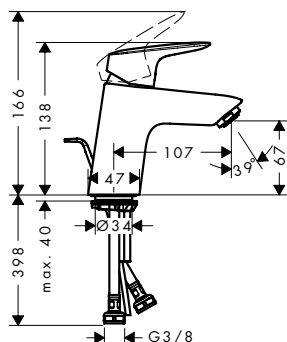
code no.

Chrome

71032000



CoolStart - Logis



Single lever basin mixer 70
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71072000

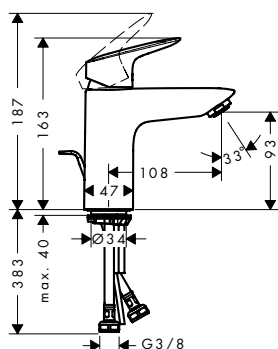


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

71073000



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

71102000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

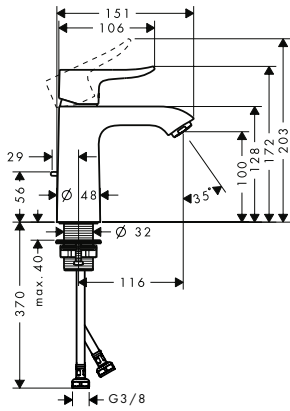
Chrome

71103000

LowFlow - Metris

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 110
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 116 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31203000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set

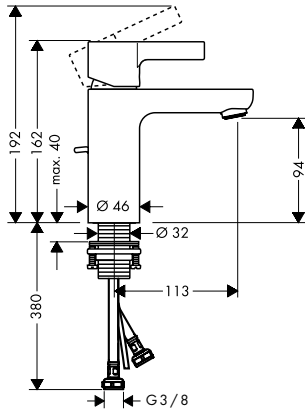
Chrome

31080000

Chrome

31204000

LowFlow - Metris S



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow 3.5 l/min with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 113 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31063000



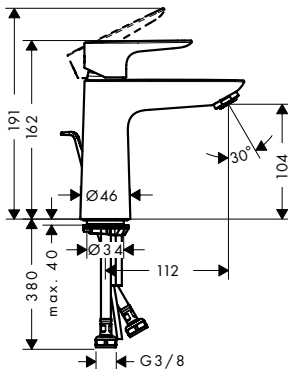
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/min with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31016000

LowFlow - Talis E



Single lever basin mixer 110
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71715000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71710000

Brushed Bronze

71710140

Brushed Black

71710340

Chrome

Matt Black

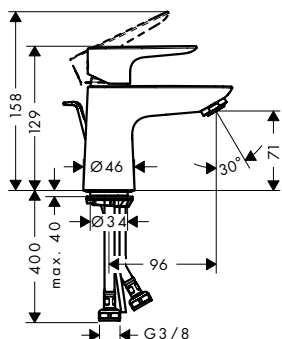
71710670

Matt White

71710700

Polished Gold Optic

71710990



Single lever basin mixer 80
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

71705000



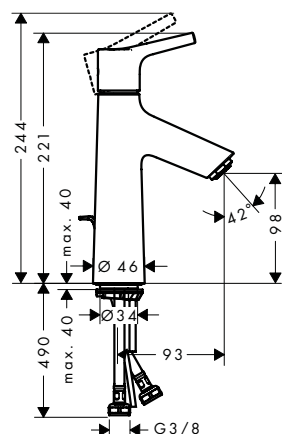
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71700000

LowFlow - Talis S



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72024000



Alternative products:

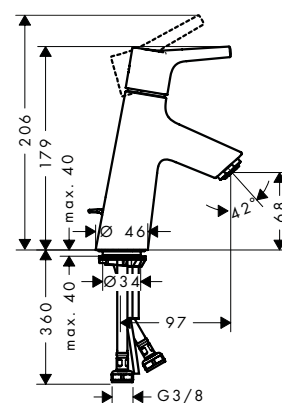
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

72020000

Chrome

72025000



Single lever basin mixer 80
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72015000



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set

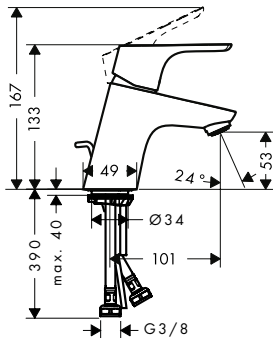
Chrome

72010000

Chrome

72018000

LowFlow - Focus



Single lever basin mixer 70
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Chrome

31951000

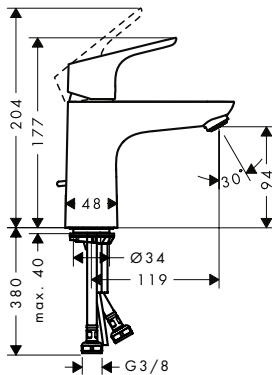


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

31952000



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31603000



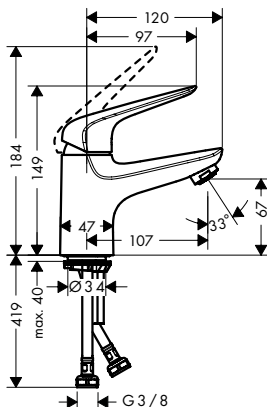
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

31513000

LowFlow - Novus



Single lever basin mixer 70
LowFlow with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

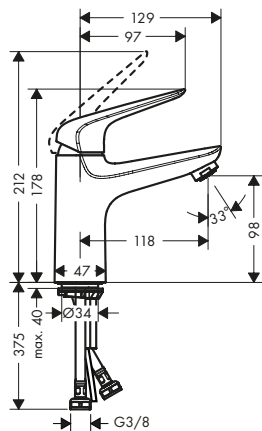
71024000



HILTI 2020 © 2018
HILTI

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with push-open waste set

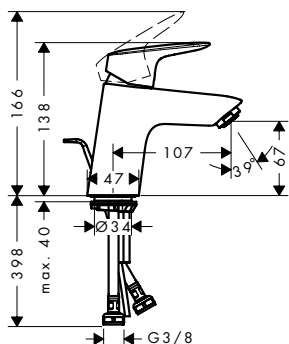
Chrome

71034000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

LowFlow - Logis



Single lever basin mixer 70
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

Chrome

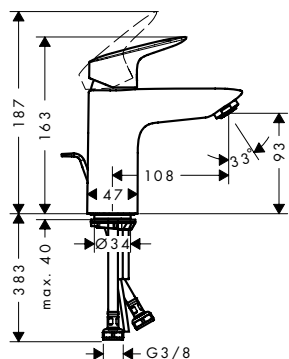
71078000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Chrome 71071000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set Chrome 71077000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates without waste set Chrome 71076000
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set Chrome 71170000



Single lever basin mixer 100
LowFlow with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71104000



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

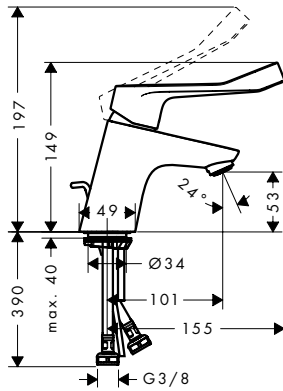
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set Chrome 71107000
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set Chrome 71171000

Basin - Focus Care

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer
70 with extra long handle
and pop-up waste set

Chrome

31910000



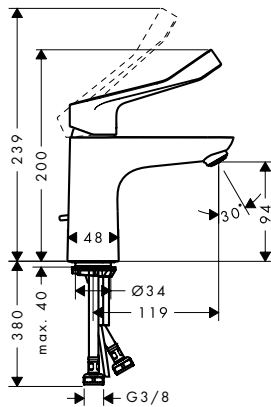
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 101 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle without waste set

Chrome

31914000



Single lever basin mixer
100 with extra long handle
and pop-up waste set

Chrome

31911000



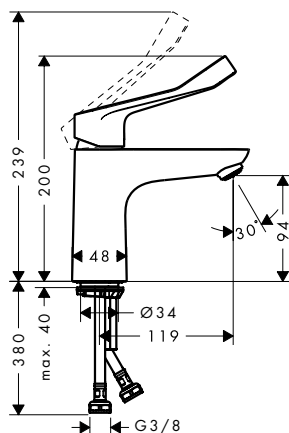
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 119 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 with extra long handle without waste set

Chrome

31915000



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with extra long handle
without waste set

Chrome

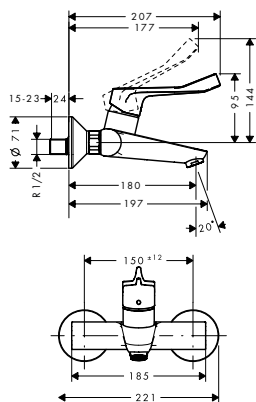
31917000



- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 119 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle

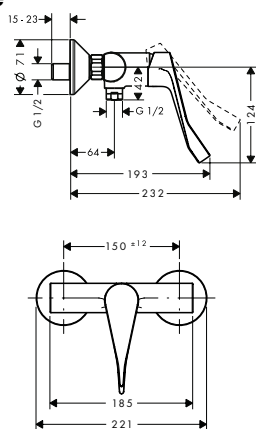
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- laminar spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31913000



Shower - Focus Care



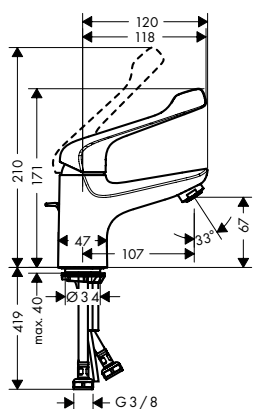
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31916000

Basin - Novus Care



Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 107 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71920000



Alternative sizes:

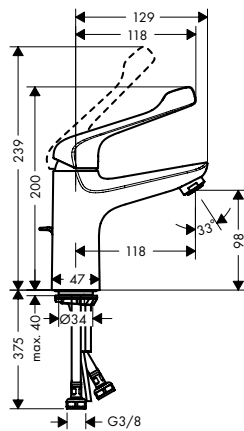
- Single lever basin mixer 100 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

Chrome

71921000

finish

code no.



Single lever basin mixer
100 with extra long handle
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 118 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71921000

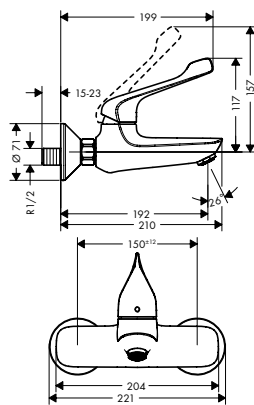


Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle and pop-up waste set

Chrome

71920000



Single lever basin mixer
for exposed installation
with extra long handle

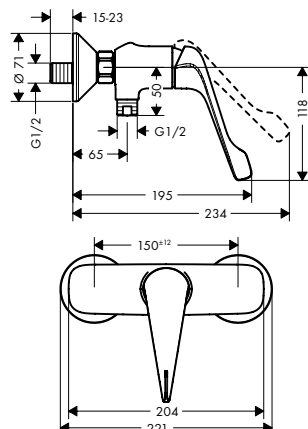
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 192 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- normal spray
- flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71923000



Shower - Novus Care



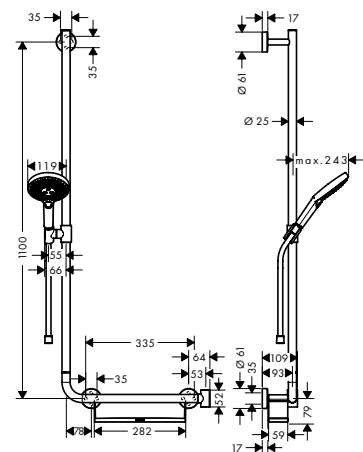
Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation
with extra long handle

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71926000

Unica Comfort shower sets



Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left

finish	code no.
Chrome	26324000
White/Chrome	26324400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- TÜV certified
- metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- bar width: 25 mm
- wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left (# 26403400)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

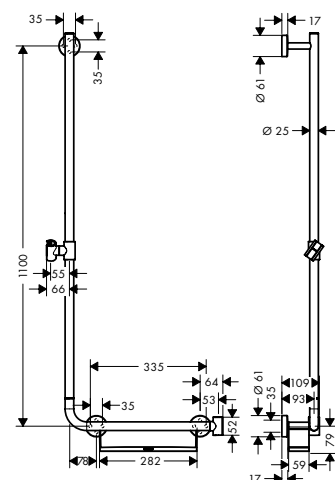
Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right	Chrome	26326000
	White/Chrome	26326400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 110 cm left	Chrome	26325000
	White/Chrome	26325400

Optional parts:

Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
----------------------	--------	----------



Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left

White/Chrome	26403400
--------------	----------

- consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider
- infinitely height-adjustable
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf made of plastic, finish white, shelf can be removed for cleaning
- bar width: 25 mm
- metal shower slide
- wall supports of metal

Alternative products:

Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right	White/Chrome	26404400
---------------------------------	--------------	----------

Optional parts:

Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
----------------------	--------	----------

finish

code no.

Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right

Chrome 26326000
White/Chrome 26326400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shelf, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- TÜV certified
- metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- bar width: 25 mm
- wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right (# 26404400)
- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

- Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left Chrome 26324000
White/Chrome 26324400

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min with shower bar 110 cm right Chrome 26327000
White/Chrome 26327400

Optional parts:

- Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000

Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right

White/Chrome 26404400

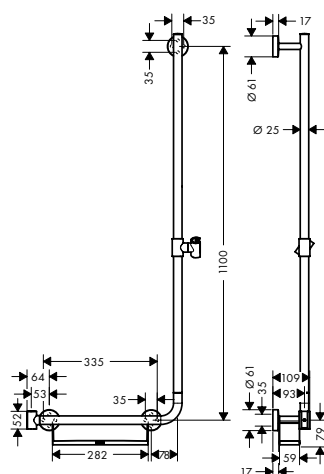
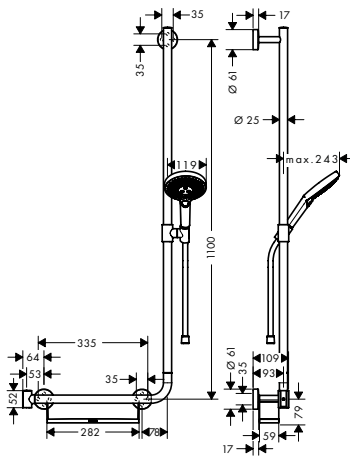
- consists of: shower bar, shelf, slider
- infinitely height-adjustable
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- bar width: 25 mm
- metal shower slide
- slide with locking mechanism
- wall supports of metal

Alternative products:

- Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left White/Chrome 26403400

Optional parts:

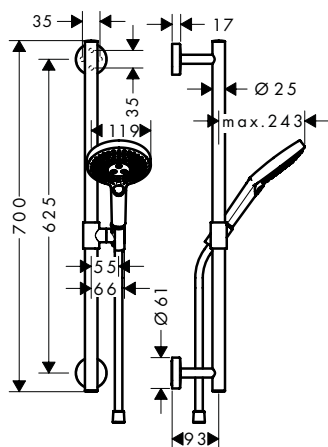
- Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish code no.



Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm

Chrome 26320000
White/Chrome 26320400



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- convenient diversion via Select button
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- TÜV certified
- metal shower slide
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- bar width: 25 mm
- wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530XXX)
- Shower bar Comfort 65 cm (# 26401000)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)

Alternative sizes:

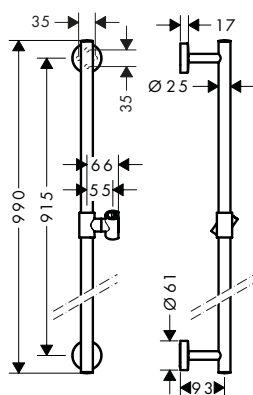
- Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm Chrome 26322000
White/Chrome 26322400
- Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm Chrome 26323000
White/Chrome 26323400

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm Chrome 26321000
White/Chrome 26321400

Optional parts:

- Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder White/Chrome 26328400
- Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000



Shower bar Comfort 90 cm

Chrome 26402000

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- infinitely height-adjustable
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- bar width: 25 mm
- metal shower slide
- wall supports of metal

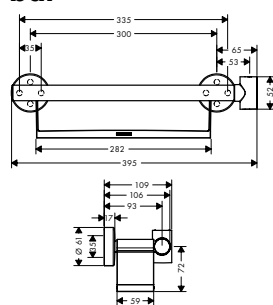
Alternative sizes:

- Shower bar Comfort 65 cm Chrome 26401000

Optional parts:

- Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder White/Chrome 26328400
- Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000

Unica Comfort grab bar



Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

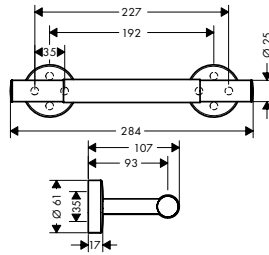
White/Chrome 26328400

- consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder
- TÜV certified
- shower holder can be installed on both sides
- shower holder can be removed
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- bar width: 25 mm

Optional parts:

- Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000

Unica Comfort foot rest



Foot support Comfort

finish

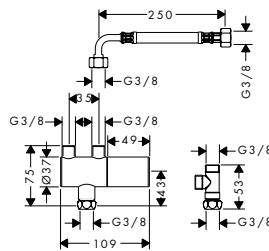
code no.

Chrome

26329000

- TÜV certified
- antislip foot rest

Thermostatic mixers

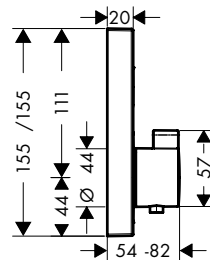


Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation

Chrome

15346000

- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- connection dimension: G 3/8



Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

Chrome

15762000



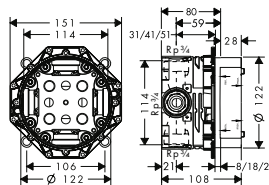
- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:

- Extension element Chrome 13593000
- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread
- Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

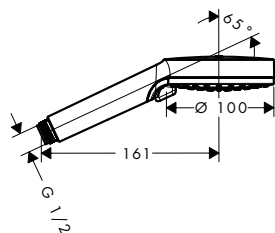
Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 01850180

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal 96615000
- Assembly aid for iBox universal 93500000

Hand showers 6 l/ min



Hand shower Vario Green
6 l/ min

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5.7 l/ min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.

White/Chrome

26336400

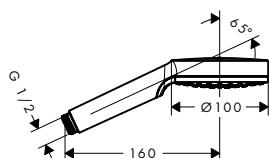


Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/ min

White/Chrome

26332400



Hand shower 1jet Green
6 l/ min

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5.7 l/ min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

White/Chrome

26334400



Hand shower Mono Green
6 l/ min

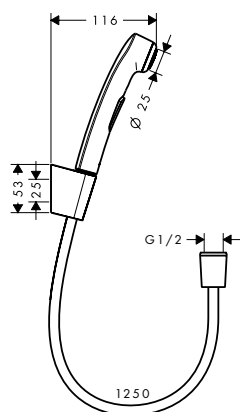
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

28561000



Bidette



Bidette hand shower 1jet
with shower holder and pressure
shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- with non-return valve
- additional comment: surface shower hose chrome

Chrome

32129000



Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)

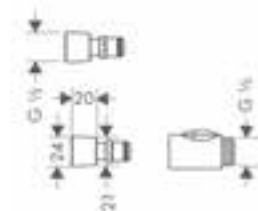
Alternative sizes:

- Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

32128000

Accessories



Quick-coupling set

- material: plastic
- removable
- connection dimension DN15

Chrome

28346000

Accessories



Rainfinity

page 450



Logis

page 450



Unica Comfort
Accessories

page 452



Logis Universal

page 453



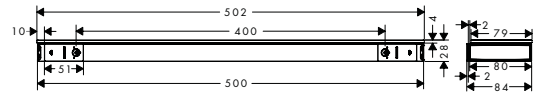
RainScent

page 456



Accessories

Rainfinity



Shelf 500

- surface of the shelf at colour variant -000 = mirror glass, at colour variant -700 = graphite colour, satined
- shelf made of safety glass
- wall-mounted
- length 500 mm

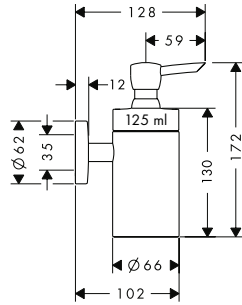
finish

Chrome
Matt White

code no.

26844000
26844700

Logis

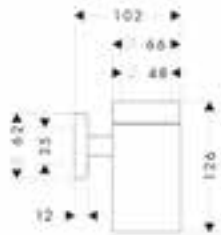


Liquid soap dispenser

- wall-mounted
- filling capacity 125 ml
- dosage 1.5 ml
- material holder: metal

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

40514000
40514820

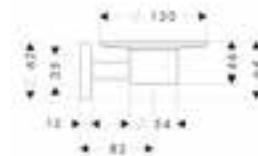


Toothbrush tumbler

- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

40518000
40518820

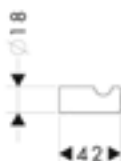


Soap dish

- material: brass, crystal glass
- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

40515000
40515820



Single hook

- material: brass
- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

40511000
40511820



Towel holder twin-handle

- wall-mounted
- material holder: metal
- length 445 mm
- swivelling

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

40512000
40512820


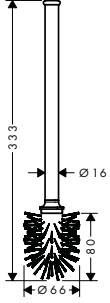

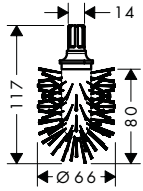

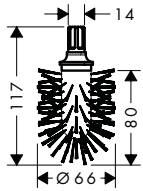

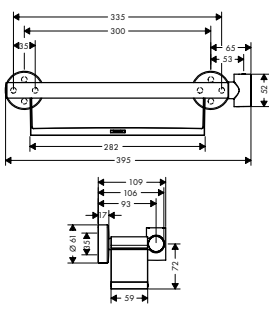

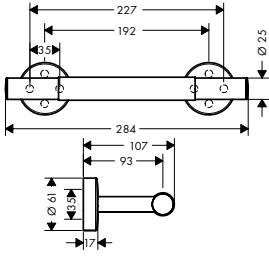
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	<p>Grab bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 300 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 466 mm · TÜV certified 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40513000 40513820</p>
	<p>Bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 600 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 763 mm 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40516000 40516820</p>
	<p>Roll holder with cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40523000 40523820</p>
	<p>Roll holder without cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40526000 40526820</p>
	<p>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material holder: metal · material: brass, crystal glass · wall-mounted <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Replacement toilet brush without stick · Replacement toilet brush without stick 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p> <p>Black White</p>	<p>40522000 40522820</p> <p>40068000 40088000</p>
	<p>Spare roll holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · for spare rolls 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40517000 40517820</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories


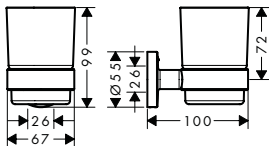

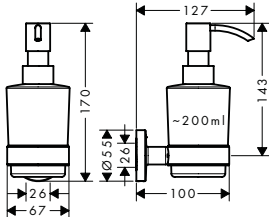

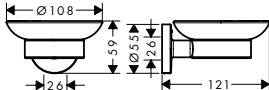

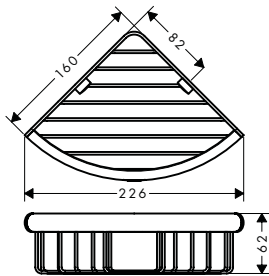

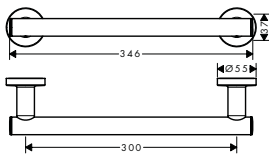

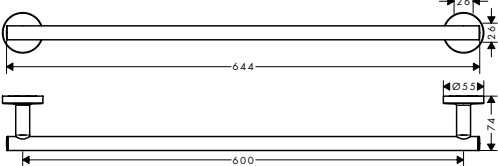
		finish	code no.
		Chrome	40089000
		White	40088000
		Black	40068000
Unica Comfort grab bar			
		White/Chrome	26328400
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder · TÜV certified · shower holder can be installed on both sides · shower holder can be removed · shelf made of plastic, finish white · shelf can be removed for cleaning · fixed holding position · for hoses with conical nut · bar width: 25 mm 		
	Optional parts:		
	· Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
Unica Comfort foot rest			
		Chrome	26329000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · TÜV certified · antislip foot rest 		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Logis Universal Accessories

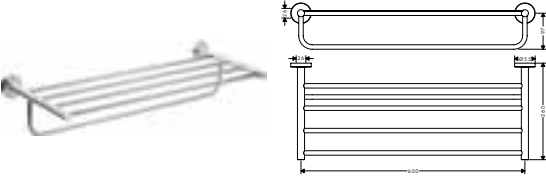
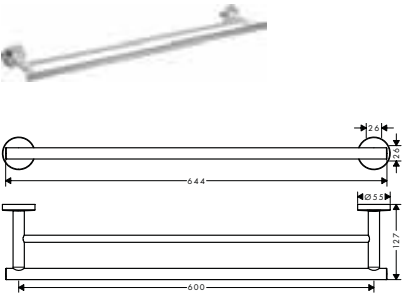
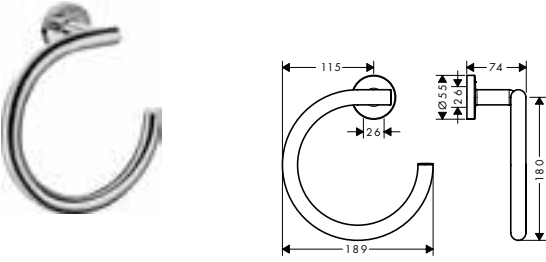
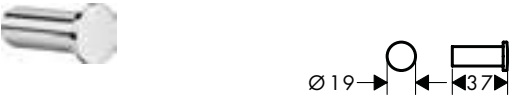
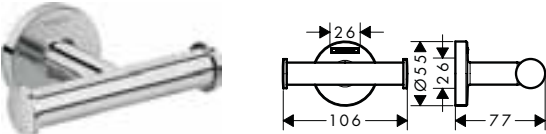
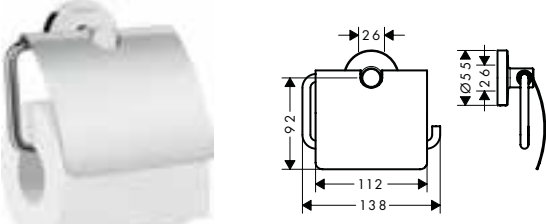
finish

code no.


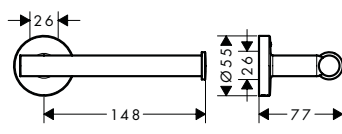

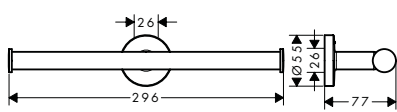

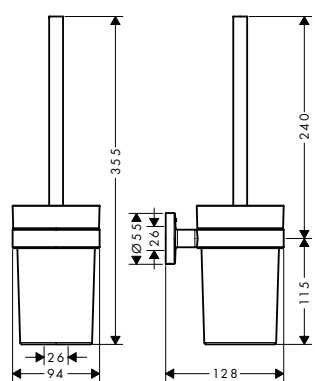

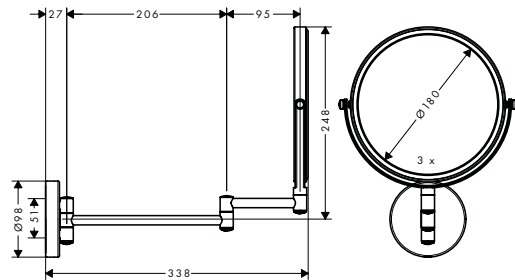
 	<p>Toothbrush tumbler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41718000</p>
 	<p>Liquid soap dispenser</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · filling capacity 200 ml · dosage 2 ml · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41714000</p>
 	<p>Soap dish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass, glass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41715000</p>
 	<p>Corner basket</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · can be used additional as a shelf · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41710000</p>
 	<p>Grab bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 300 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 345 mm · TÜV certified 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41713000</p>
 	<p>Bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 600 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 644 mm 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>41716000</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
	<p>Towel rack with towel holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material holder: metal · wall-mounted · length 600 mm 	Chrome	41720000
	<p>Double bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · drilling distance 600 mm · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · length 644 mm 	Chrome	41712000
	<p>Towel ring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material holder: metal · wall-mounted 	Chrome	41724000
	<p>Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	Chrome	41711000
	<p>Double hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	Chrome	41725000
	<p>Roll holder with cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 	Chrome	41723000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	41726000
<p>Spare roll holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal 		
 	Chrome	41717000
<p>Double roll holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · for 2 paper rolls 		
 	Chrome	41722000
<p>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material holder: metal · material: brass, glass · wall-mounted 		
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Replacement toilet brush with handle 	Chrome	93286000
 	Chrome	73561000
<p>Shaving mirror</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · inclinable · material: metal · wall-mounted · enlargement: 3 x magnification · swivelling 		




Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories

		finish	code no.
	<p>Bath-accessory set 5 in 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: towel rack with towel holder, roll holder, toilet brush, double towel hook <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Towel rack with towel holder (# 41720000) · Bath towel rail (# 41716000) · Double hook (# 41725000) · Toilet brush holder wall-mounted (# 41722000) · Roll holder with cover (# 41723000) 	Chrome	41728000
	<p>Bath-accessory set 3 in 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: double bath towel rail, roll holder, toilet brush <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Double bath towel rail (# 41712000) · Roll holder with cover (# 41723000) · Toilet brush holder wall-mounted (# 41722000) 	Chrome	41727000
<h3>RainScent</h3>	<p>Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: Case, 2 shower tabs rosemary/citrus + lavender · by light pressure on the trough the lid tilts to insert the shower tab · suitable for round shower tabs with a diameter of 35 mm and a thickness of 12 mm · opening and flow slots for entry and exit of water at the bottom · matching scents to the RainTunes scenarios good morning/ recreation and good night/ relaxation · optimum fragrance development · full protection for shower tabs · case is dishwasher safe · design matches hansgrohe RainButtons · suitable for shower 	Matt White	21140700
 	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs) 21141000 · Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs) 21142000 · Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs) 21143000 · Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs) 21144000 · Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs) 21145000 · Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs) 21146000 		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	<p>Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · matching scent to the RainTunes scenarios good morning and recreation · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm · suitable for shower 		21141000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700
	<p>Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · matching scent to the RainTunes scenarios good night and relaxation · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm · suitable for shower 		21142000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700
	<p>Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario beauty · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm · suitable for shower 		21143000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700
	<p>Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario vitality · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm · suitable for shower 		21144000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700

	finish	code no.
	<p>Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario nature · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm · suitable for shower 	21145000
Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700
	<p>Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: each 1 tab of varieties rosemary/citrus, lavender, pomegranate, bergamot, silver fir · matching scents to the RainTunes scenarios · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm · suitable for shower 	21146000
Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700

Wastes and overflow



Bath filler with
waste and overflow
for bath tubs

page 460



Waste and overflow for
bath tubs

page 465



Waste
for shower trays

page 467



Waste
for basin/ bidet

page 468



Traps

page 469



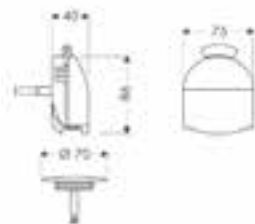
Accessories

page 471



Wastes and overflow

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs



Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- triple aerator
- jet former can be adjusted by 20°
- flow rate 38 l/min

Required parts:

- **Exafill** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs
- **Exafill** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

Optional parts:

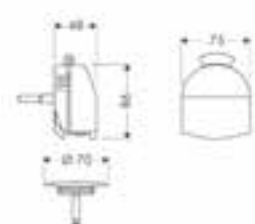
- Flexible connection tube 80 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

58127000



Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus

- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs, bath tubs with recessed overflow opening
- triple aerator
- jet former can be adjusted by 20°
- flow rate 38 l/min

Required parts:

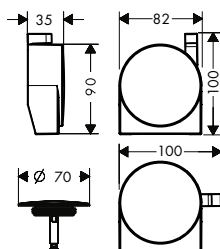
- **Exafill** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs
- **Exafill** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

Optional parts:

- Flexible connection tube 80 cm

Chrome

58128000



Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- wide flood jet
- jet former can be adjusted by 30°
- flow rate 19 l/min

Required parts:

- **Exafill S** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs
- **Exafill S** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

Optional parts:

- Flexible connection tube 80 cm

Chrome

58117000

Brushed Bronze

58117140

Brushed Black

58117340

Chrome

Matt Black

58117670

Matt White

58117700


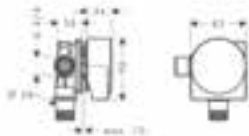

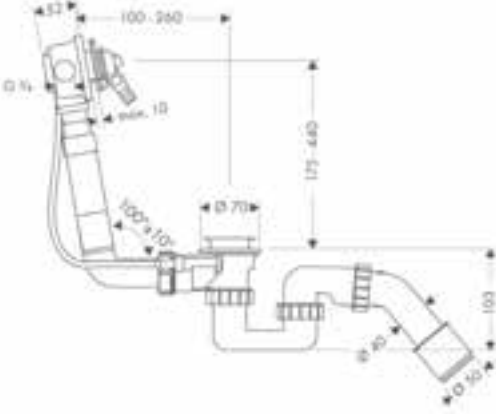

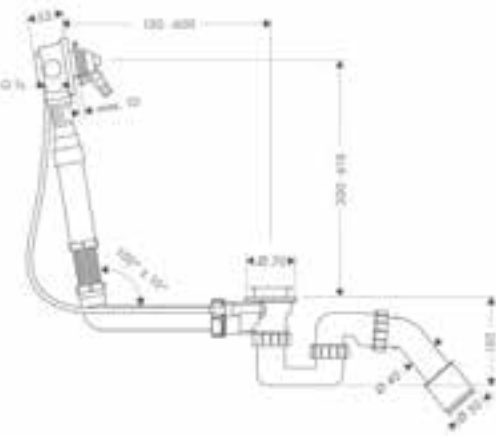
Brushed Nickel

58117820

Polished Gold Optic

58117990



	finish	code no.
 	<p>Exafill Finish set bath filler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · flow rate 26 l/min · overflow height adjustable by 25 mm 	Chrome 58112000
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Waste set push-open for bath tubs 	Chrome 50107000
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap 	56373000
 	<p>Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for standard bath tubs · bowden cable length 520 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 	58125180
	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) 	
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set 	Chrome 58127000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus 	Chrome 58128000
 	<p>Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 780 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 	58126180
	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) 	
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set 	Chrome 58127000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus 	Chrome 58128000
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 	58192000	

finish

code no.



Exafill Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Chrome

58123000

- consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- supply hose water connection left and right DN20

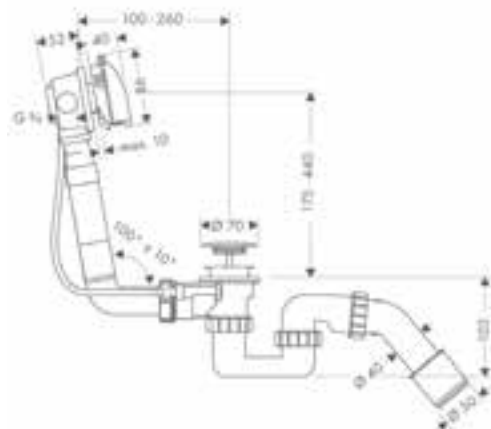
Consisting of:

- **Exafill** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58125180)
- **Exafill** Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58127000)
- Bath tub trap (# 56373000)

Optional parts:

- Flexible connection tube 80 cm

58192000



Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

58115180

- consists of: basic set, bath tub trap
- suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- supply hose water connection left DN20

Consisting of:

- Bath tub trap (# 56373000)

Alternative products:

- **Exafill S** Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

58116180

Required parts:

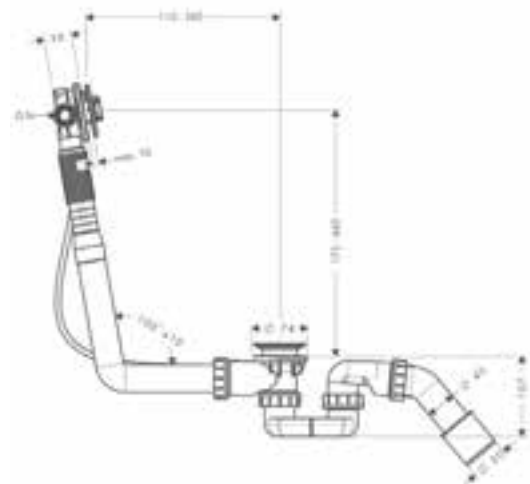
- **Exafill S** Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

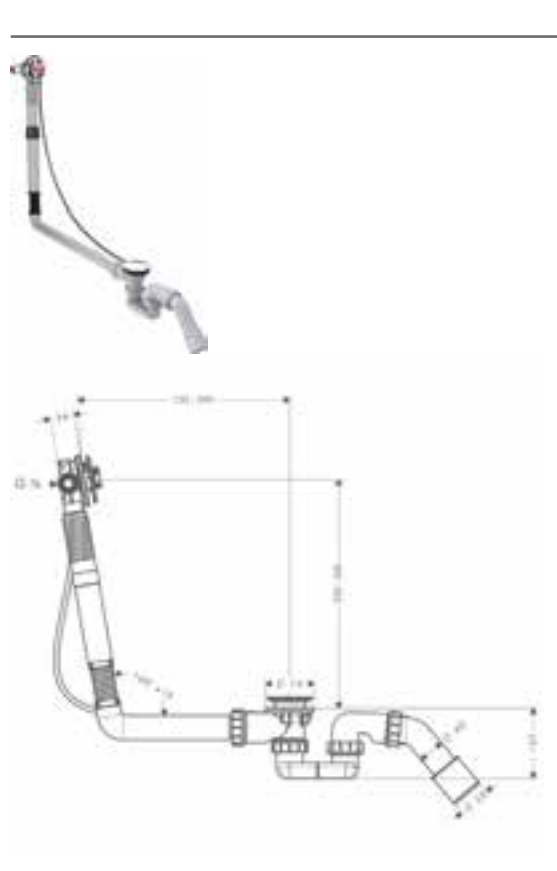
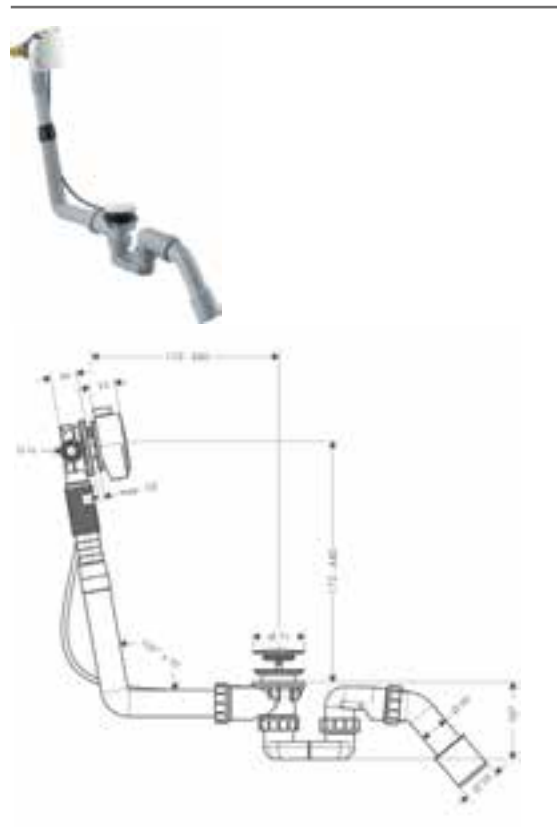
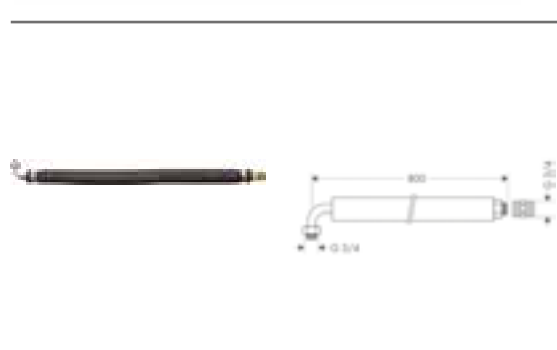
Chrome	58117000
Brushed Bronze	58117140
Brushed Black	58117340
Chrome	
Matt Black	58117670
Matt White	58117700
Brushed Nickel	58117820
Polished Gold Optic	58117990

Optional parts:

- Flexible connection tube 80 cm

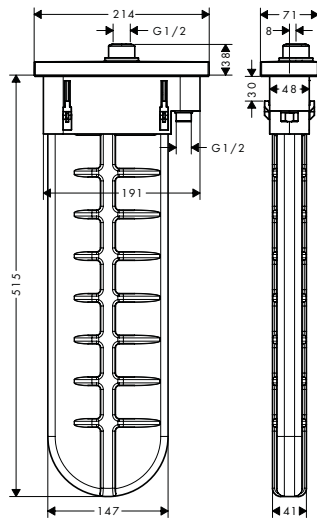
58192000



	finish	code no.																
	<p>Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 780 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set 	<p>58116180</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>58117000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Bronze</td> <td>58117140</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Black</td> <td>58117340</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>58117670</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt White</td> <td>58117700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Nickel</td> <td>58117820</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Polished Gold Optic</td> <td>58117990</td> </tr> </table> <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm <p>58192000</p>	Chrome	58117000	Brushed Bronze	58117140	Brushed Black	58117340	Chrome		Matt Black	58117670	Matt White	58117700	Brushed Nickel	58117820	Polished Gold Optic	58117990
Chrome	58117000																	
Brushed Bronze	58117140																	
Brushed Black	58117340																	
Chrome																		
Matt Black	58117670																	
Matt White	58117700																	
Brushed Nickel	58117820																	
Polished Gold Optic	58117990																	
	<p>Exafill S Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 520 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58115180) · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58117XXX) <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>58113000</p> <p>58192000</p>																
	<p>Flexible connection tube 80 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 800 mm · version: 90° angle 	<p>58192000</p>																

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



sBox Finish set square

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow for domestic use (according to DIN EN1717)

Alternative products:

- **sBox Finish set oval**

Required parts:

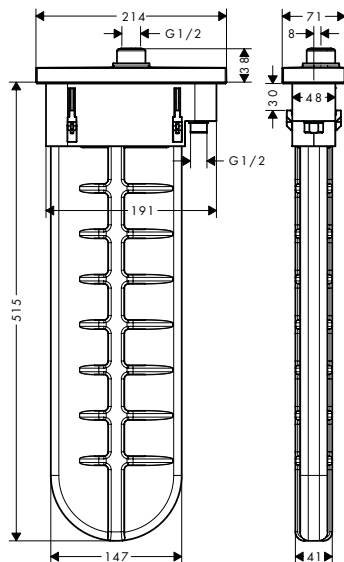
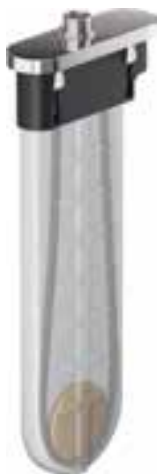
- **sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set**

Optional parts:

- **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation
- Rim mounted adapter 25°

finish	code no.
Chrome	28010000
Brushed Bronze	28010140
Brushed Black	28010340
Chrome	
Matt Black	28010670
Matt White	28010700
Polished Gold Optic	28010990

Chrome	28020000
	13560180
	28016000
	28021000
Chrome	28071000



sBox Finish set oval

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow for domestic use (according to DIN EN1717)

Alternative products:

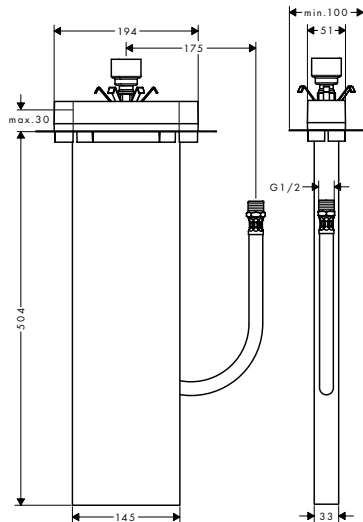
- **sBox Finish set square**

- **sBox** Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
- **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation
- Rim mounted adapter 25°

Chrome	28020000
Chrome	28010000
Brushed Bronze	28010140
Brushed Black	28010340
Chrome	
Matt Black	28010670
Matt White	28010700
Polished Gold Optic	28010990
	13560180
	28016000
	28021000
Chrome	28071000

finish

code no.



sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

13560180

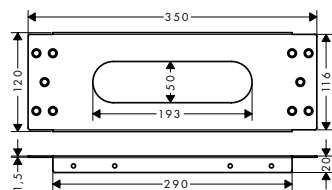
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- connection thread
- G 1/2
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

28016000

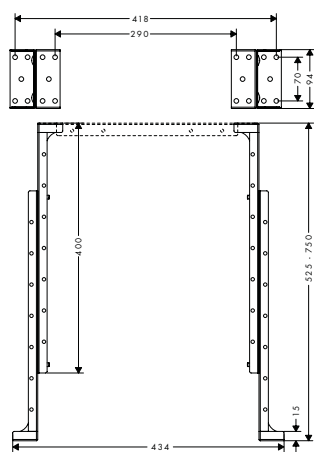
28021000



sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation

28016000

- dimension: 350 x 120 mm



sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

28021000

- minimum mounting height: 400 mm
- maximum mounting height: 750 mm
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

Wastes and overflow for bath tubs



Flexaplust Finish set waste and overflow set

Chrome	58185000
Brushed Bronze	58185140
Brushed Black	58185340
Chrome	
Matt Black	58185670
Matt White	58185700
Polished Gold Optic	58185990

- consists of: turning handle, security plug
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- TÜV certified



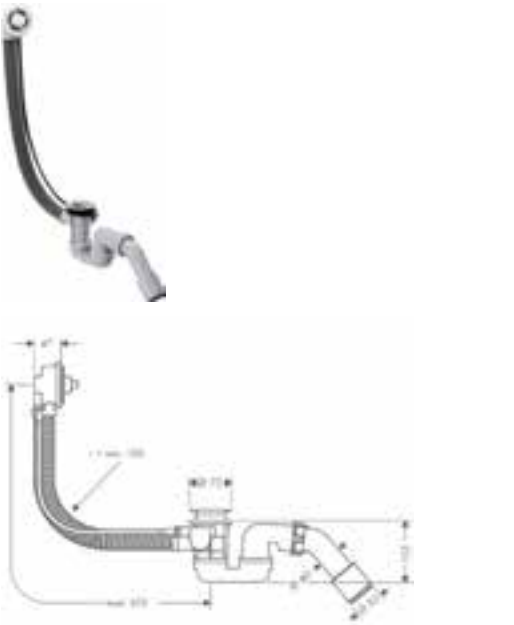

Required parts:

- **Flexaplust** Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs
- **Flexaplust** Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

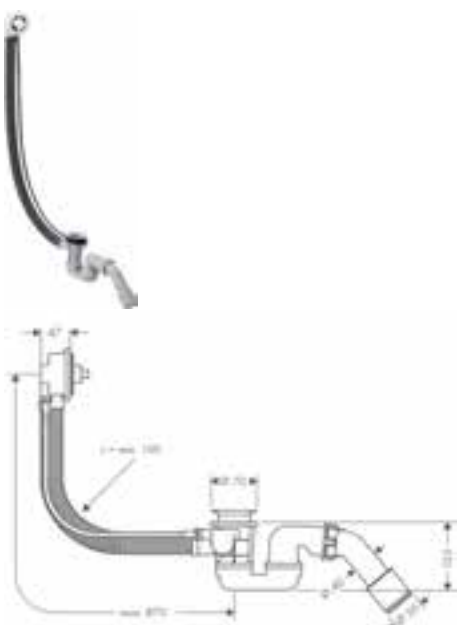
58140180

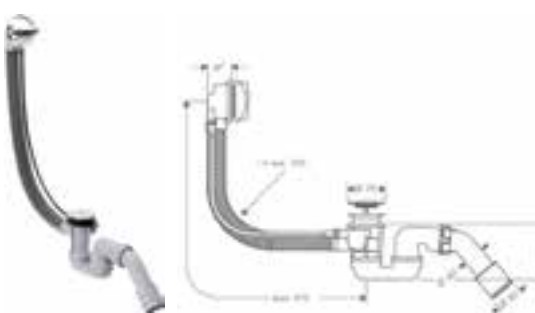
58141180

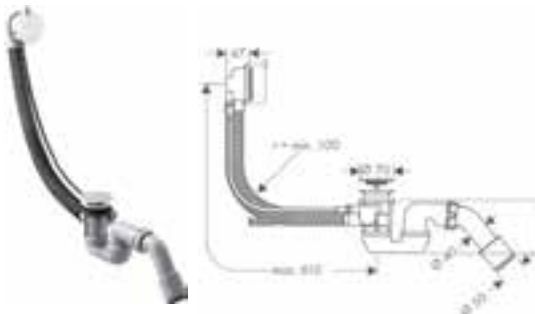
Wastes and overflow

		finish	code no.
	<p>Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>58186000 58186820</p>
	<p>Waste set push-open for bath tubs</p> <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap 	<p>Chrome Chrome</p>	<p>50107000 58112000 56373000</p>
	<p>Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set · Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set 	<p>Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>58140180</p>
	<p>Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs and shower trays</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>58142000</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.																	
	<p>Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for special bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 780 mm 	58141180																	
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplust Finish set waste and overflow set 	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>58185000</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Bronze</td><td>58185140</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Black</td><td>58185340</td></tr> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Matt Black</td><td>58185670</td></tr> <tr><td>Matt White</td><td>58185700</td></tr> <tr><td>Polished Gold Optic</td><td>58185990</td></tr> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>58186000</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>58186820</td></tr> </table>	Chrome	58185000	Brushed Bronze	58185140	Brushed Black	58185340	Chrome		Matt Black	58185670	Matt White	58185700	Polished Gold Optic	58185990	Chrome	58186000	Brushed Nickel
Chrome	58185000																		
Brushed Bronze	58185140																		
Brushed Black	58185340																		
Chrome																			
Matt Black	58185670																		
Matt White	58185700																		
Polished Gold Optic	58185990																		
Chrome	58186000																		
Brushed Nickel	58186820																		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplust S Finish set waste and overflow set 																			

	<p>Flexaplust Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm 	Chrome	58143000
	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58140180) · Flexaplust Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58185XXX) 		

	<p>Flexaplust S Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm 	Chrome	58150000
	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58140180) · Flexaplust S Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58186XXX) 		


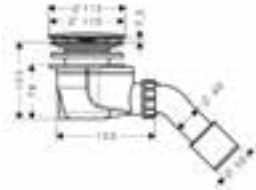

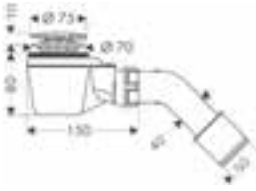

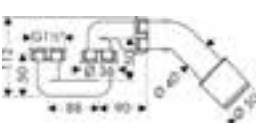

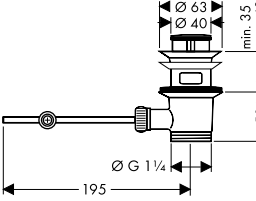

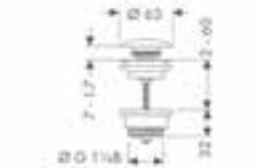

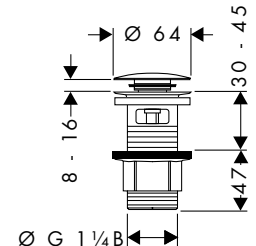
Wastes for shower trays

	<p>Raindrain Complete set waste set 90 XXL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet · drain performance 51 l/min at 15 mm water level · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · opening for cleaning 	Chrome	60067000




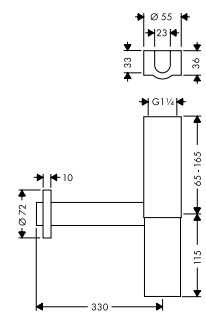



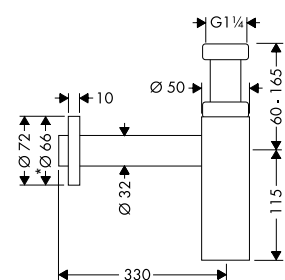

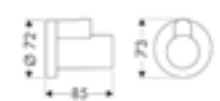


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Wastes and overflow


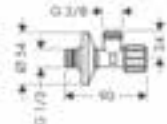

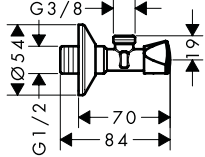

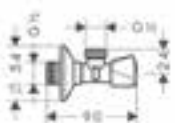

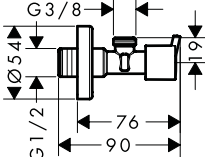

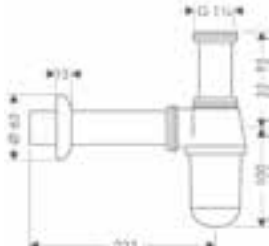

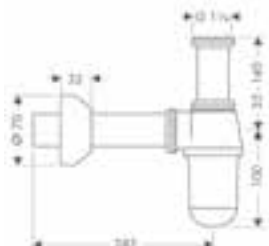
		finish	code no.
		Staro Complete set waste set 90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, finish set · suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet · drain performance 29 l/min at 15 mm water level · PE screw connection 40/ 50 mm · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · self-cleaning 	Chrome 60056000
		Staro Complete set waste set 52 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, finish set · suitable for shower trays with Ø 52 mm waste outlet · drain performance 33 l/min at 120 mm water level · PE screw connection 40/ 50 mm · waste pipe Ø 50 mm · stainless steel finish set · self-cleaning 	Chrome 60060000
		Bath tub trap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm 	56373000
Wastes for basin/ bidet		Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers	Chrome 94139000
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1¼ 	
		Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers	Chrome 50100000 Brushed Bronze 50100140 Brushed Black 50100340 Chrome Matt Black 50100670 Matt White 50100700 Polished Gold Optic 50100990
		Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers	Chrome 50105000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


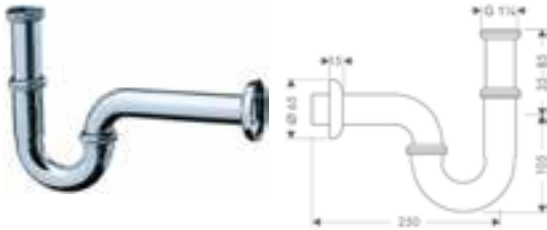
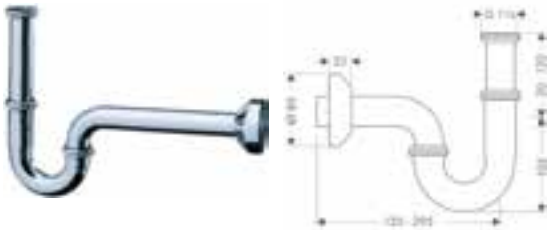


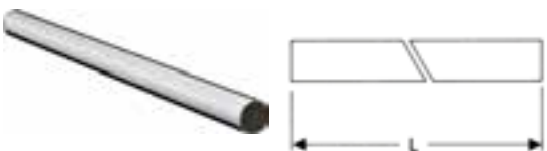
		finish	code no.
 	<p>Waste set non-closing for washbasins</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · non-closing valve · for washbasins without overflow · brass · drain plug material stainless steel · connection dimension G 1¼ 	Chrome	50001000
<p>Traps</p>  	<p>Design trap Flowstar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ 	Chrome	52100000
 	<p>Design trap Flowstar set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: design trap, angle valve, cover · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Design trap Flowstar (# 52100000) · Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 13954XXX) · Cover (# 13950XXX) 	Chrome	52120000
 	<p>Design trap Flowstar S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ · connection dimension outlet DN32 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	52105000 52105140 52105340 52105670 52105700 52105990
 	<p>Cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for angle valve · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13950000 13950140 13950670 13950700 13950990
 	<p>Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · self-sealing connection thread · connection dimension entry: G ½ · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome Brushed Nickel	13954000 13954820

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers · filter element can be removed and cleaned · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13904000
 	<p>Angle valve E outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13902000
 	<p>Angle valve E outlet G 1/2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 1/2 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13903000
 	<p>Angle valve S outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13901000
 	<p>Cup-shaped trap standard model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm · distance to wall 225 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	52053000
 	<p>Cup-shaped trap easy to install</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 140 mm · distance to wall 285 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	52010000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	<p>Cup-shaped trap standard model for bidet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm · distance to wall 220 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ 	Chrome	55213000
	<p>Pipe trap standard model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm · distance to wall 250 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ 	Chrome	53002000
	<p>Pipe trap easy to install</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm · distance to wall 300 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ 	Chrome	53010000
	<p>Pipe trap standard model for bidet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm · distance to wall 275 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1¼ 	Chrome	55237000
Accessories			
	<p>Curved pipe 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼ 	Chrome	53555000
	<p>Straight pipe 50 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 500 mm · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼ 	Chrome NEW Matt Black NEW Matt White	53493000 53493670 53493700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Wastes and overflow

		finish	code no.
		<p>Straight pipe 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼ 	<p>Chrome 53428000</p>
		<p>Angle pipe 90°</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼ 	<p>Chrome 53646000</p>
		<p>Extension pipe 12.5 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 125 mm · material: brass · connection dimension G 1¼ 	<p>Chrome 53990000</p>
		<p>Wall flange</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass · connection dimension DN15 · packaging unit: 100 pieces 	<p>Chrome 06010000</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Kitchen mixers and sinks



Stainless-steel sinks

page 474



SilicaTec sinks

page 488



Aquno Select M81

page 500



Metris Select M71

page 501



Metris M71

page 508



Talis Select M51

page 511



Talis M51

page 515



Talis M52

page 518



Talis M54

page 521



Focus M41

page 526



Focus M42

page 528



Logis M31

page 532



Logis M32

page 534








Sink combis








page 536



hansgrohe Stainless steel sinks

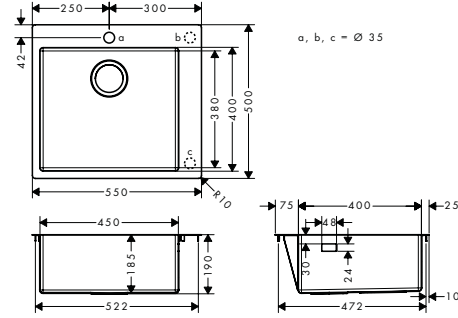
Stainless steel sinks at a glance

sink cabinet		45 cm	50 cm
S71			
Versions	Standard with tap hole Standard with 2 tap holes		
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation Flush-mounted installation Under-mounted installation		
S71			
Versions	Standard		43425, -800
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation Flush-mounted installation Under-mounted installation		■
S41		 	 
Versions	Standard Standard with 2 tap holes	43340, -800 43334, -800 43337, -800	43341, -800 43335, -800 43338, -800
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation Flush-mounted installation Under-mounted installation	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■

60 cm		80 cm		90 cm
				
43301, -800	43306, -800 43331, -800	43302, -800	43309, -800	43303, -800
43305, -800	43307, -800 43332, -800	43308, -800	43310, -800	43311, -800
■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■
				
43426, -800	43427, -800	43428, -800	43429, -800	43430, -800
■	■	■	■	■
				
43336, -800	43342, -800 43339, -800			
■	■			
■	■			

Sinks

Stainless steel built-in sinks



S711-F450 Built-in sink 450

finish

code no.

Stainless Steel

43301800

- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

Stainless Steel

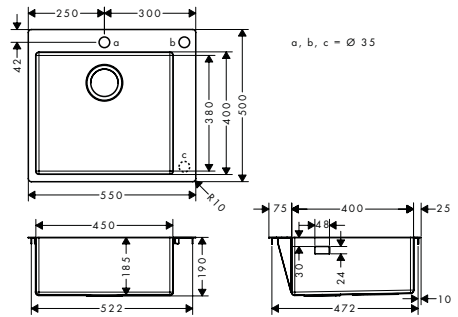
43921800

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000



S712-F450 Built-in sink 450

Stainless Steel

43305800

- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

Stainless Steel

43931800

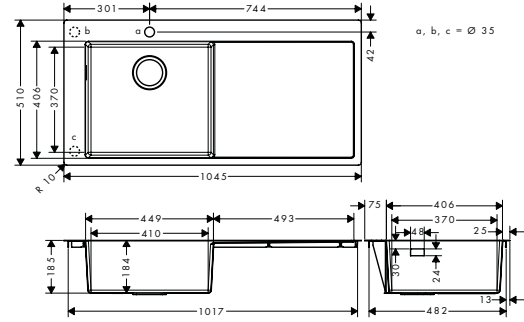
Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000

	finish	code no.
	Stainless Steel	43306800
S715-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · predrilled tap hole · orientation: bowl right · sink depth: 190 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 		
Required parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl 	Stainless Steel	43921800
Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Matt Black	40963000
	Stainless Steel	43307800
S717-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · orientation: bowl right · sink depth: 190 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 		
Required parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl 	Stainless Steel	43931800
Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Matt Black	40963000



S716-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard right

finish Stainless Steel
code no. 43331800

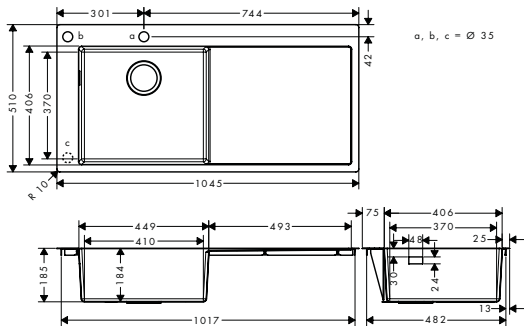
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- predrilled tap hole
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43921800

Optional parts:

· F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



S718-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard right

Stainless Steel 43332800

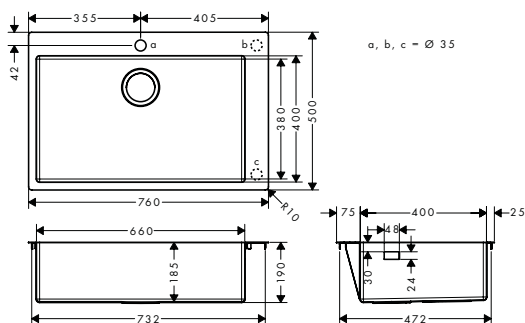
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

· D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43931800

Optional parts:

· F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



S711-F660 Built-in sink 660

finish

code no.

Stainless Steel

43302800

- cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

Stainless Steel

43921800

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel

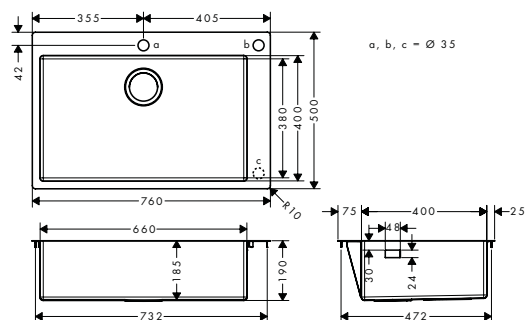
40960000

40961000

Matt Black

40962800

40963000



S712-F660 Built-in sink 660

Stainless Steel

43308800

- cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

Stainless Steel

43931800

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel

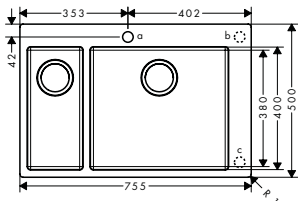
40960000

40961000

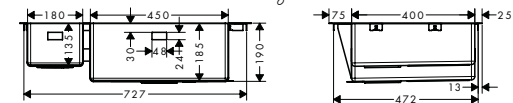
Matt Black

40962800

40963000



a, b, c = Ø 35



finish

code no.

S711-F655 Built-in sink 180/450

Stainless Steel

43309800

- cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 135 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

- D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl

Stainless Steel

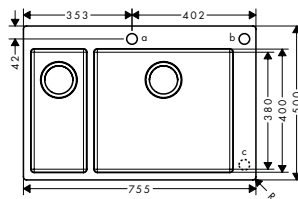
43922800

Optional parts:

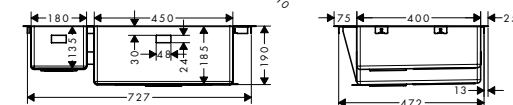
- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000



a, b, c = Ø 35



S712-F655 Built-in sink 180/450

Stainless Steel

43310800

- cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 135 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

- D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl

Stainless Steel


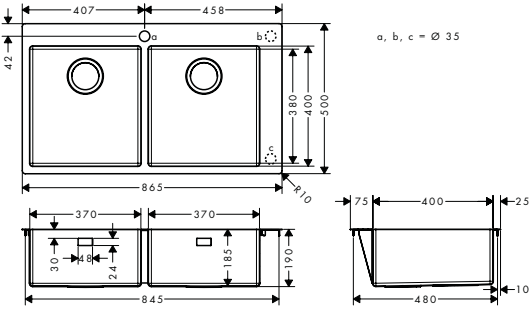

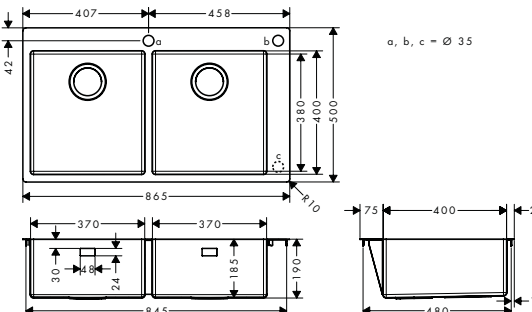
43932800

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

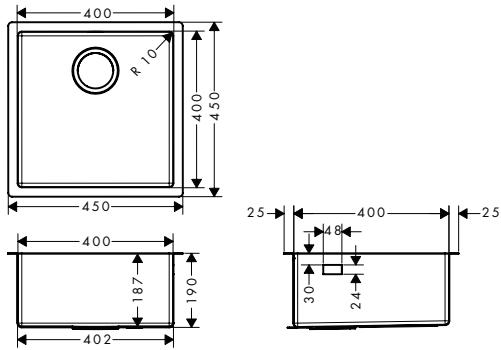
Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000

	finish	code no.
 	S711-F765 Built-in sink 370/370	Stainless Steel 43303800
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · predrilled tap hole · sink depth: 190 mm · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 		
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl 	Stainless Steel	43922800
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Stainless Steel Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
 	S712-F765 Built-in sink 370/370	Stainless Steel 43311800
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · sink depth: 190 mm · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 		
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl 	Stainless Steel	43932800
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Stainless Steel Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000

Sinks

Stainless steel undermount sinks



S719-U400 Under-mount sink 400

finish

code no.

Stainless Steel

43425800

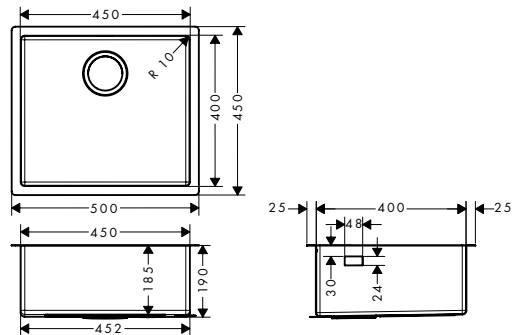
- cut-out dimensions: 398 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43921800
- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43931800
- D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select Stainless Steel 43941800

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



S719-U450 Under-mount sink 450

Stainless Steel

43426800

- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

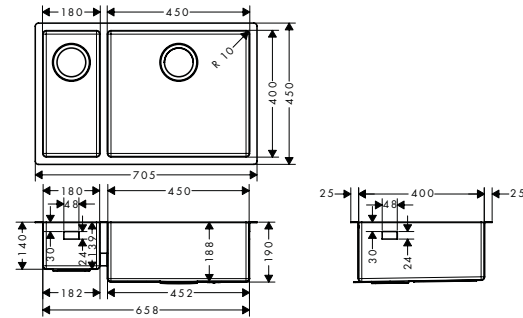
Required parts (choose one)

- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43921800
- D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Stainless Steel 43931800
- D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select Stainless Steel 43941800

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000

	finish	code no.
	Stainless Steel	43427800
S719-U500 Under-mount sink 500		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 498 x 398 mm · please note, when installing in a 60 cm sink cabinet the side panel must be cut out · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · sink depth: 190 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 		
Required parts (choose one)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select 	Stainless Steel	43921800 43931800 43941800
Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Stainless Steel Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000
	Stainless Steel	43428800
S719-U660 Under-mount sink 660		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · sink depth: 190 mm · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 		
Required parts (choose one)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select 	Stainless Steel	43921800 43931800 43941800
Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Stainless Steel Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000



	finish	code no.
S719-U655 Under-mount sink 180/450	Stainless Steel	43429800

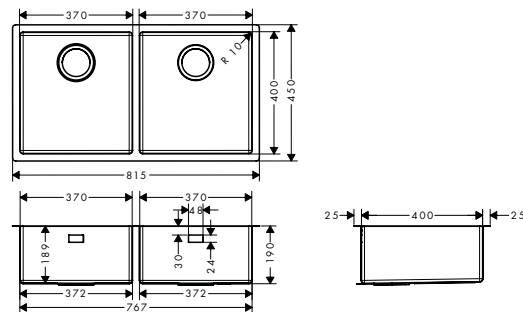
- cut-out dimensions: 653 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 135 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|
| · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43922800 |
| · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43932800 |
| · D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl Select | Stainless Steel | 43942800 |

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |



S719-U765 Under-mount sink 370/370	Stainless Steel	43430800
---------------------------------------	-----------------	----------

- cut-out dimensions: 763 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|
| · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43922800 |
| · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43932800 |
| · D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl Select | Stainless Steel | 43942800 |

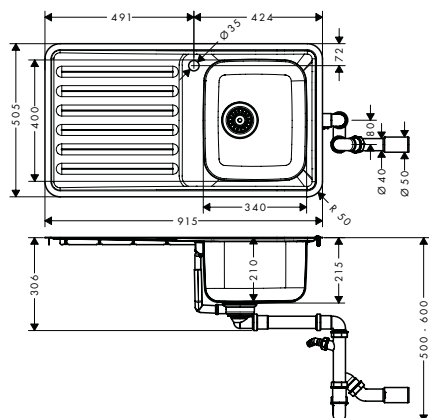
Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 |

S41 stainless steel built-in sinks

finish

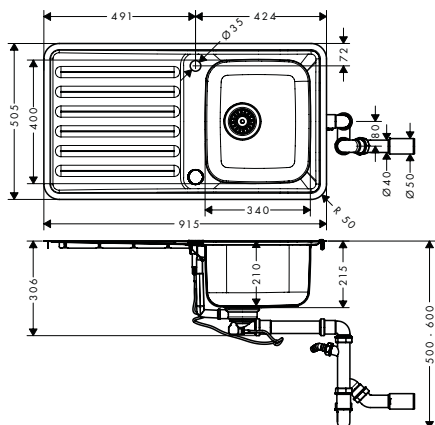
code no.

S4111-F340 Built-in sink
340/400 with drainboard

Stainless Steel

43340800

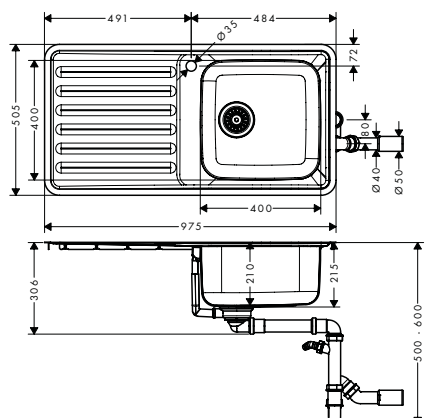
- cut-out dimensions: 895 x 485 mm
- Manual waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: reversible
- sink depth: 210 mm
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

S4113-F340 Built-in sink
340/400 with drainboard

Stainless Steel

43337800

- cut-out dimensions: 895 x 485 mm
- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- sink depth: 210 mm
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

S4111-F400 Built-in sink
400/400 with drainboard

Stainless Steel

43341800

- cut-out dimensions: 955 x 485 mm
- Manual waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: reversible
- sink depth: 210 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

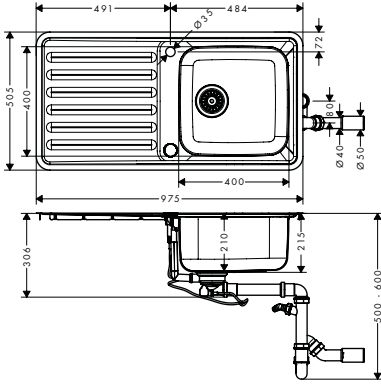
finish **code no.**



**S4113-F400 Built-in sink
400/400 with drainboard**

Stainless Steel 43338800

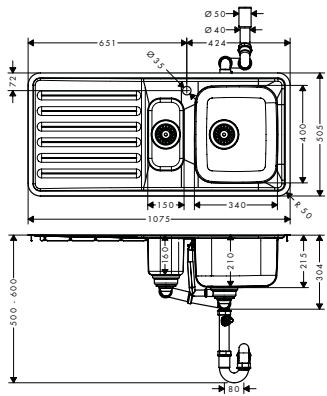
- cut-out dimensions: 955 x 485 mm
- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- sink depth: 210 mm
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm



**S4111-F540 Built-in sink
340/150/400 with drainboard**

Stainless Steel 43342800

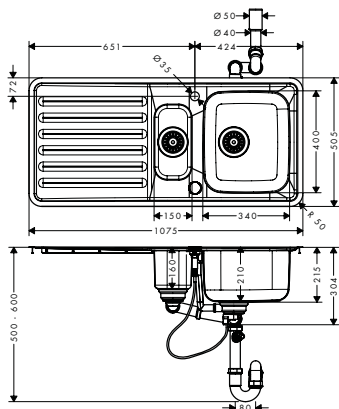
- cut-out dimensions: 1055 x 485 mm
- Manual waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: reversible
- sink depth: 210 mm
- depth half sink: 160 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm



**S4113-F540 Built-in sink
340/150/400 with drainboard**

Stainless Steel 43339800




- cut-out dimensions: 1055 x 485 mm
- Automatic waste set included
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- sink depth: 210 mm
- depth half sink: 160 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm



		finish	code no.
		Stainless Steel	43334800
S412-F340 Built-in sink 340/400	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 410 x 510 mm · Automatic waste set included · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · sink depth: 210 mm · cabinet size: 45 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm 		
		Stainless Steel	43335800
S412-F400 Built-in sink 400/400	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 470 x 510 mm · Automatic waste set included · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · sink depth: 210 mm · cabinet size: 50 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm 		
		Stainless Steel	43336800
S412-F500 Built-in sink 500/400	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 570 x 510 mm · Automatic waste set included · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · sink depth: 210 mm · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm 		

hansgrohe SilicaTec

SilicaTec sinks at a glance

sink cabinet		60 cm	
S51			
Versions	Standard	43312, -170, -290, -380	43314, -170, -290, -380 43330, -170, -290, -380
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation	■	■
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Under-mounted installation		
S51			
Versions	Standard	43431, -170, -290, -380	
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation		
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Under-mounted installation	■	

80 cm

90 cm



43313, -170, -290, -380

43315, -170, -290, -380

43316, -170, -290, -380



43432, -170, -290, -380

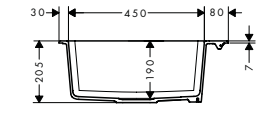
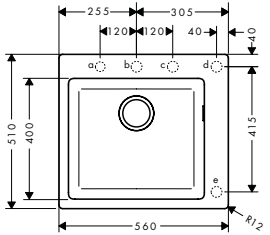
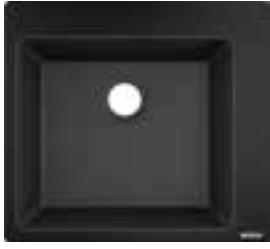
43433, -170, -290, -380

43434, -170, -290, -380

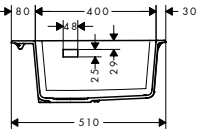


Sinks

SilicaTec built-in sinks



a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35



S510-F450 Built-in sink 450

- cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

finish

code no.

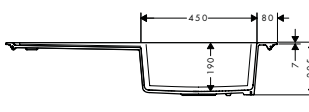
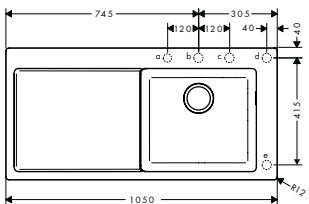
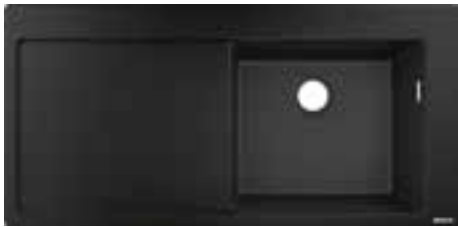
- Graphiteblack 43312170
- Stonegrey 43312290
- Concretegrey 43312380

Required parts (choose one)

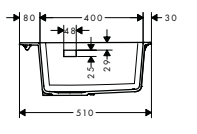
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43927000
- D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43937000
- D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select Chrome 43947000

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35



S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left

- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

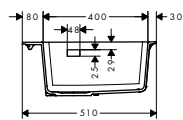
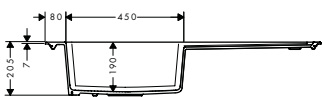
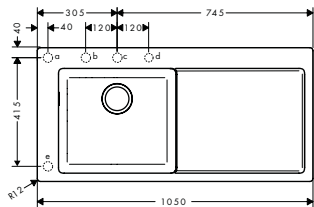
- Graphiteblack 43314170
- Stonegrey 43314290
- Concretegrey 43314380

Required parts (choose one)

- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43927000
- D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43937000
- D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select Chrome 43947000

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



finish

code no.

S5110-F450 Built-in sink 450
with drainboard right

Graphiteblack	43330170
Stonegrey	43330290
Concretegrey	43330380

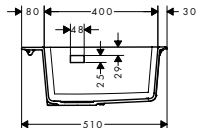
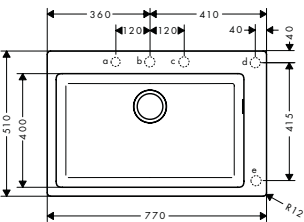
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 |
| · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 |
| · D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select | Chrome | 43947000 |

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |



S5110-F660 Built-in sink 660

Graphiteblack	43313170
Stonegrey	43313290
Concretegrey	43313380

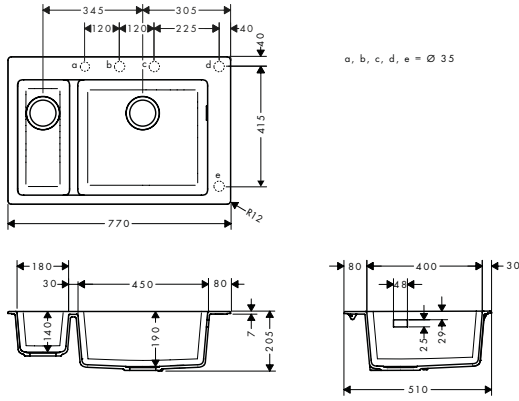
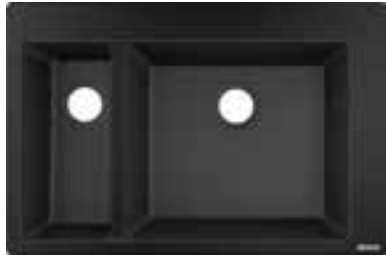
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 |
| · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 |
| · D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select | Chrome | 43947000 |

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 |



S510-F635 Built-in sink
180/450

finish **code no.**

- Graphiteblack 43315170
- Stonegrey 43315290
- Concretegrey 43315380

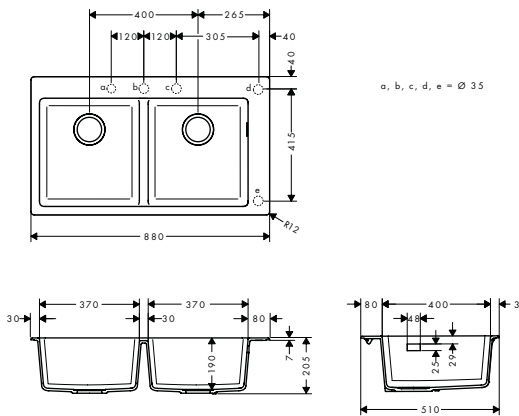
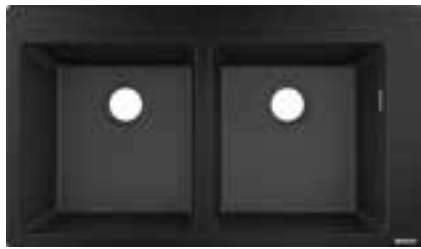
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 140 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set Chrome 43928000
for double bowl granite
- D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set Chrome 43938000
for double bowl granite
- D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set Chrome 43948000
for double bowl granite Select

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000



S510-F770 Built-in sink
370/370

- Graphiteblack 43316170
- Stonegrey 43316290
- Concretegrey 43316380

- cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

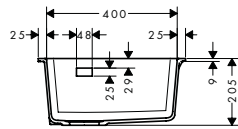
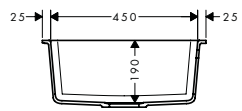
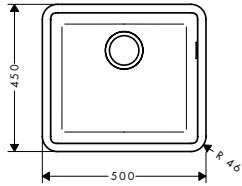
Required parts (choose one)

- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set Chrome 43928000
for double bowl granite
- D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set Chrome 43938000
for double bowl granite
- D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set Chrome 43948000
for double bowl granite Select

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000
- F16 Cutting board oak 40961000
- F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800
- F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000

SilicaTec undermount sinks

S510-U450 Under-mount sink
450

finish

code no.

Graphiteblack	43431170
Stonegrey	43431290
Concretegrey	43431380

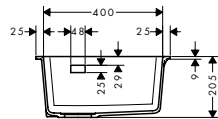
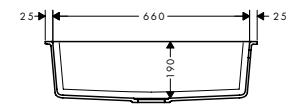
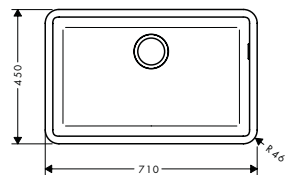
- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
· D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome	43947000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

S510-U660 Under-mount sink
660

Graphiteblack
Stonegrey
Concretegrey

43432170
43432290
43432380

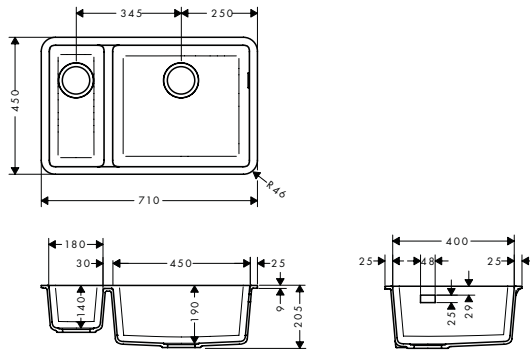
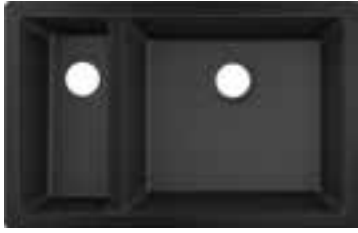
- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

· D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
· D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000
· D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select	Chrome	43947000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000



**S510-U635 Under-mount sink
180/450**

finish **code no.**

Graphiteblack	43433170
Stonegrey	43433290
Concretegrey	43433380

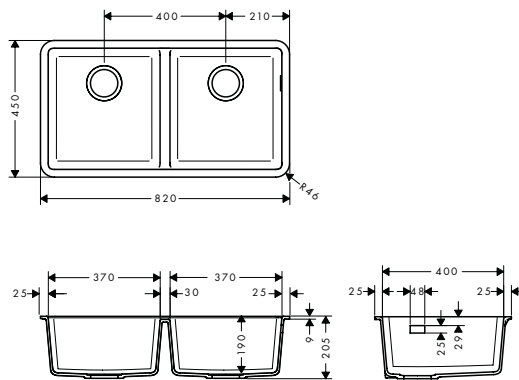
- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 140 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000
· D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select	Chrome	43948000

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000



**S510-U770 Under-mount sink
370/370**

Graphiteblack	43434170
Stonegrey	43434290
Concretegrey	43434380

- cut-out dimensions: 768 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)



· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000
· D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select	Chrome	43948000





Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000

hansgrohe Kitchen mixers

Selected kitchen taps at a glance

		Aquno Select M81			
					
Versions	Standard (with sBox)	73831, -000, -670, -800	73830, -000, -670, -800	73805, -000, -800 73806, -000, -800	73818, -000, -340, -670, -800
	Standard (without sBox)	73837, -000, -670, -800	73836, -000, -670, -800		73819, -000, -800
	For window installation				
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders				
	With shut-off valve				
	CoolStart				
	Eco			73826, -000 73827, -000	
Wall mounting					
Features	Select	■	■	■	■
	Change spray type	■	■	■	■
	With pull-out function	■	■	■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■

		Metris M71	Talis Select M51		
					
Versions	Standard (with sBox)		73867, -000, -800 73868, -000, -800	73852, -000, -800 73853, -000, -800	
	Standard (without sBox)	14822, -000, -800	72823, -000, -800 72824, -000, -800	72821, -000, -800 72822, -000, -800	72820, -000, -800
	For window installation	14823, -000			
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders				
	With shut-off valve	14888, -000			
	CoolStart				
	Eco	14782, -000		72826, -000	72825, -000
Wall mounting					
Merkmale	Select		■	■	■
	Change spray type		■	■	■
	With pull-out function		■	■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■

,-000 = Chrome
 ,-340 = Brushed Black Chrome
 ,-670 = Matt Black
 ,-800 = Stainless Steel Finish

Metris Select M71

Metris M71

73804, -000, -800	73816, -000, -800 73817, -000, -800 73820, -000, -800 73822, -000, -800	73802, -000, -800 73803, -000, -800 14857, -000, -800 14884, -000, -800	14847, -000, -800 14883, -000, -800	73800, -000, -800 73801, -000, -800 14820, -000, -800 14834, -000, -800	73812, -000, -800 14821, -000, -800
73825, -000		14786, -000 73807, -000 sBox	14785, -000	14780, -000 73823, -000 sBox 73824, -000 sBox	14781, -000 73828, -000 sBox
■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■





Talis M51





Talis M52







73850, -000, -800 73851, -000, -800 72813, -000, -800 72815, -000, -800	72810, -000, -800 72814, -000, -800	73863, -000, -800 14877, -000 14877, -000 73863, -000, -800	73864, -000, -800 14872, -000 14872, -000 73864, -000, -800	14870, -000	73860, -000, -800 32841, -000
72817, -000 73876, -000 sBox	72816, -000	72831, -000 73879, -000 sBox	72832, -000 73878, -000 sBox		32842, -000 73861, -000 sBox 14875, -000
■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■




hansgrohe Kitchen mixers

Selected kitchen taps at a glance

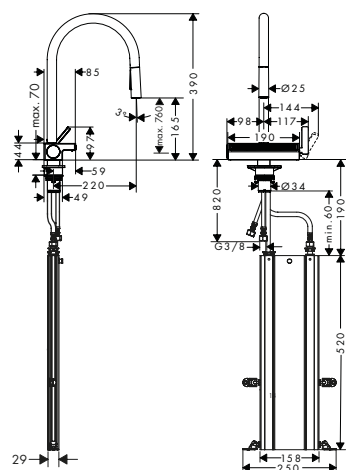
		Talis M52	Talis M54		
					
Versions	Standard (with sBox)		72801, -000, -670, -800	72803, -000, -670, -800	
	Standard (without sBox)	32851, -000	72800, -000, -670, -800	72802, -000, -670, -800	72804, -000, -670, -800
	For window installation				
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders				
	With shut-off valve		72805, -000, -670, -800		
	CoolStart				
	Eco	32857, -000	72842, -000, -670		72843, -000, -670
Wall mounting					
Features	Select				
	Change spray type		■		
	With pull-out function		■	■	
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■

		Focus M41	Focus M42		
					
Versions	Standard (with sBox)		71820, -000, -800 71821, -000, -800		71829, -000, -800
	Standard (without sBox)	31780, -000 31806, -000, -800	71800, -000, -800 71801, -000, -800	71802, -000, -800	71814, -000, -800
	For window installation				
	For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders	31784, -000 31804, -000			
	With shut-off valve	31803, -000		71803, -000	
	CoolStart	31816, -000			
	Eco	31826, 000	71862, -000		71865, -000 71866, -000 CoolStart
	Wall mounting	31825, -000			
Features	Select				
	Change spray type		■		
	With pull-out function		■		■
	With swivel spout	■	■	■	■

Talis M54			Focus M41		
					
	72809, -000, -670, -800		73880, -000, -800		
72806, -000, -670, -800	72808, -000, -670, -800	72840, -000, -670, -800	31815, -000, -670, -800	31817, -000, -670, -800	31820, -000, -670, -800
					31822, -000
					31823, -000
72807, -000, -670, -800	72827, -000, -670, -800				
72844, -000, -670	72845, -000, -670		31833, -000	31827, -000	31821, -000, -800
			73895, -000 sBox		
			■		
	■		■		
■		■	■	■	■

	Logis M31		Logis M32
			
71806, -000, -800	71280, -000	71830, -000	71285, -000
71808, -000, -800	71835, -000	71832, -000	
71807, -000		71833, -000	
71804, -000		71831, -000	
71813, -000		71834, -000	
71805, -000 EcoSmart		71837, -000	
71809, -000 EcoSmart		71839, -000	
71864, -000 CoolStart	71861, -000	71860, -000	71283, -000
			71284, -000
		71836, -000	71286, -000
			71287, -000
■	■	■	■

Aquno Select M81



Aquno Select M81
Single lever kitchen
mixer 170, pull-out spray,
3jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, multifunctional strainer
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spray at the touch of a button
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required, recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 45 mm from the back side of the bowl

finish

code no.

	Chrome	73831000
NEW	Matt Black	73831670
	Stainless Steel Finish	73831800



Alternative products:

- **Aquno Select M81**
Single lever kitchen mixer 170,
pull-out spray, 3jet

	Chrome	73837000
NEW	Matt Black	73837670
	Stainless Steel Finish	73837800

Aquno Select M81
Single lever kitchen
mixer 250, pull-out spout,
2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, multifunctional strainer
- ComfortZone 250
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spout at the touch of a button
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required, recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 45 mm from the back side of the bowl

Chrome

73830000

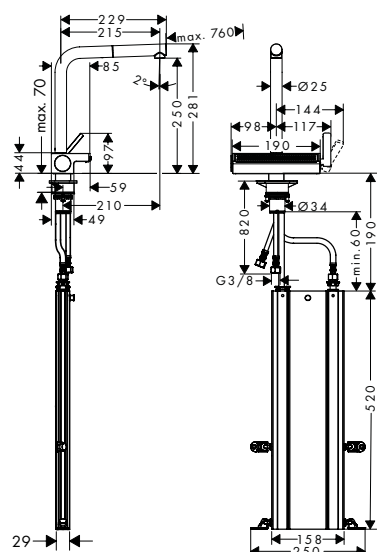
NEW

Matt Black

73830670

Stainless Steel Finish

73830800



Alternative products:

- **Aquno Select M81**
Single lever kitchen mixer 250,
pull-out spout, 2jet

	Chrome	73836000
NEW	Matt Black	73836670
	Stainless Steel Finish	73836800

Metris Select M71

finish

code no.

Chrome 73806000
Stainless Steel Finish 73806800



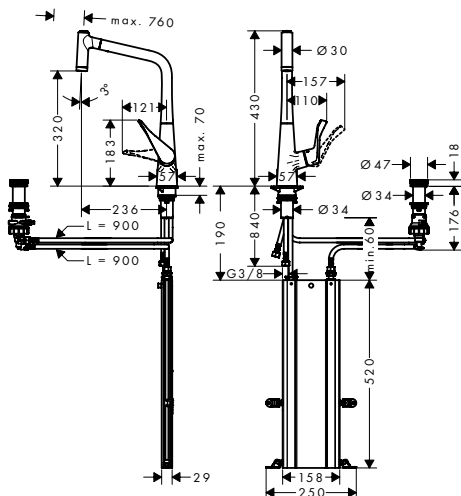
Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox**

Chrome 73827000



Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73805000
Stainless Steel Finish 73805800

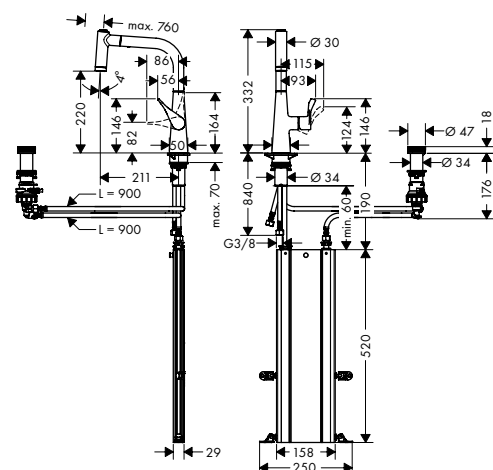


- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- push of control unit: intuitive start and stop function of the water flow, turn: automatic drain operation
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox**

Chrome 73826000



finish

code no.

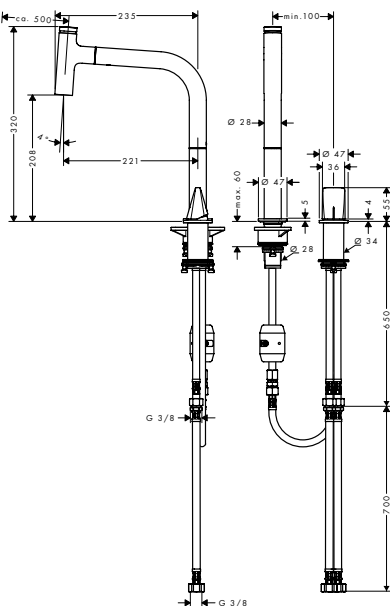


Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 73819000
Stainless Steel Finish 73819800



- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6.8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

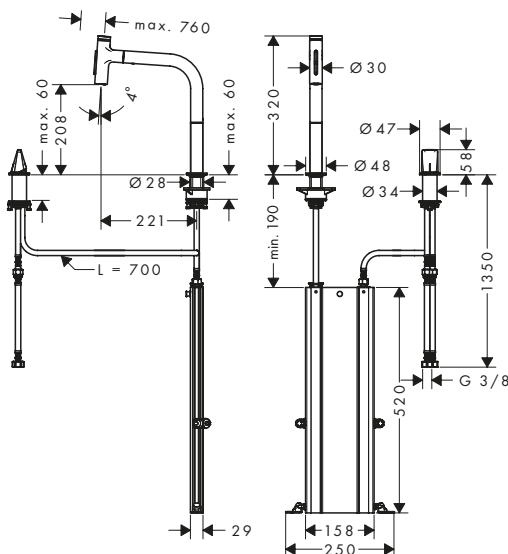


Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73818000
Brushed Black 73818340
Chrome 73818670
Matt Black 73818800
Stainless Steel Finish 73818800



- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox**

Chrome 73804000
Stainless Steel Finish 73804800

finish

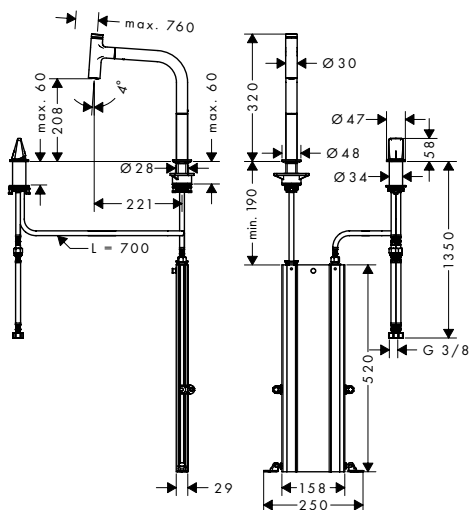
code no.



Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Chrome 73804000
Stainless Steel Finish 73804800



Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox**
- **Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2 jet, sBox**

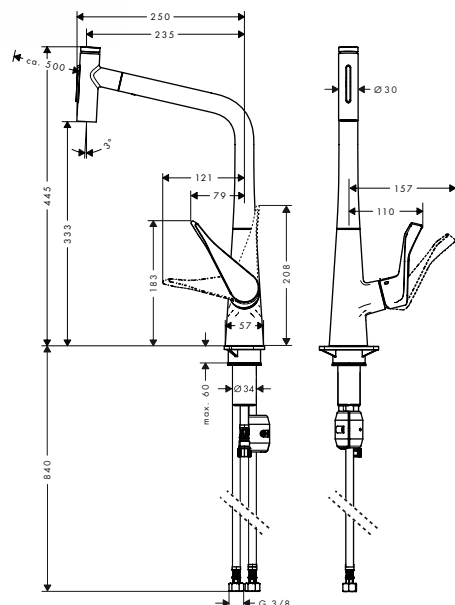
Chrome 73825000
Chrome 73818000
Brushed Black 73818340
Chrome 73818670
Matt Black 73818670
Stainless Steel Finish 73818800



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2 jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7.7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 73820000
Stainless Steel Finish 73820800



Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1 jet**

Chrome 14884000
Stainless Steel Finish 14884800

finish

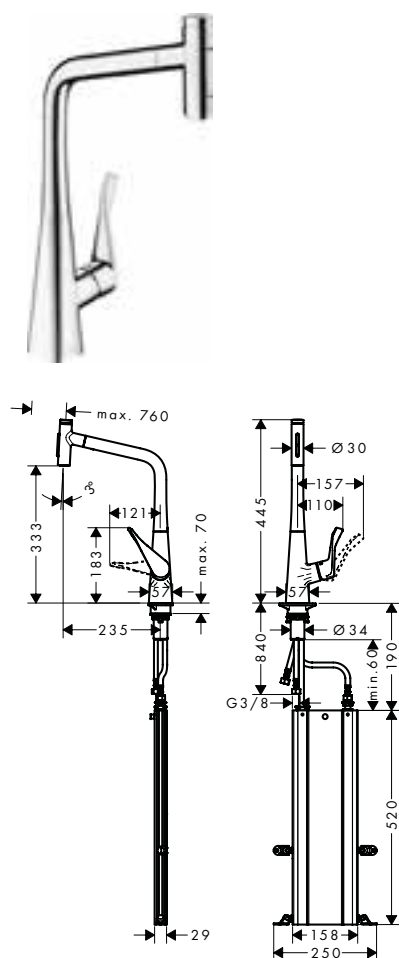
code no.

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73816000
Stainless Steel Finish 73816800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Alternative products:

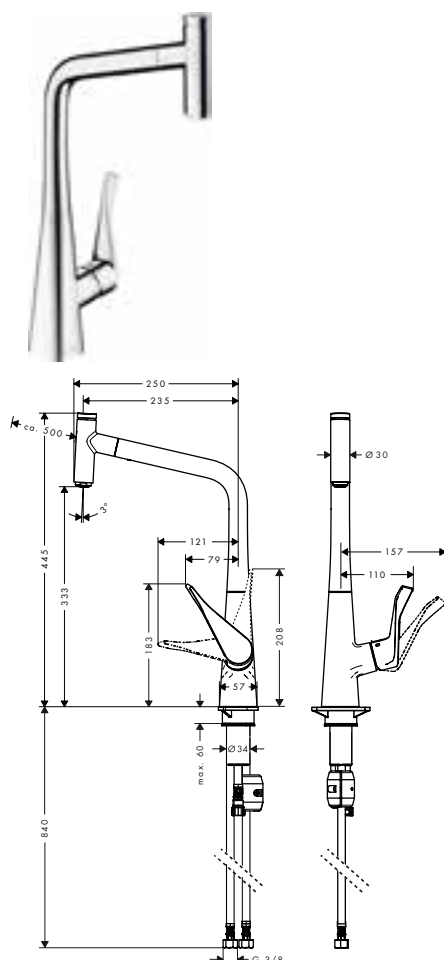
· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox Chrome 73803000
Stainless Steel Finish 73803800

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 14884000
Stainless Steel Finish 14884800



- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow



Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet Chrome 14786000
· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet Chrome 73820000
Stainless Steel Finish 73820800

finish

code no.



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome 73803000
Stainless Steel Finish 73803800



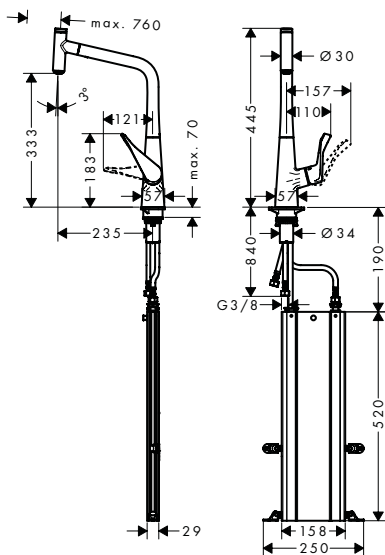
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox
- **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73807000

Chrome 73816000
Stainless Steel Finish 73816800



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 73822000
Stainless Steel Finish 73822800

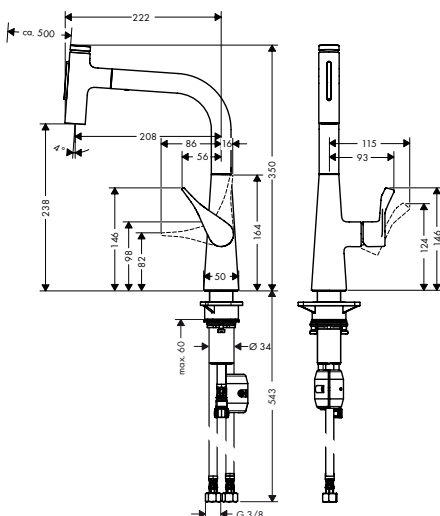


- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7.3 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

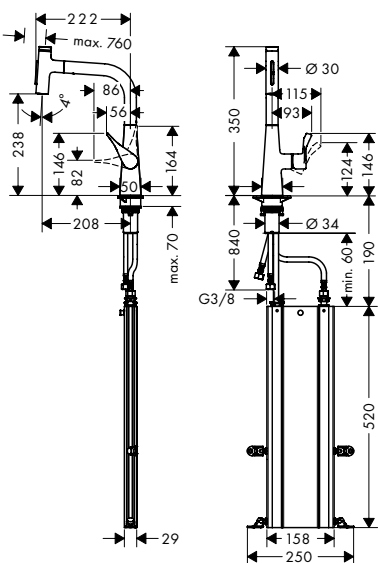
- **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome 14857000
Stainless Steel Finish 14857800



finish

code no.



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

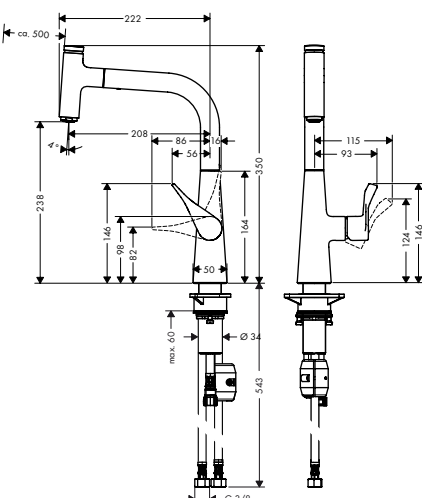
Chrome 73817000
Stainless Steel Finish 73817800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox Chrome 73802000
Stainless Steel Finish 73802800



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 14857000
Stainless Steel Finish 14857800



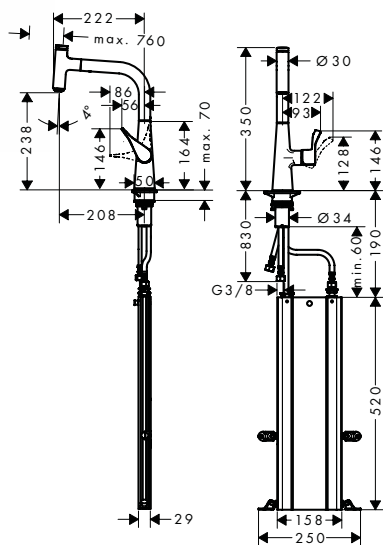
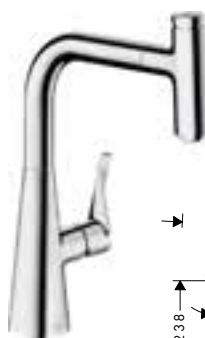
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet Chrome 73822000
Stainless Steel Finish 73822800

finish

code no.



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

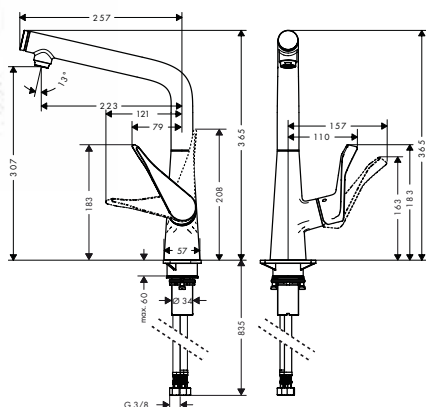
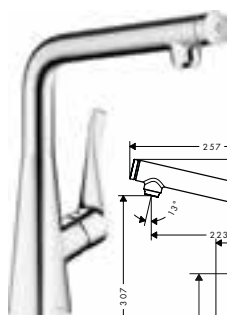
Chrome 73802000
Stainless Steel Finish 73802800



Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73817000
Stainless Steel Finish 73817800



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1jet

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

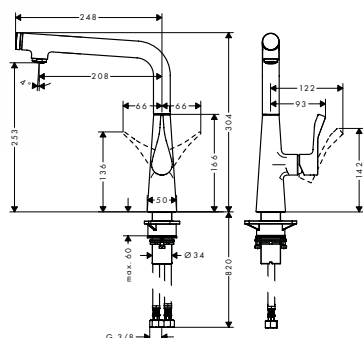
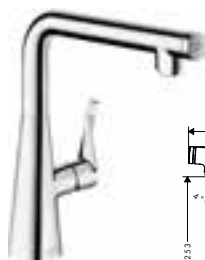
Chrome 14883000
Stainless Steel Finish 14883800



Alternative products:

- **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet

Chrome 14785000



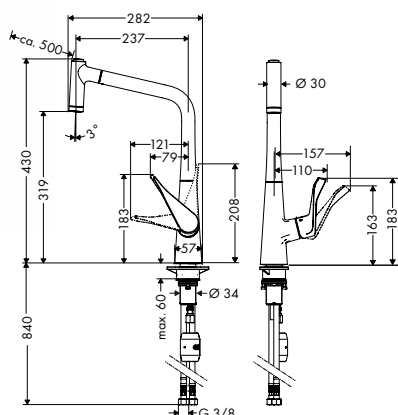
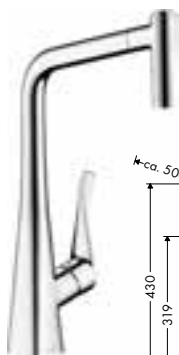
Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Chrome 14847000
Stainless Steel Finish 14847800



Metris M71



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet

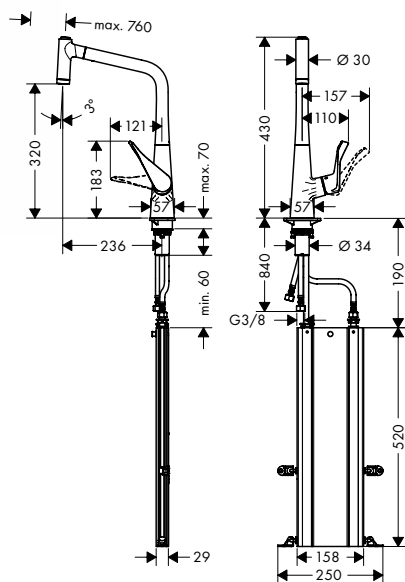
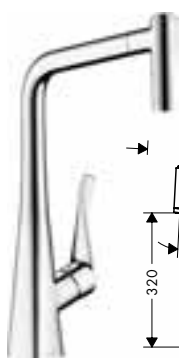
finish Chrome 14820000
Stainless Steel Finish 14820800

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

· **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet Chrome 14780000



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

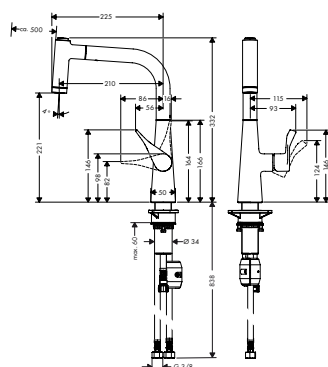
finish Chrome 73801000
Stainless Steel Finish 73801800

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Alternative products:

· **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox Chrome 73824000



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

finish Chrome 14834000
Stainless Steel Finish 14834800

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish

code no.



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73800000
Stainless Steel Finish 73800800

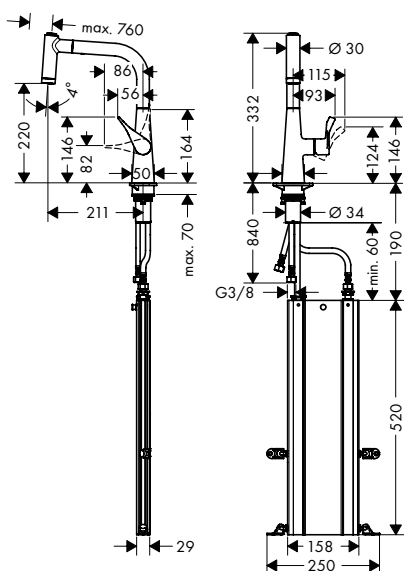


- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

- **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73823000



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 14821000
Stainless Steel Finish 14821800

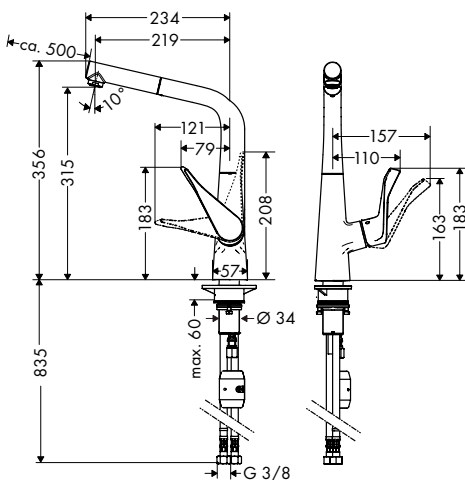


- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Alternative products:

- **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 14781000



finish

code no.

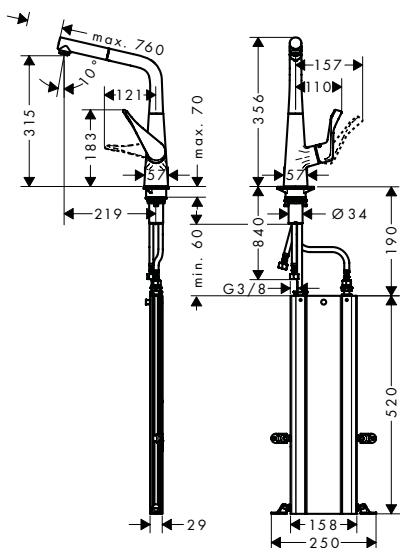


Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome 73812000
Stainless Steel Finish 73812800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow



Alternative products:

· **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox Chrome 73828000

Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1 jet

Chrome 14822000
Stainless Steel Finish 14822800

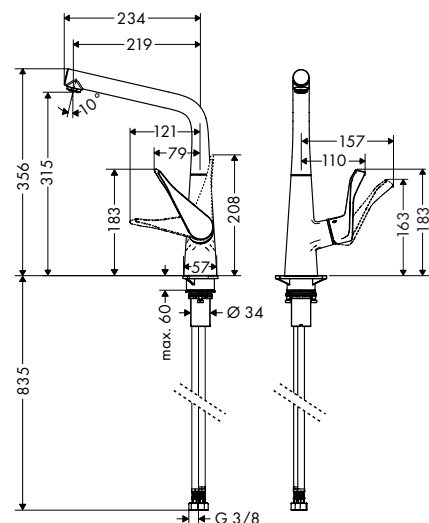


- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow



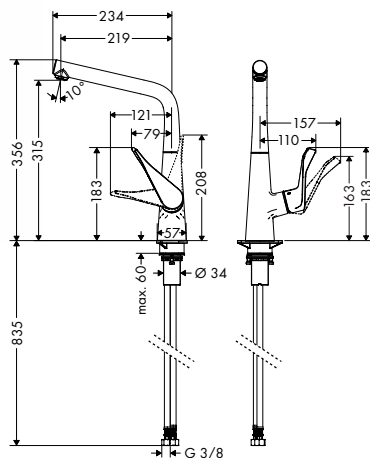
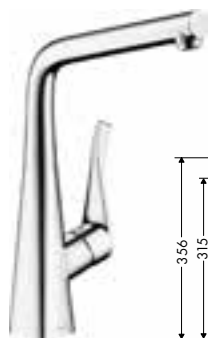
Alternative products:

· **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1 jet Chrome 14782000
· **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1 jet Chrome 14823000



finish

code no.



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1 jet

Chrome

14823000



- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 57 mm
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Alternative products:

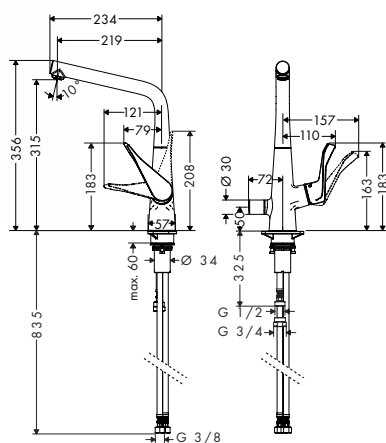
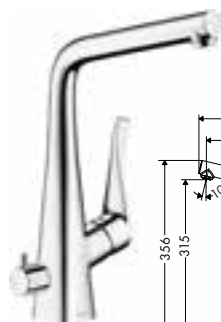
- **Metris M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1 jet

Chrome

14822000

Stainless Steel Finish

14822800



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

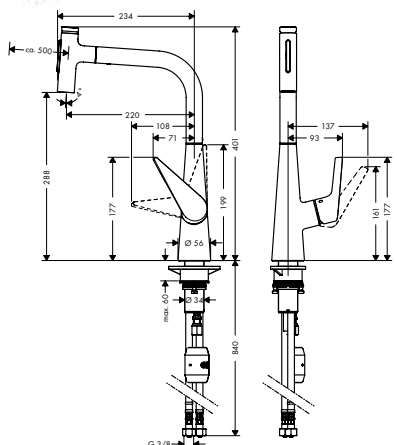
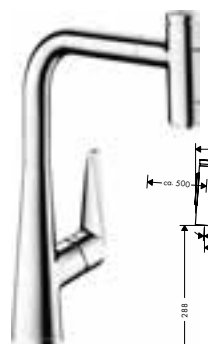
Chrome

14888000



- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Talis Select M51



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2 jet

Chrome

72823000

Stainless Steel Finish

72823800



- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome

72821000

Stainless Steel Finish

72821800

finish

code no.

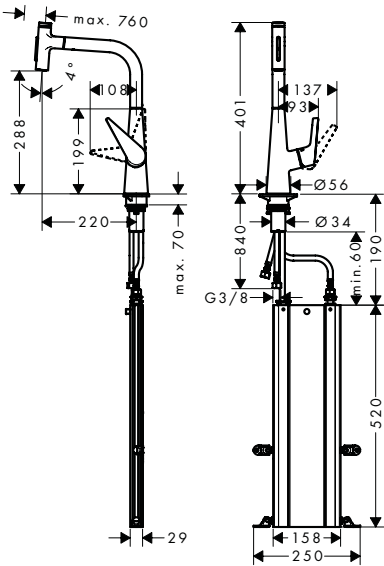


Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73867000
Stainless Steel Finish 73867800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome 73853000
Stainless Steel Finish 73853800

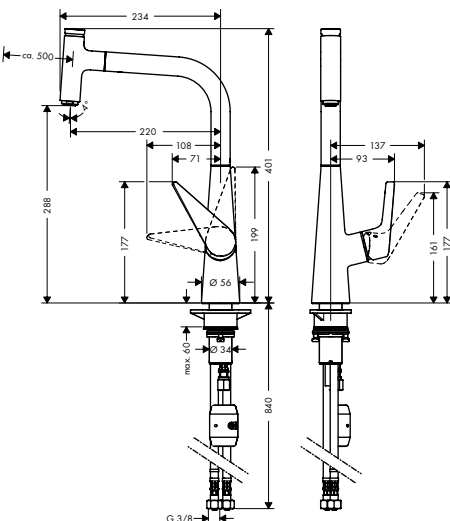


Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 72821000
Stainless Steel Finish 72821800



- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300. Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet
- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72826000

Chrome 72823000
Stainless Steel Finish 72823800

finish

code no.

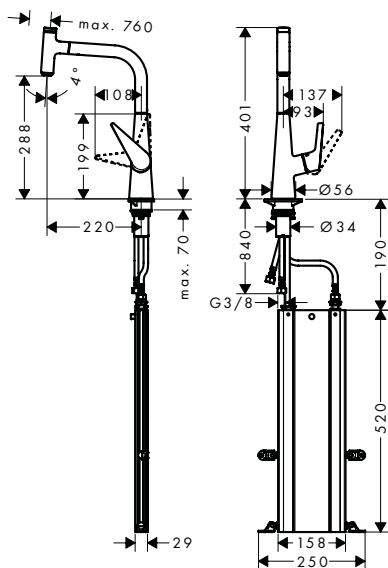


Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome 73853000
Stainless Steel Finish 73853800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73867000
Stainless Steel Finish 73867800

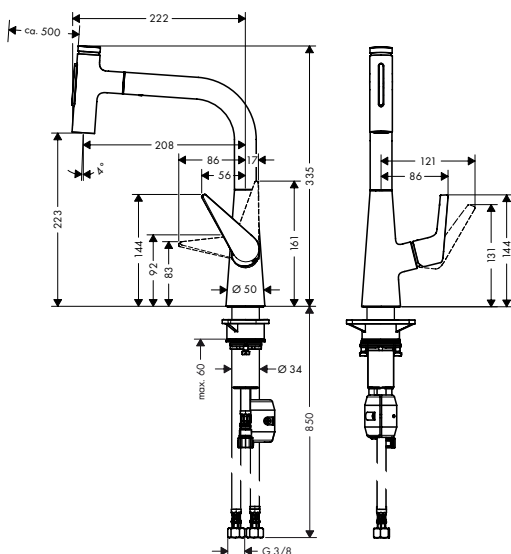


Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72824000
Stainless Steel Finish 72824800



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7.3 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome 72822000
Stainless Steel Finish 72822800

finish

code no.

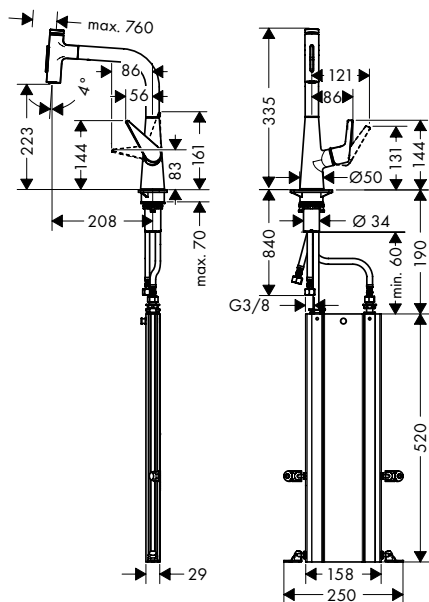


Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73868000
Stainless Steel Finish 73868800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome 73852000
Stainless Steel Finish 73852800

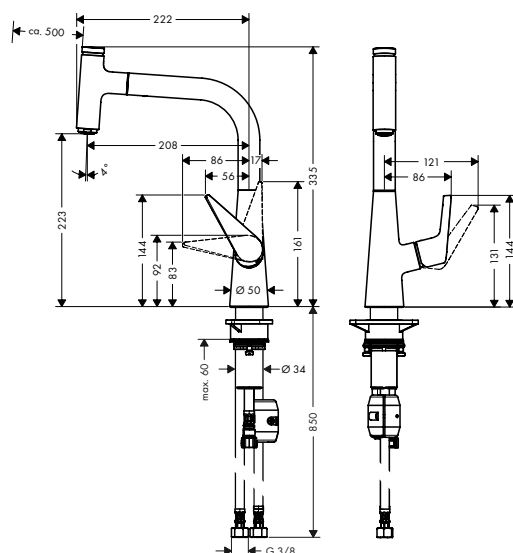


Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 72822000
Stainless Steel Finish 72822800



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



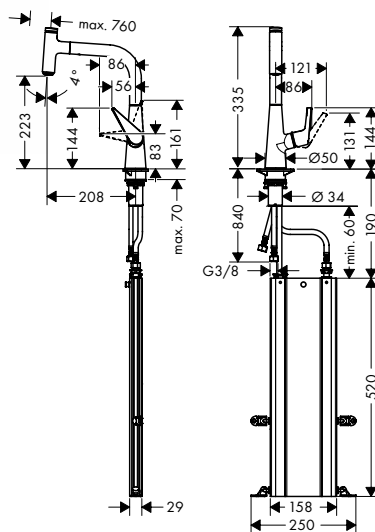
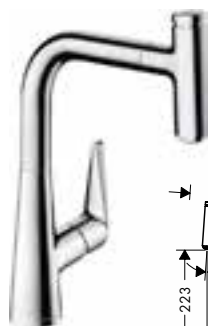
Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72824000
Stainless Steel Finish 72824800

finish

code no.



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

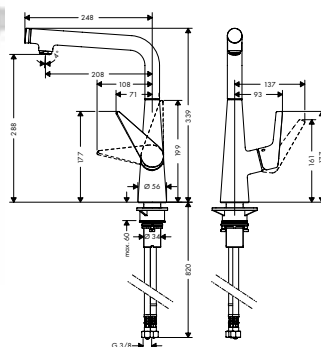
Chrome 73852000
Stainless Steel Finish 73852800



Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73868000
Stainless Steel Finish 73868800



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, 1jet

- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 72820000
Stainless Steel Finish 72820800

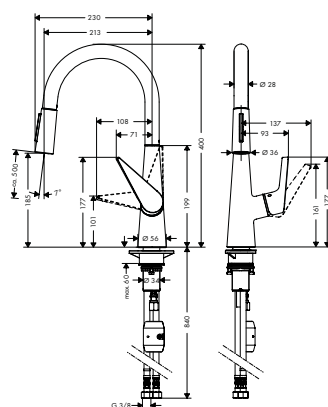


Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, 1jet

Chrome 72825000

Talis M51



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 72813000
Stainless Steel Finish 72813800



Alternative products:

- **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72817000

finish

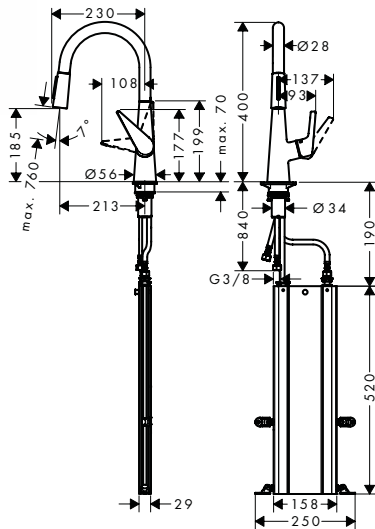
code no.

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73851000
Stainless Steel Finish 73851800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Alternative products:

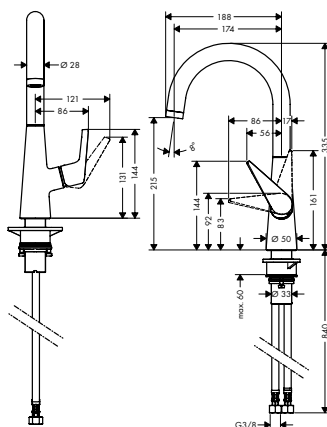
- **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Chrome 73876000
Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

Chrome 72814000
Stainless Steel Finish 72814800



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

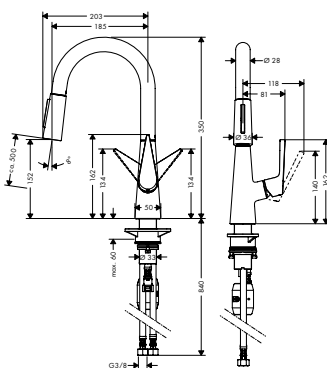


Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 72815000
Stainless Steel Finish 72815800

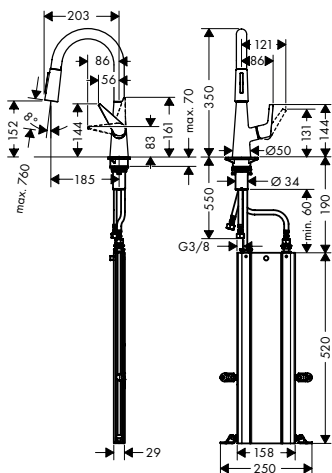


- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish

code no.

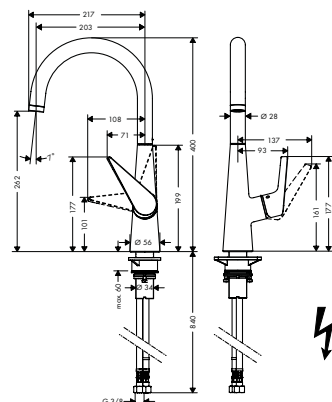


Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 73850000
Stainless Steel Finish 73850800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

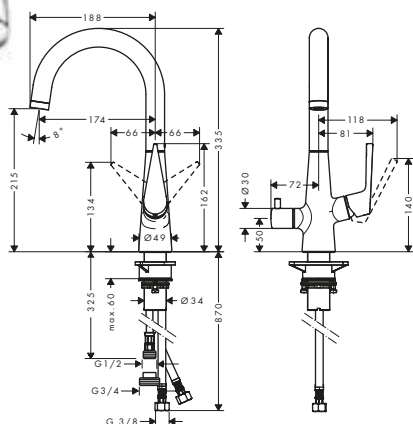
Chrome 72810000
Stainless Steel Finish 72810800



- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Chrome 72816000
Eco, 1jet
- **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Chrome 72812000
LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Chrome 72811000



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Talis M52

finish

code no.

Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, installation in front of a window, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

14877000



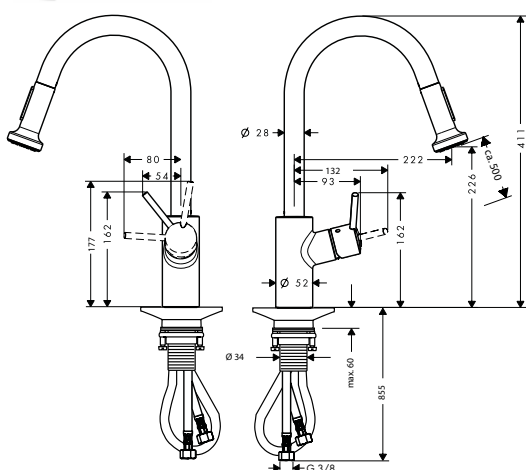
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal and spray jet
- non-lockable shower spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

72831000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, installation in front of a window, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73863000

Stainless Steel Finish 73863800



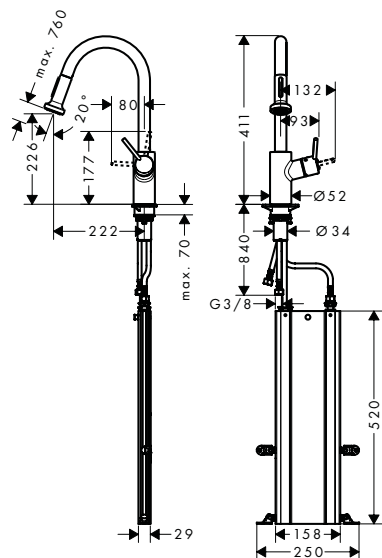
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal and spray jet
- non-lockable shower spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

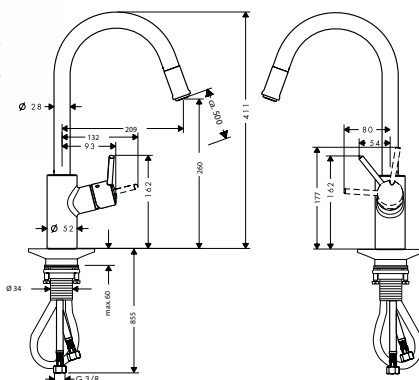
Chrome

73879000



finish

code no.



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, installation in front of a window, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome

14872000



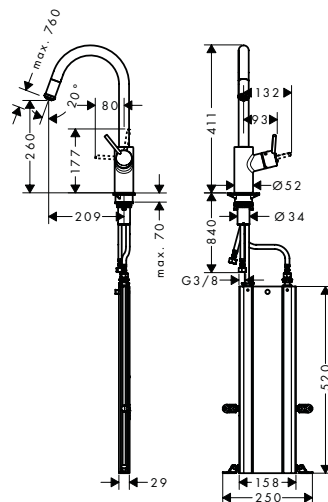
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

· **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome

72832000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, installation in front of a window, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome

73864000

Stainless Steel Finish 73864800



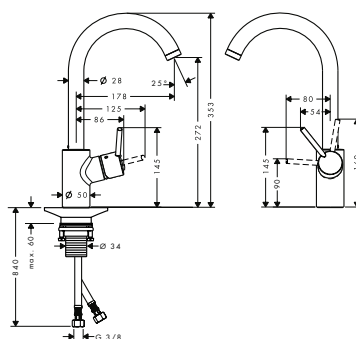
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 70 mm
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

· **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome

73878000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1 jet

Chrome

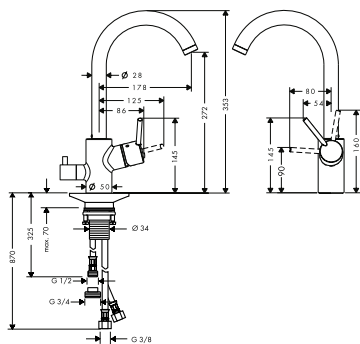
14870000



- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.



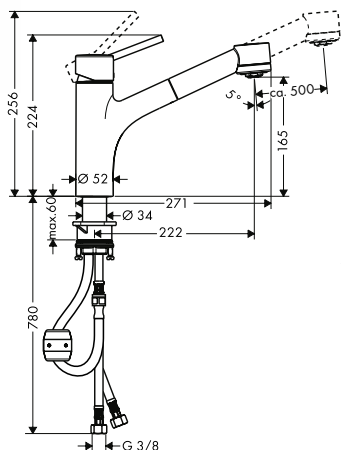
Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Chrome

14875000



- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

32841000



- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal and spray jet
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

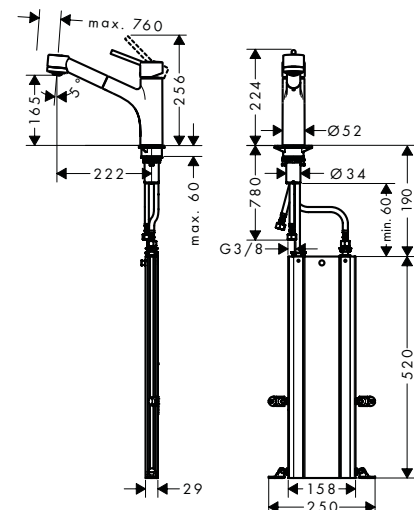
- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet
- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

32842000

Chrome

32845000



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73860000

Stainless Steel Finish 73860800




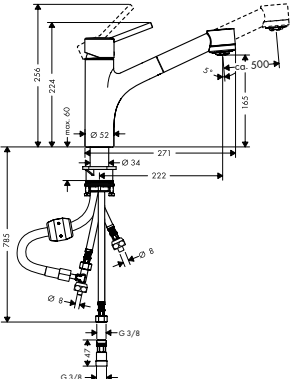
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal and spray jet
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm


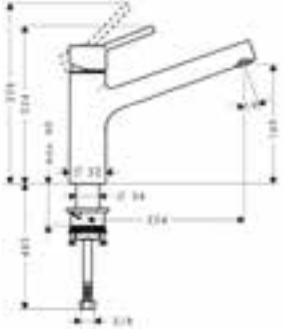
Alternative products:

- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox


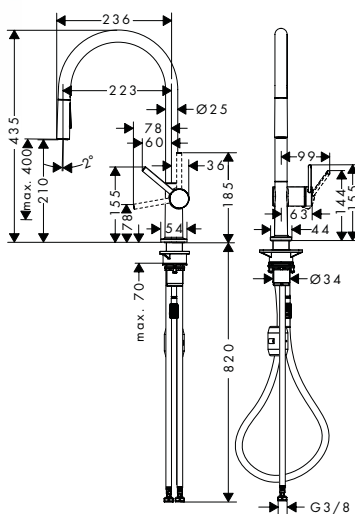
Chrome

73869000

	finish	code no.
 	Chrome	32842000
	<p>Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure) · ComfortZone 170 · swivel range 150° · normal and spray jet · non-lockable shower spray · quick connect hose · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · not suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet 		Chrome 32841000

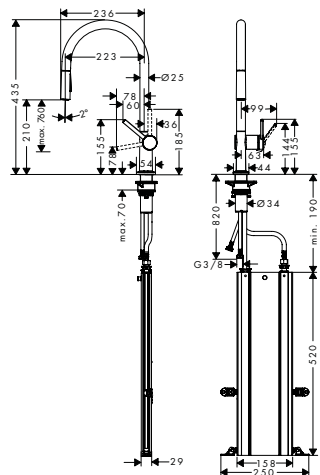
 	Chrome	32851000
	<p>Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 170 · swivel range 150° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, 1jet 		Chrome 32857000

Talis M54

 	Chrome	72800000
	Matt Black	72800670
	Stainless Steel Finish	72800800
<p>Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 210 · swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray and shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · quick connect hose · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 		
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet 		Chrome 72842000 Matt Black 72842670

finish

code no.

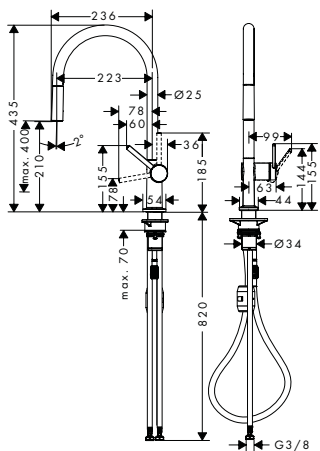


Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 72801000
 Matt Black 72801670
 Stainless Steel Finish 72801800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

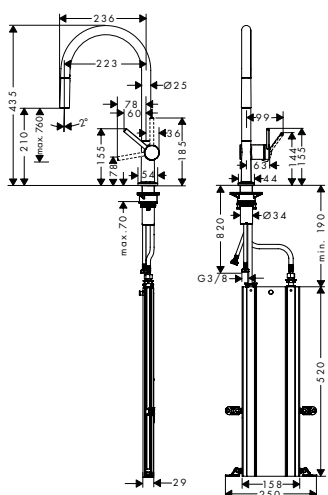


Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome 72802000
 Matt Black 72802670
 Stainless Steel Finish 72802800



- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome 72803000
 Matt Black 72803670
 Stainless Steel Finish 72803800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

finish

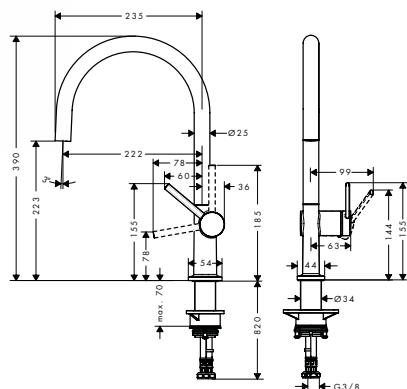
code no.



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

Chrome	72804000
Matt Black	72804670
Stainless Steel Finish	72804800

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

· **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	72843000
Matt Black	72843670

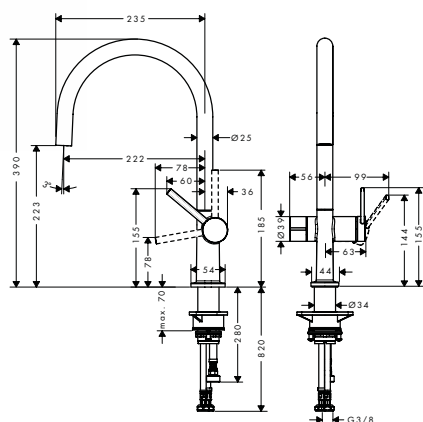
NEW



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Chrome	72805000
Matt Black	72805670
Stainless Steel Finish	72805800

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, 1jet

Chrome	72806000
Matt Black	72806670
Stainless Steel Finish	72806800

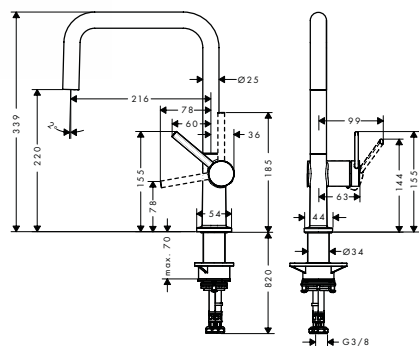
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

· **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, Eco, 1jet

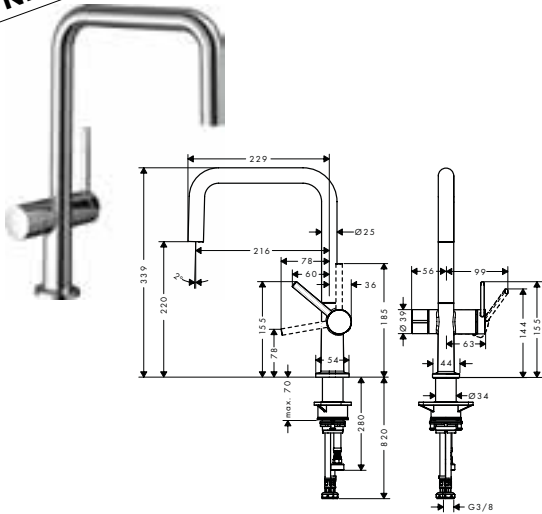
Chrome	72844000
Matt Black	72844670



finish

code no.

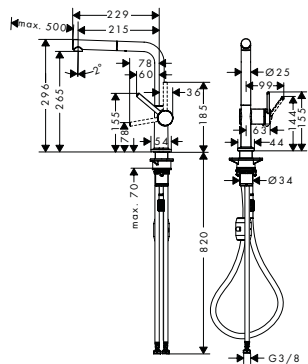
NEW



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Chrome	72807000
Matt Black	72807670
Stainless Steel Finish	72807800

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- device connection DN20
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1 jet

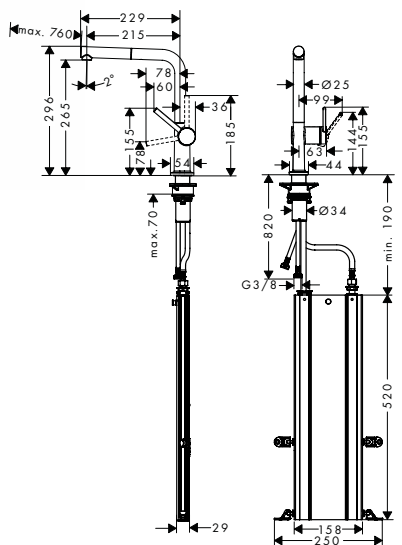
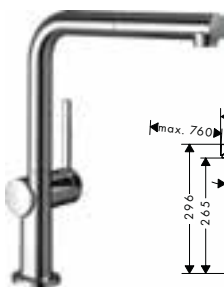
Chrome	72808000
Matt Black	72808670
Stainless Steel Finish	72808800

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

· Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet	Chrome	72845000
	Matt Black	72845670



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

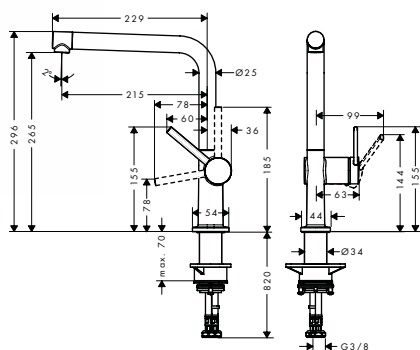
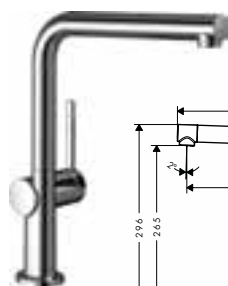
Chrome	72809000
Matt Black	72809670
Stainless Steel Finish	72809800

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 270
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



finish

code no.



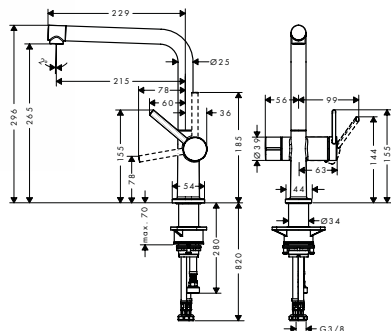
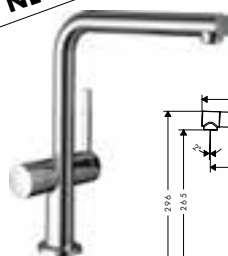
Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1jet

Chrome	72840000
Matt Black	72840670
Stainless Steel Finish	72840800

- ComfortZone 270
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8.4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



NEW



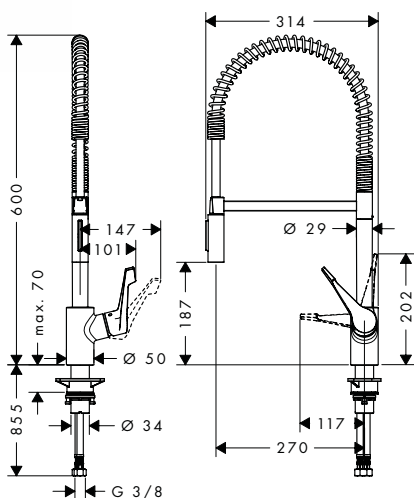
Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Chrome	72827000
Matt Black	72827670
Stainless Steel Finish	72827800

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Cento XXL



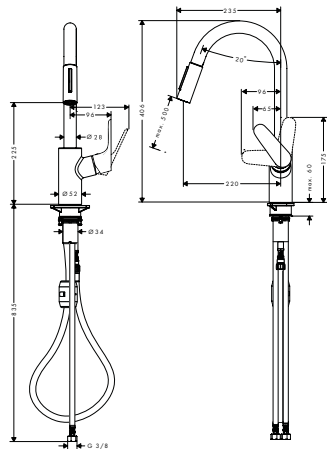
Cento Single lever kitchen mixer XXL, Semi-Pro, 2jet

Chrome	14806000
--------	----------

- swivel range 360°
- normal and spray jet
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Focus M41



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet

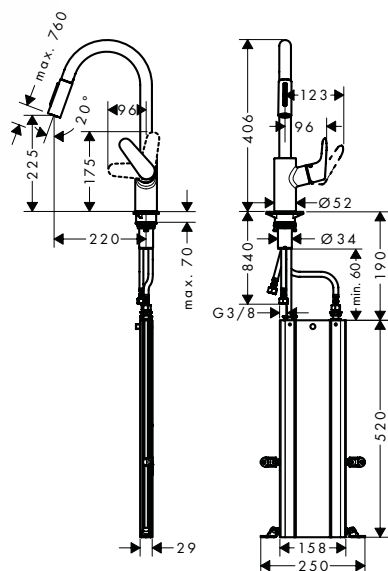
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.
Chrome	31815000
Matt Black	31815670
Stainless Steel Finish	31815800



Alternative products:

· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	31833000
--	--------	----------



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

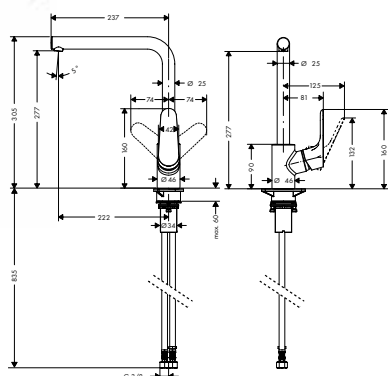
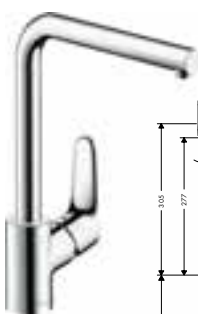
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Chrome	73880000
Stainless Steel Finish	73880800



Alternative products:

· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73895000
--	--------	----------



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 280, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 280
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	31817000
Matt Black	31817670
Stainless Steel Finish	31817800

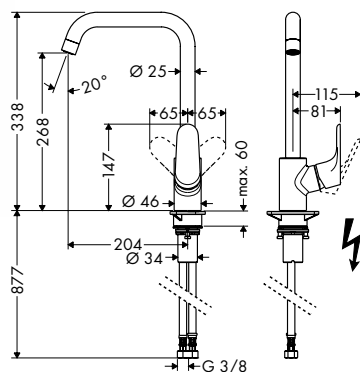


Alternative products:

· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 280, Eco, 1jet	Chrome	31827000
--	--------	----------

finish

code no.



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

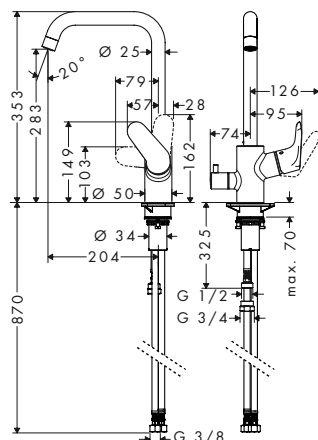


Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet
- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	31820000
Matt Black	31820670
Stainless Steel Finish	31820800

Chrome	31822000
Chrome	31821000
Stainless Steel Finish	31821800



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, device shut-off valve, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

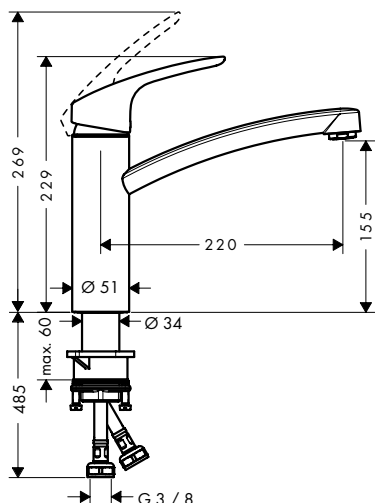
31823000



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 1jet

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

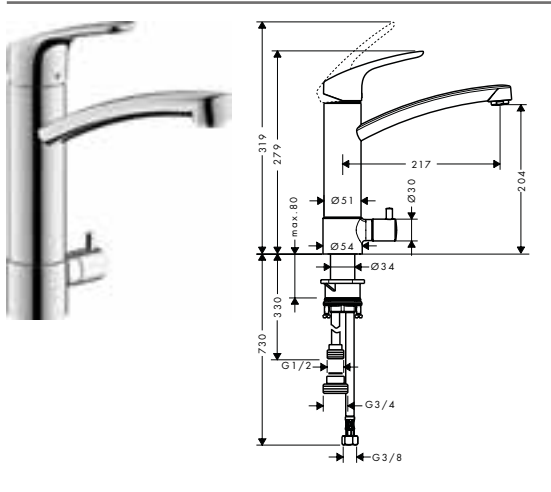
Chrome	31806000
Stainless Steel Finish	31806800



Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet
- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet
- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Chrome	31816000
Chrome	31826000
Chrome	31804000



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

finish

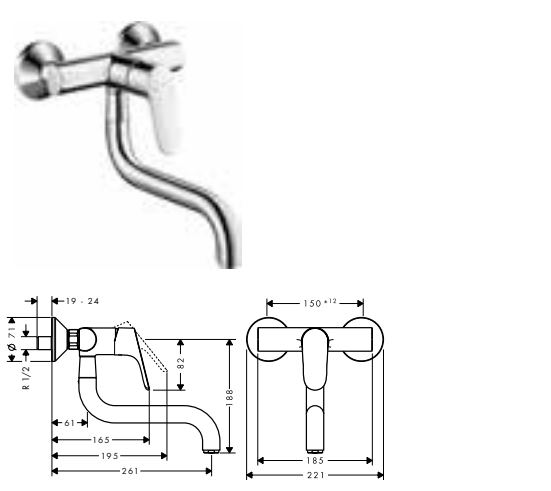
Chrome

code no.

31803000



- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range 120°
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1 jet

finish

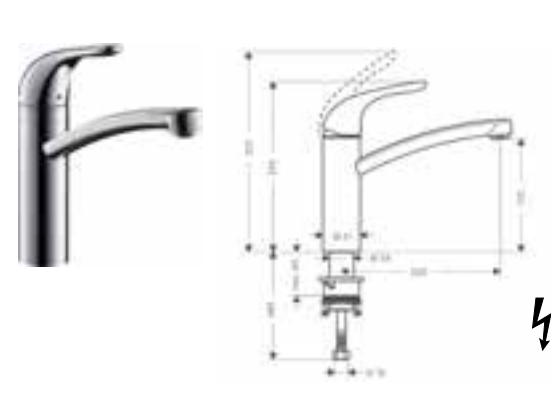
Chrome

code no.

31825000



- swivel range 180°
- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer E, 160, 1 jet

finish

Chrome

code no.

31780000



- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer E, 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet

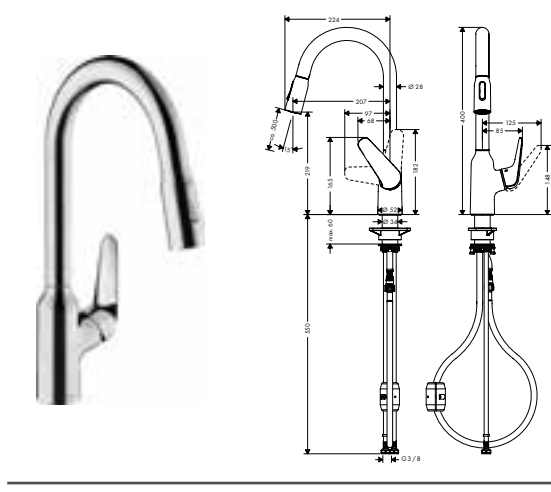
finish

Chrome

code no.

31784000

Focus M42



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2 jet

finish

Chrome
Stainless Steel Finish

code no.

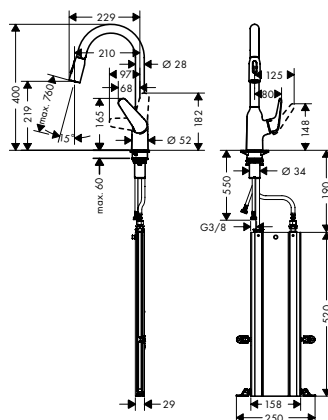
71800000
71800800



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.

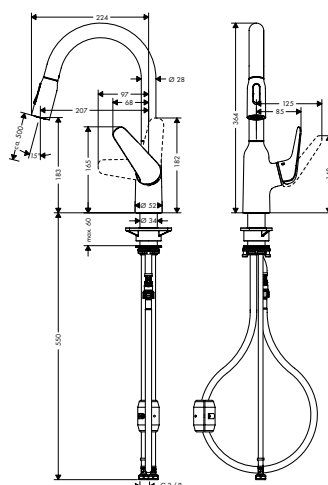


Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome 71820000
Stainless Steel Finish 71820800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 71801000
Stainless Steel Finish 71801800

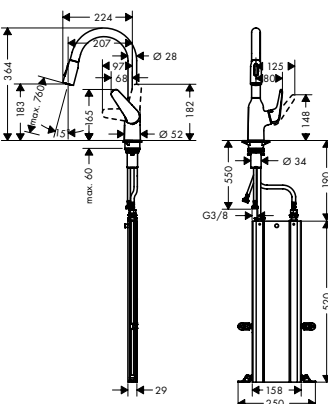


- ComfortZone 180
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 180, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome 71862000



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

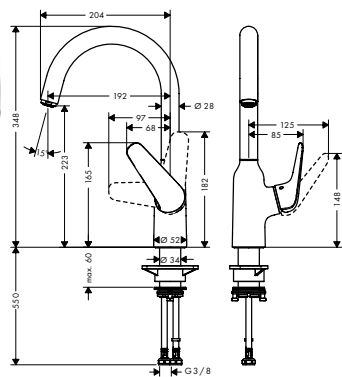
Chrome 71821000
Stainless Steel Finish 71821800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 180
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

finish

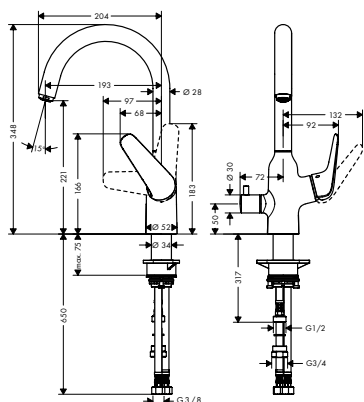
code no.



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1 jet

Chrome 71802000
Stainless Steel Finish 71802800

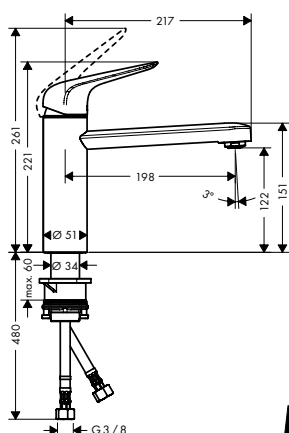
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Chrome 71803000

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 110° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, 1 jet

Chrome 71806000
Stainless Steel Finish 71806800

- ComfortZone 120
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

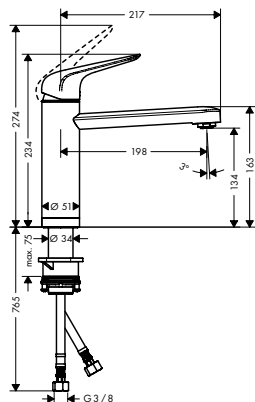


Alternative products:

- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1 jet Chrome 71805000
- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, Eco, 1 jet Chrome 71864000
- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet Chrome 71804000

finish

code no.



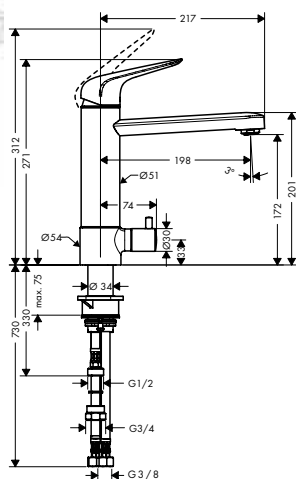
Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, installation in front of a window, 1 jet

Chrome

71807000



- ComfortZone 120
- swivel range 360°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



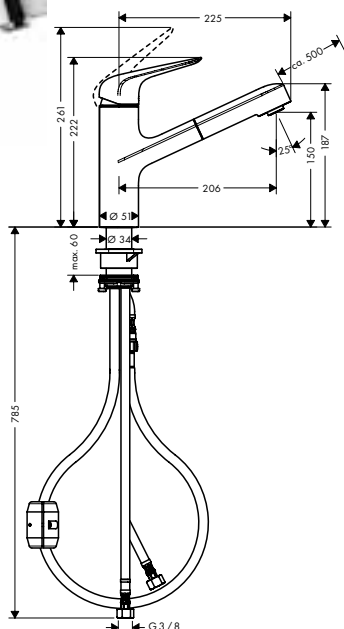
Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Chrome

71813000



- ComfortZone 180
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome

71814000

Stainless Steel Finish 71814800



- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

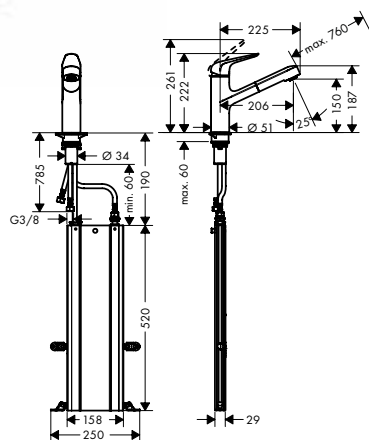
- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Chrome

71865000

finish

code no.

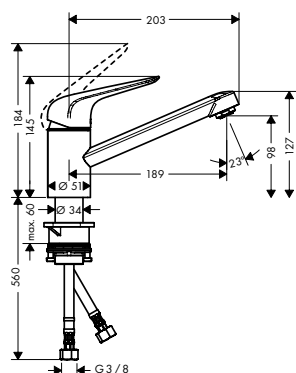


Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome 71829000
Stainless Steel Finish 71829800



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, 1 jet

Chrome 71808000
Stainless Steel Finish 71808800

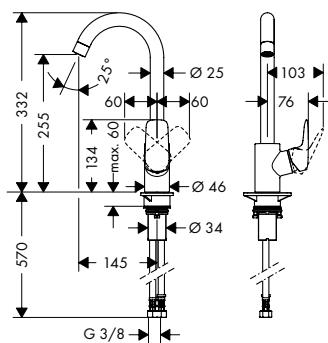


- ComfortZone 100
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1 jet Chrome 71809000
- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, Eco, 1 jet Chrome 71866000

Logis M31



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1 jet

Chrome 71835000



- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1 jet Chrome 71861000

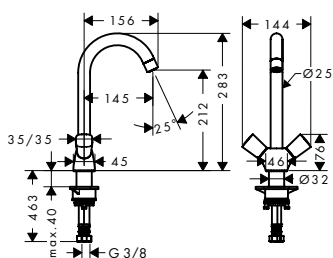
finish

code no.

Logis M31 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

Chrome

71280000



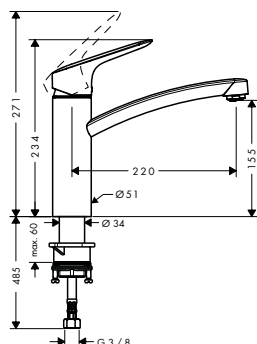
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 1jet

Chrome

71832000



- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet
- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

71833000

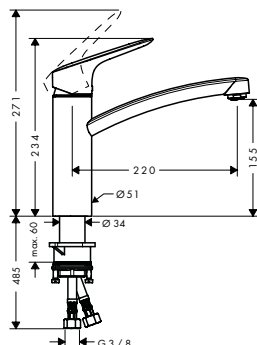
Chrome

71860000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet

Chrome

71839000



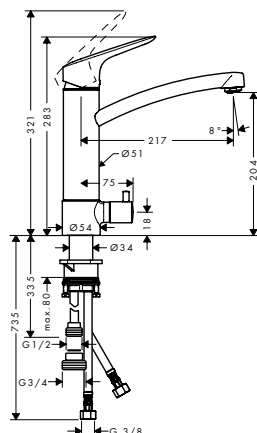
- ComfortZone 160
- cold water in middle position
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Chrome

71834000

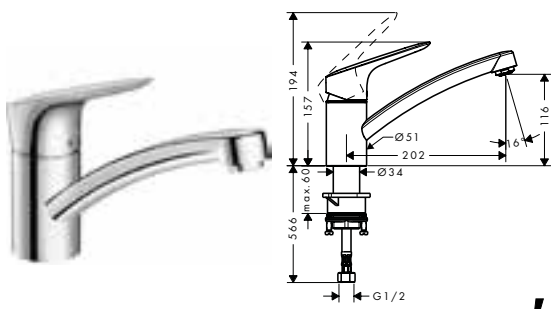


- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish

code no.



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, 1jet

Chrome

71830000

- ComfortZone 120
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

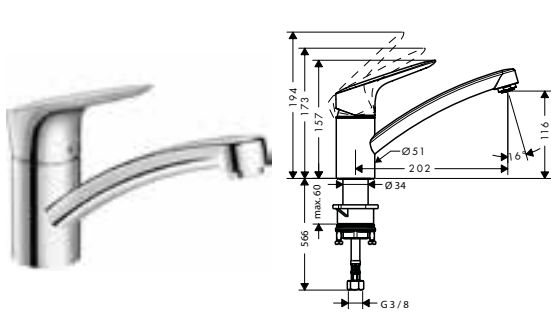


Alternative products:

- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Chrome

71831000

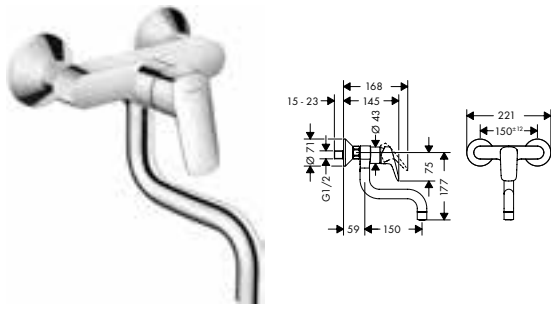


Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet

Chrome

71837000

- ComfortZone 120
- cold water in middle position
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet

Chrome

71836000

- swivel range 220°
- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Logis M32



Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

Chrome

71285000

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

- **Logis M32** 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

71283000

finish

code no.



Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted, highspout, 1 jet

Chrome

71286000



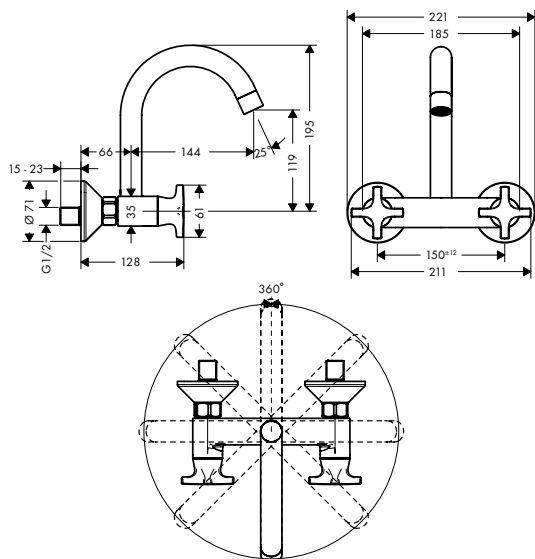
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Logis M32** 2-handle kitchen mixer, Eco, wall-mounted highspout, 1 jet

Chrome

71284000



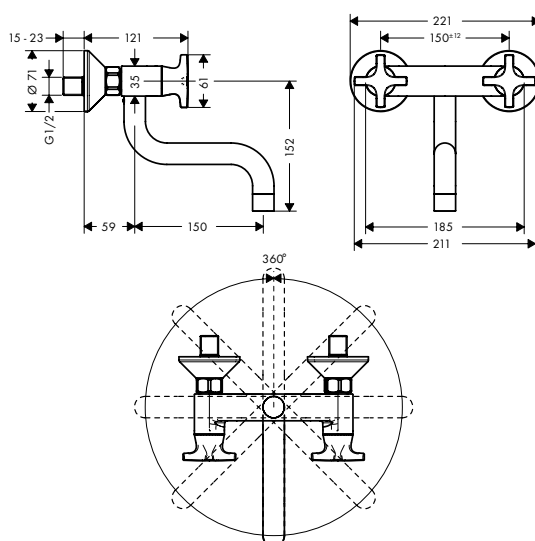
Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1 jet

Chrome

71287000



- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



hansgrohe Sink combis

Stainless steel sink combinations at a glance

sink cabinet		60 cm	
			
Versions	Standard with sBox	43201, -000, -800	43205, -000, -800 43230, -000, -800
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation	■	■
	Flush-mounted installation	■	■
	Substructure-mounted installation		
Features	Kitchen mixer	73818, -000, -800	73818, -000, -800
	Select	■	■
	Change spray type	■	■
	With pull-out function	■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■

■ Available

80 cm

90 cm



43202, -000, -800

43206, -000, -800

43203 -000, -800



73818, -000, -800

73818, -000, -800

73818, -000, -800



hansgrohe Sink combis

SilicaTec sink combinations at a glance

sink cabinet		60 cm	
			
Versions	Standard with sBox	43217 -000	43219, -000 43228, -000
Installation options	Surface-mounted installation	■	■
	Flush-mounted installation		
	Substructure-mounted installation		
Features	Kitchen mixer	73818, -000	73818, -000
	Select	■	■
	Change spray type	■	■
	With pull-out function	■	■
	With swivel spout	■	■

■ Available

80 cm

90 cm



43218 -000

43220,-000

43221 -000



73818,-000

73818,-000

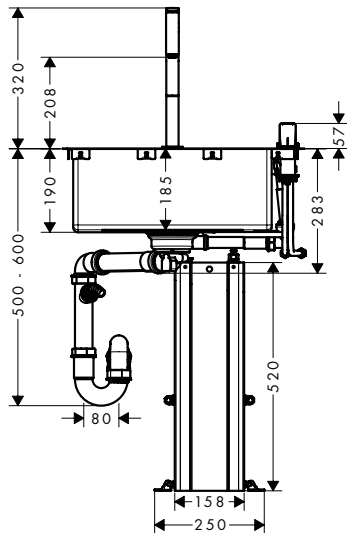
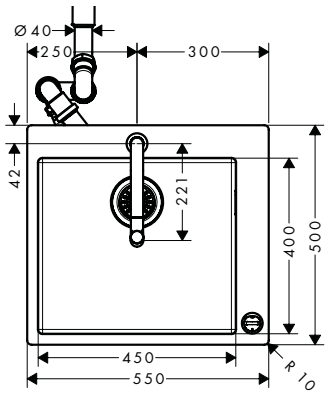
73818,-000



Stainless steel sink combi

finish

code no.



C71-F450-06 Sink combi 450 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Chrome

43201000

Stainless Steel Finish

43201800



	40960000
	40961000
Stainless Steel	40962800
Matt Black	40963000

finish

code no.



C71-F450-07 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left

Chrome 43205000
Stainless Steel Finish 43205800



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Consisting of:

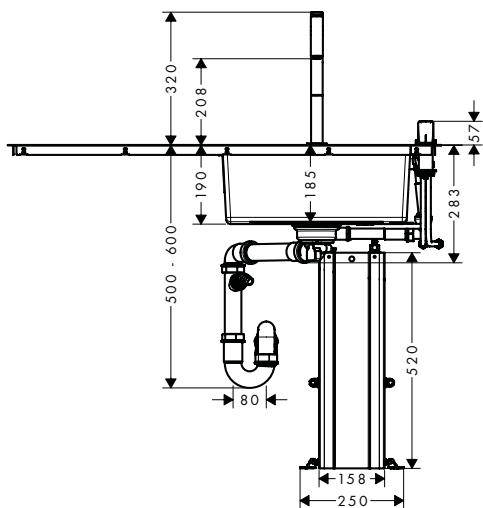
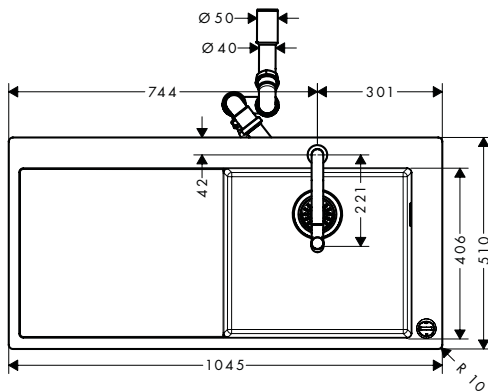
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40963000



finish

code no.

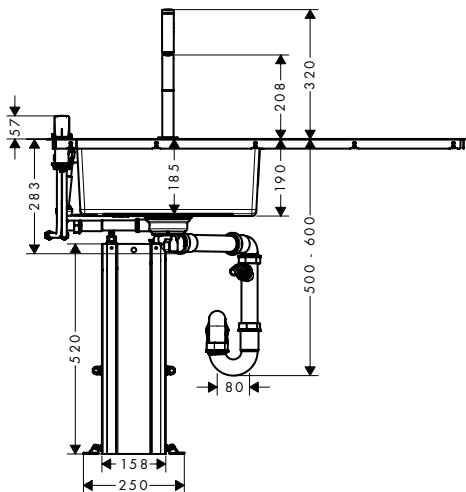
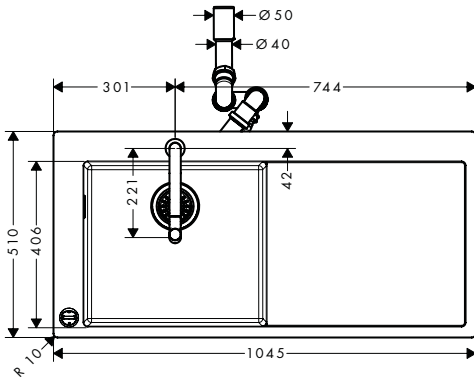


C71-F450-12 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right

Chrome 43230000
Stainless Steel Finish 43230800



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40963000

finish

code no.



C71-F660-08 Sink combi 660 Select

Chrome 43202000
Stainless Steel Finish 43202800



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

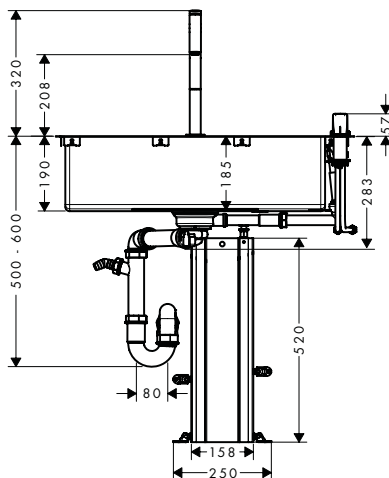
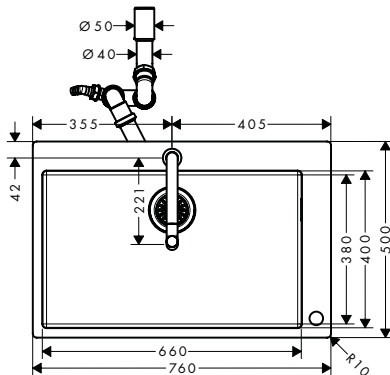
Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000
40961000
Stainless Steel 40962800
Matt Black 40963000



finish

code no.

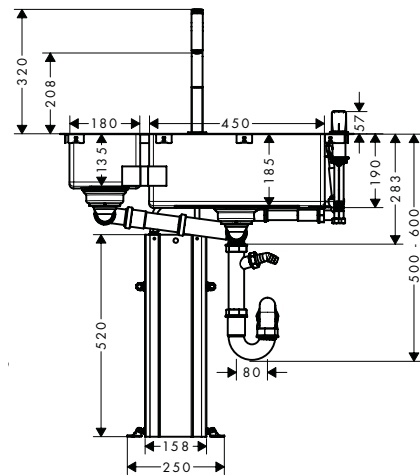
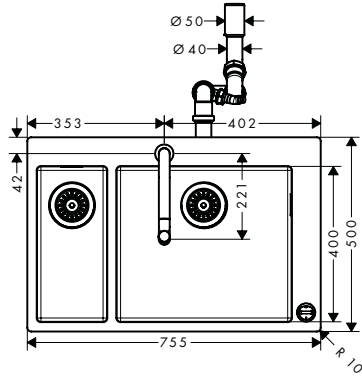


**C71-F655-09 Sink combi
180/450 Select**

Chrome 43206000
Stainless Steel Finish 43206800



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/ min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl (# 43922800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000
40961000
Stainless Steel 40962800
Matt Black 40963000

finish

code no.

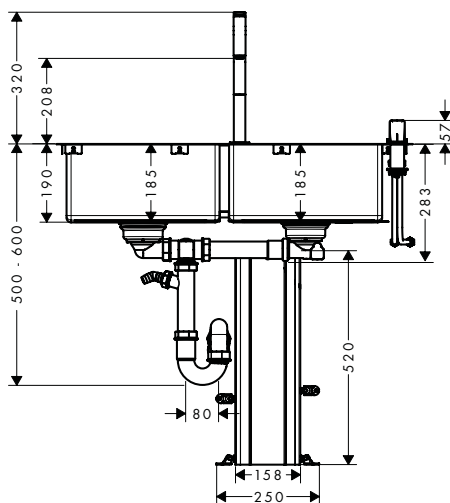
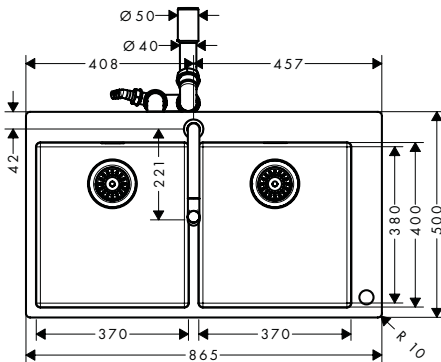


C71-F765-10 Sink combi 370/370 Select

Chrome 43203000
Stainless Steel Finish 43203800



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 840 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl (# 43922800)

Optional parts:

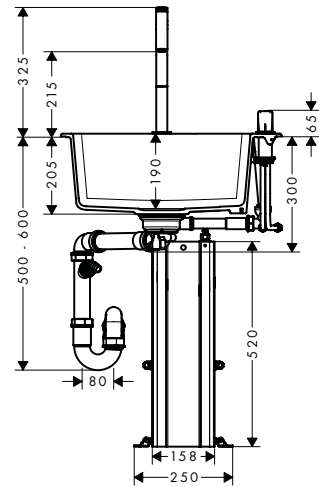
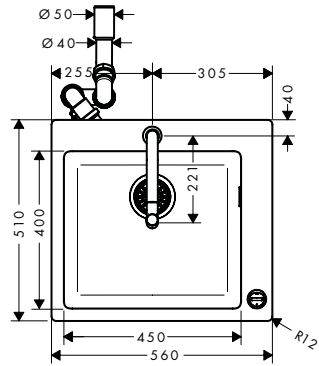
- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000
40961000
Stainless Steel 40962800
Matt Black 40963000

SilicaTec sink combis

finish

code no.



C51-F450-06 Sink combi 450
Select

Chrome

43217000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/ min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Consisting of:

- S510-F450 Built-in sink 450 (# 43312XXX)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000

finish

code no.



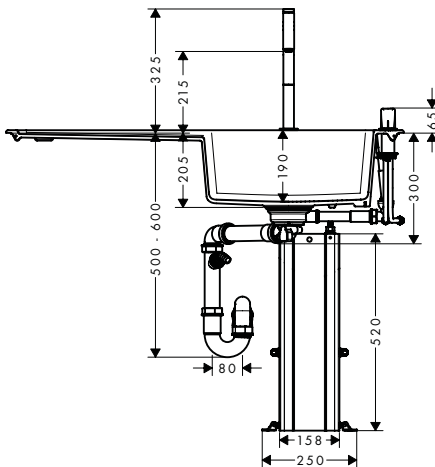
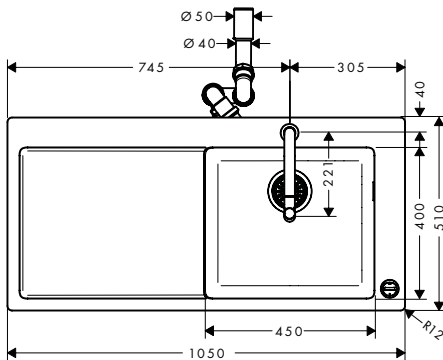
C51-F450-08 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left

Chrome

43219000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Consisting of:

- S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left (# 43314XXX)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40960000

40961000

40963000

finish

code no.



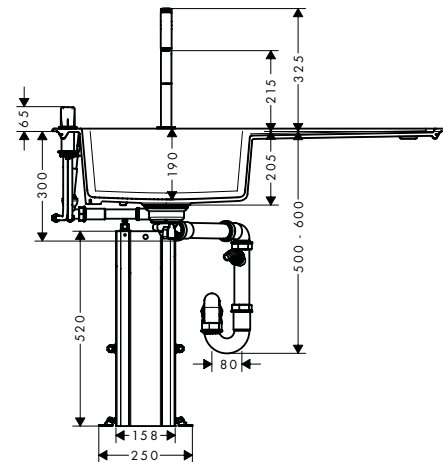
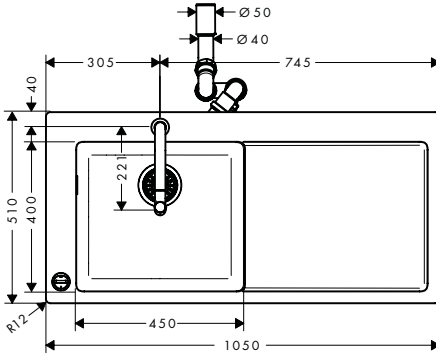
C51-F450-12 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right

Chrome

43228000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Consisting of:

- S711-F450 Built-in sink 450 (# 43301800)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000

40961000

Matt Black

40963000

finish

code no.



C51-F660-07 Sink combi 660 Select

Chrome

43218000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Consisting of:

- S510-F660 Built-in sink 660 (# 43313XXX)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000

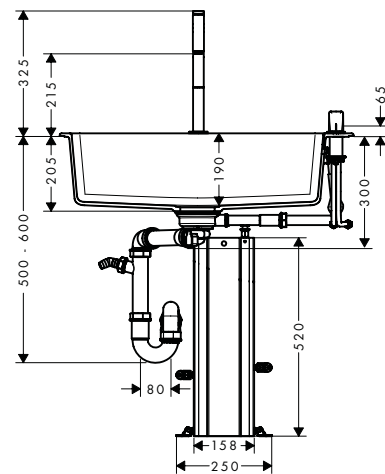
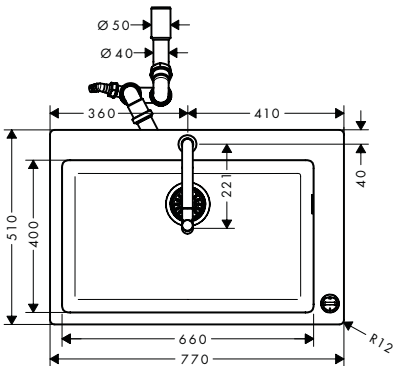
40961000

Stainless Steel

40962800

Matt Black

40963000



finish

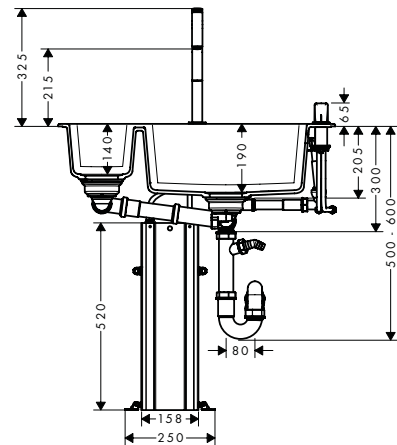
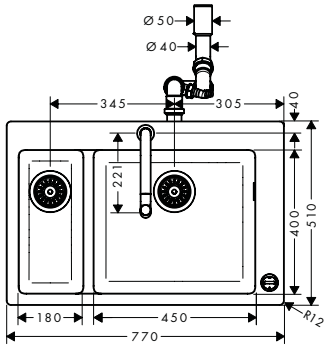
code no.



C51-F635-09 Sink combi
180/450 Select

Chrome

43220000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm

Consisting of:

- S510-F635 Built-in sink 180/450 (# 43315XXX)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite (# 43928000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

	40960000
	40961000
Stainless Steel	40962800
Matt Black	40963000

finish

code no.



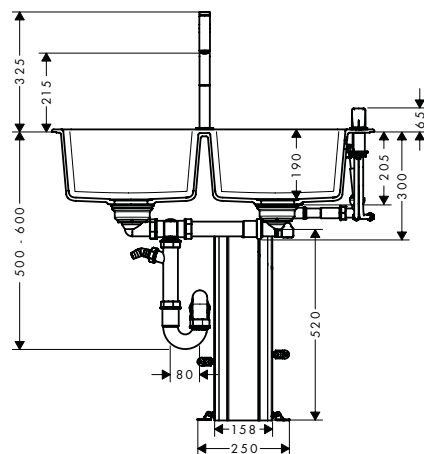
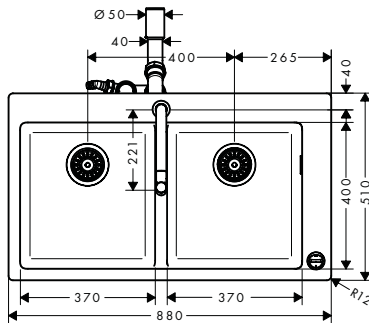
C51-F770-10 Sink combi 370/370 Select

Chrome

43221000



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing)
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flow rate 8 l/min
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm



Consisting of:

- S510-F770 Built-in sink 370/370 (# 43316XXX)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite (# 43928000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000

40961000

Stainless Steel





40962800

Matt Black





40963000





Sinks

Optional parts for stainless steel sinks

		finish	code no.
	<p>D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Stainless Steel	43921800
	<p>D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Stainless Steel	43922800
	<p>D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · turning handle for eccentric operation in chrome · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Stainless Steel	43931800
	<p>D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · turning handle for eccentric operation in chrome · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Stainless Steel	43932800
		<p>NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black</p>	<p>40953800 40953670</p>
		<p>NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black</p>	<p>40953800 40953670</p>




Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	D14-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl Select	Stainless Steel	43941800
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 		
	Optional parts:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black	40953800 40953670
	D15-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl Select	Stainless Steel	43942800
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 		
	Optional parts:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black	40953800 40953670
Optional parts for granite sinks			
	D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 		
	D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 		

		finish	code no.
	<p>D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Chrome	43937000
		NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black	40953800 40953670
	<p>D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Chrome	43938000
		NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black	40953800 40953670
	<p>D16-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Select</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Chrome	43947000
	<p>D17-12 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite Select</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Chrome	43948000
		NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black	40953800 40953670

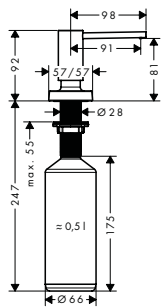
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Optional parts for built-in sinks
and undermount sinks

		finish	code no.
	A10 drain cover · stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer	Stainless Steel Finish	40952800
	A11 turning handle for eccentric operation · material: metal	NEW Stainless Steel Finish Matt Black	40953800 40953670
	F12 compensating element for sBox · for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm		43333000

Kitchen mixers

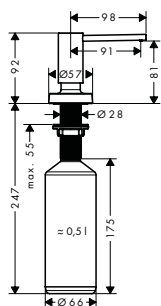
Kitchen accessories



A71 soap-/ lotion dispenser

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

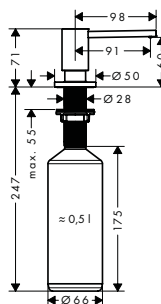
	finish	code no.
NEW	Chrome	40468000
	Matt Black	40468670
	Stainless Steel Finish	40468800



A51 soap-/ lotion dispenser

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

	finish	code no.
NEW	Chrome	40448000
	Matt Black	40448670
	Stainless Steel Finish	40448800



A41 soap-/ lotion dispenser

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

	finish	code no.
NEW	Chrome	40438000
	Brushed Black	40438340
NEW	Matt Black	40438670
	Stainless Steel Finish	40438800



Soap-/ lotion dispenser

- filling capacity 300 ml

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	40418000
	Stainless Steel Finish	40418800

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Kitchen device shut-off valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick · shaft Ø 27 mm · non-return valve · connection dimension DN15 · device connection DN20 	<p>Chrome Stainless Steel Finish</p>	<p>10823000 10823800</p>
<p>NEW</p>  	<p>F21- Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · device shut-off valve for installation in kitchen sinks and worktops · diameter drill hole: 35 mm · connection dimension G 1/2 inclusive adapter G 3/4 · clamping range: 0 - 60 mm 	<p>Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish</p>	<p>72841000 72841670 72841800</p>
 	<p>F15 Cutting board walnut</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: walnut 		<p>40960000</p>
 	<p>F16 Cutting board oak</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: oak 		<p>40961000</p>
 	<p>F14 Multifunctional strainer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm and 410 mm · material: plastic 	<p>Matt Black</p>	<p>40963000</p>
 	<p>F17 Mobile drainboard</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perfect to unfreeze food · for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes · high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: plastic/stainless steel 	<p>Stainless Steel</p>	<p>40962800</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish

code no.



**F18 Cleaning and care spray
stainless steel 250 ml**

40964000

- Cleaning and maintaining in one step
- Finger print protection
- Ideal for kitchen sinks and faucets
- consists of: Pump spray 250 ml



**F19 Cleaning and care spray
stainless steel 28 pcs.x 30 ml**

40966000

- Cleaning and maintaining in one step
- Finger print protection
- Ideal for kitchen sinks and faucets
- consists of: Pump spray 30 ml
- filling capacity 30 ml
- packaging unit: 28 pieces



**F20 Cleaning and care set
SilicaTec**

40965000

- Removes limescale and bloom from the sink
- Protection from dirt, stains and limescale
- Supports an easier cleaning of the sink
- consists of: Pump spray 250 ml limescale remover, Pump spray 250 ml impregnation spray, cleaning sponge (packaging of 3)

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers



Shower hose

page 560



Showers

page 560



Shower holder
and slider

page 560



Soap dishes
and shampoo holder

page 561



Covers

page 563



Service sets
for showers

page 564



Wall bar spacers

page 564



Cartridges

page 567



Spray former/
aerators

page 568



Diverter

page 570



Shut-off units and
thermostatic cartridges

page 570



Handles

page 571

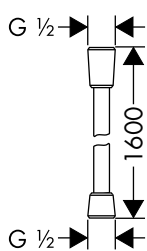


Escutcheons
and flanges

page 575



Shower hose



Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm

- high-quality shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.60 m
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- kink-protected

finish	code no.
Chrome	28276000
Chrome/Blue	28276030
Chrome/Gold Optic	28276090
Brushed Bronze	28276140
Brushed Black	28276340
Chrome	
Red	28276430
White	28276450
Grey	28276460
Yellow	28276480
Black	28276610
Aranja	28276650
Matt Black	28276670
Aranja/Goldoptic	28276680
Matt White	28276700
Stainless Steel Optic	28276800
Satinox	28276810
Satin Chrome	28276880
Polished Gold Optic	28276990

Alternative sizes:

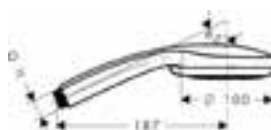
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm

Chrome	28272000
NEW Brushed Bronze	28272140
NEW Brushed Black	28272340

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm

Chrome	28272450
NEW White	28272670
NEW Matt Black	28272700
NEW Matt White	28272990
NEW Polished Gold Optic	28274000

Showers



Croma 100 Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable dirt filter
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	28536000
Blue	28536330
Red	28536430
White	28536450
Grey	28536460
Black	28536610
Green (Flash)	28536710
Satinox	28536810
Satin Chrome	28536880



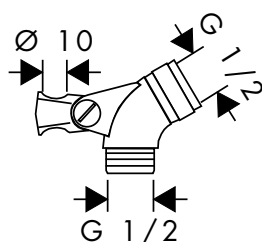
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart

Chrome	28538000
9 l/min	

Shower holder and sliders



Universal joint for Unica

- dimension: G 1/2

Chrome	28650000
--------	----------



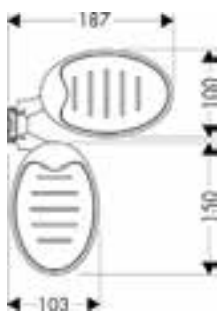
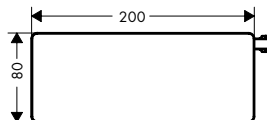
Support for Unica '88 wall bar
Ø 22 mm

- diameter: 22 mm


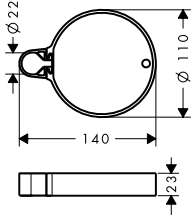

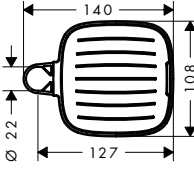





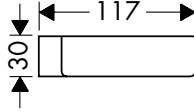

Chrome	28672000
White	28672450
Satin Chrome	28672880

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Support for Unica'E wall bar (satinchrome)	Satin Chrome	96170000
	Support for Unica'A wall bar	Chrome Fine Brass	96195000 96195840
	Slider for Unica'D shower bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome Blue Red White Grey Yellow Black Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96190000 96190330 96190430 96190450 96190460 96190480 96190610 96190840 96190880
	Slider for Pharo shower panel Comfort Plus	Satin Chrome	25968000
	Support for Unica' B wall bar · diameter: 22 mm	Topas Translucent Blue Fine Brass Satin Chrome	95065520 95065530 95065840 95065880
	Support for Rainbow wall bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome	97336000
Soap dishes and shampoo holder			
	Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E · length 200 mm · material: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish · shelf finish: chrome, white or black	Chrome White/Chrome Black/Chrome	26511000 26511400 26511600
	Casetta Soap dishes Raindance · material: plastic	Chrome	28698000













Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Casetta Soap dish C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for shower bars with \varnothing 22 mm · removable 	Chrome	28678000
 	<p>Casetta Soap dish E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: plastic · for shower bars with \varnothing 18 / 22 / 25 mm 	Chrome	26519000
 	<p>Casetta Soap dishes Unica 88</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for shower bars with \varnothing 22 mm · material: transparent plastic · self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars 	Transparent	28675000
 	<p>Casetta Soap dish S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: transparent plastic · removable 	Transparent	28684000
 	<p>Casetta soap dish for Unica'E/ Unica'F wall bar</p>	Transparent	28685000
	<p>Clips \varnothing 25 mm for Casetta'D soap dishes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · diameter: 25 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces 	Transparent	96192000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Clip for Casetta'E soap dish · packaging unit = 1 pieces	Transparent	96193000
	Clips for Casetta'F soap dishes · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Transparent	96194000
	Clip Ø 18 mm for Casetta Unica standard soap dishes · diameter: 18 mm · packaging unit = 1 pieces	Transparent	96188000
	Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes · packaging unit = 1 pieces		96189000
	Shampoo holder and cover for Unica'E wall bar	White Satin Chrome	96177450 96177880
Covers 	Cover for Unica'A wall bar · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	96272000
	Wall support and cover for Unica'88 wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome White	92109000 92109450
	Covers for Unica'88 wall bar	Chrome	92107000
	Cover for Unica'88 wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	94053000
	Cover for Unica'B wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm	Chrome	95064000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.











Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Covers for Unica'D wall bar · wall bar Ø 25 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	94055000
	Covers for Unica'S wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces	Chrome	94051000
	Wall support and cover for Unica'S wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome	96191000
	Covers for Raindance wall bar		97116000
Service sets for showers			
	Service set for Selecta Novo hand shower		92018000
	Service set for Aktiva hand shower		92027000
	Service set for Team Compact overhead shower		92017000
Wall bar spacers			
 	Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	98681000
 	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D · material: plastic	Chrome	96186000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.




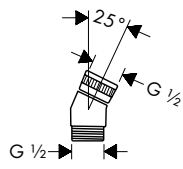
Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Wall bar spacer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: plastic 	Chrome	97450000
 	<p>Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: plastic 	Chrome	96184000
Other shower spare parts			
	Hose seal		98058000
 	<p>Hose duct</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: transparent plastic 	Transparent	28072000
	<p>Rising pipe for Showerpipe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length: 1,450 mm · diameter: 22 mm · pipe can be shortened 	Chrome	96770000
	Water saving set for Croma hand shower		96708000
	<p>Water saving set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: plastic 		92019000
	Mounting set for Unica wall bars		96179000












Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.










Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.
	Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000
	Filter packing		94246000
 	Rim mounted adapter 25° · dimension: G 1/2	Chrome	28071000








Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Cartridges	finish	code no.	
	Ceramic cartridge complete M3/ M2	92730000	
	Cartridge complete without mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers, bidet mixers and single lever kitchen mixers	14095000	
	Cartridge complete with mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system	14098000	
	Cartridge complete for mixers for vented hot water cylinders · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system	14097000	
	Ball cartridge complete · for bath and shower mixers	14096000	
	Service set · service key part of delivery · for mixers with ball mixing systems	13952000	
	Service set without service key	98804000	
	Mixer ball without mouth spray connection unit · for mixers with ball mixing systems	13964000	
	Mixer ball with mouth spray connection unit · for washbasin mixers with ball mixing system	13097000	
	Joystick cartridge complete for AXOR mixer	96339000	
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck Classic mixer	Chrome	94004000









Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer		95052000
	Sealing set for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer with swivel spout		95053000
	Sealing set for Allegra kitchen mixer with swivel spout		96529000
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout		94850000
	Cartridge for AXOR Arco mixer		11095000
	Service set for pillar tap		94156000
Spray former/ aerators			
	Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome Satinox	13085000 13085810
	Spray former M24x1 pressureless · thread dimension: M24x1	Chrome	94033000
	Aerator M28x1 without water dimmer for bath spout and bath mixer · thread dimension: M28x1 · flow rate: 25 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	13485000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	<p>QuickClean aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 5 l/min · packaging unit = 10 pieces 	Chrome	13912000
	<p>SoftJet Aerator set M24x1 with water dimmer 5 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · packaging unit = 2 pieces 		13182000
	<p>QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 15 l/min · usage: kitchen mixer · packaging unit = 10 pieces 	Chrome	13913000
	<p>QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 25 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer 	Chrome	13914000
	<p>Aerator M24 x 1 with water dimmer 7 l/min for AXOR Starck/ AXOR Starck Classic basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer 	Chrome	94005000
	<p>Flood jet spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer</p>		97462000
	<p>Laminar spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · spray type: laminar spray · flowrate: 7 l/min · for bathroom mixer 		98610000












Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Spout complete for AXOR Arco mixer · rotatable spout	Chrome	11098000
	Interior spout for AXOR Arco mixer		94183000
Diverter			
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation · <05/87		13970000
	Diverter complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987 · >06/87	Chrome	13971000
	Diverter complete for AXOR mixer for concealed installation with pipe interrupter	Chrome	13473000
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal	Chrome	95014000
	Diverter complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted		94077000
Shut-off units and thermostatic cartridges			
	Shut-off unit spindle · spindle · DN15 · right closing		94142000
	Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 90°		94009000










Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.
	Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing · ceramic · DN15 · left closing · closing angle: 90°	94008000
	Shut-off unit with ceramic valves · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 180°	94149000
	Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer	92605000
	Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15 · DN15 · wax capsule	92601000
	Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20 · DN20 · wax capsule	92631000
	MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer · wax capsule	94282000
	Temperature control unit for Ecostat 2001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation · 05/91 - 09/99	94141000
	Plastic screw and filter for valve	97592000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Handles		finish	code no.
	Handle for Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14890000
	Handle for Allegra Linea/ Solida kitchen mixer	Chrome	14891000
	Handle for Allegra Premia kitchen mixer	Chrome	16891000
	Handle for Allegra Elegance kitchen mixer	Chrome	33891000
	Handle for Allegra Slim kitchen mixer	Chrome	31991000
	Handle for Metropol mixer	Chrome	14091000
	Handle for Metris mixer	Chrome	31091000
	Handle for Talis S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	32092000
	Handle for Talis S basin mixer with (high) swivel spout	Chrome	32095000
	Handle for Talis E mixer	Chrome	33091000
	Handle for Focus S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31793000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	Handle for Focus E mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31791000
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color basin-, bidet- and kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Blue Red White Yellow Black	13290330 13290430 13290450 13290480 13290610
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color bath- and shower mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Blue Red White Yellow Black	13690330 13690430 13690450 13690480 13690610
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10891000
	Handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10890000
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	10490000
	Handle for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35891800
	Handle for AXOR Uno kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14896000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh thermostatic mixer for concealed installation · handle type: handle for thermostat · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	16391000










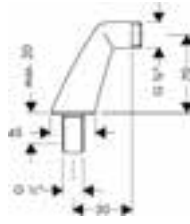

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	16991000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Trio/Quattro shut-off/diverter valve for concealed installation	Chrome	16993000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo thermostatic mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	36391000
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	36991000
	Handle for Ecostat 1001 sL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	96618000
	Push button set for Ecostat 1001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Grey	97231000
	Handle for Excentra Fill/Flexaplus	Chrome	96083000
Pull-out sprays			
	Pull-out spray for Allegroh kitchen mixer	Chrome White	13893000 13893450
	Pull-out spray for Allegra Linea/Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer	Chrome	14893000





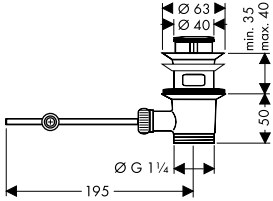






Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	Pull-out spray for Talis S ² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96920000
	Pull-out spout for Talis S ² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96919000
	Pull-out spray for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35893800
Escutcheons and flanges			
	Escutcheon for AXOR Allegroh shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	94272000
	Flange for Metropol basin mixer	Chrome	94130000
	Flange for bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	13981000
	Wall escutcheon for AXOR Uno bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation · dimension: Ø 68 mm	Chrome	96467000
	Wall escutcheon for Metropol bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94135000
Mixer accessories			
	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		96387000
			




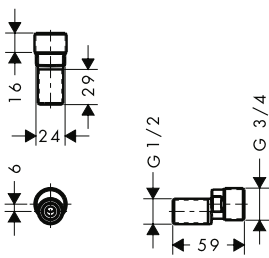







Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
 	<p>Flexible connection tube 80 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 800 mm · version: 90° angle 		58192000
 	<p>Connection tube for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length: 600 mm · thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2 		96396000
<p>Other mixer spare parts</p> 	<p>Screw cover</p>	Chrome	94063000
	<p>Connection hose for shower column M10 x G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M10 x G 3/8 		96507000
	<p>Connection hose 450 mm for plugging</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M8 x G 3/8 		94076000
	<p>Diverter knob for bath mixer for exposed installation</p>	Chrome	94078000
 	<p>Pillar unions for rim mounted bath mixer</p>	Chrome	14920000
	<p>Adapter piece with screw for handle fixation</p>		94184000





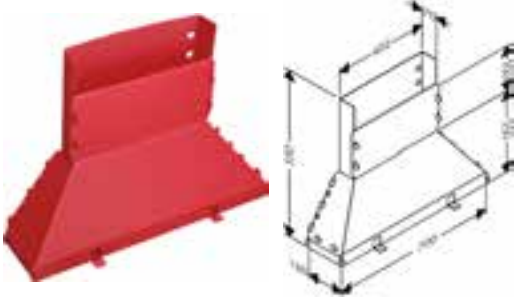


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.
	<p>Non-return valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · packaging unit = 2 pieces 		94074000
	<p>Dirt filter for Ecostat thermostatic mixer</p>		95039000
	<p>Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout</p>		94850000
 	<p>Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome	94139000
	<p>Converter complete</p>		96100000
	<p>Lever arm 340 mm</p>		96324000
	<p>Pull-rod complete</p>	<p>Chrome White</p>	<p>92620000 92620450</p>
	<p>Pull-rod universal</p>	<p>Chrome Stainless Steel</p>	<p>96657000 96657800</p>
	<p>Fixation set complete</p>		96016000
 	<p>Shaft fixation set for mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · diameter: 32 mm · thread dimension: M33x1.5 		13961000







Mixer spare parts and accessories

	finish	code no.
	Special ball-S-union set	13988000
	Ball-S-union set · centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm · packaging unit = 2 pieces · thread dimension: G 1/2 x M36x1.5	13989000
 	S-union set	94140000
	O-ring 35 x 2.5 mm	96006000
	O-ring 48 x 7.25 mm	98003000
	O-ring 36 x 3.5 mm	98066000
	O-ring 34 x 3 mm	98069000
	Seal DN32	53971000
	Wedge-shaped seal DN32	53985000
	Nylon hose for kitchen mixer 1.25 m	95048000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

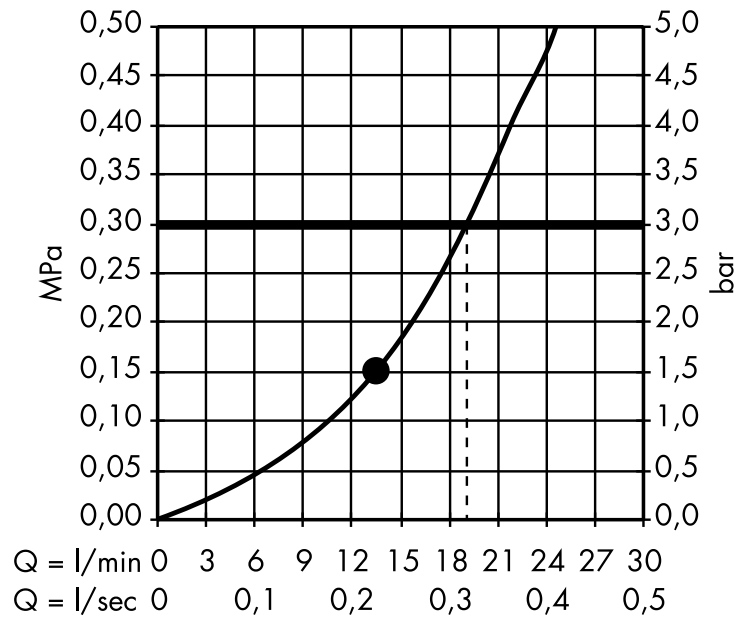
		finish	code no.
	Metal hose for kitchen mixer		96200000
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 3-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer		94129000
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length: 2,000 mm · maximum pull-out length : 1,100 mm · thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2 	Chrome	94148000
	Shower holder rim mounted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required 	Chrome	28307000
	Secuflex box		28389000
	Secuflex insert extension		98806000
	Fixing set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		96392000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.
	Thumb plug complete	Chrome White Satin Chrome	96026000 96026450 96026880
	Thumb plug large	Chrome Stainless Steel	96027000 96027800
	Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus	Chrome	96153000
 	Wall flange · material: brass · connection dimension DN15 · packaging unit: 100 pieces	Chrome	06010000
	Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Flow diagrams



Hand showers

page 582

Overhead showers

page 588

Body showers

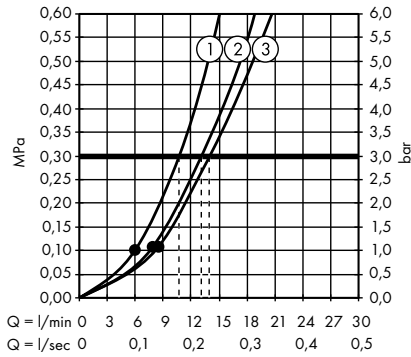
page 600

Showerpipes and
shower panels

page 600

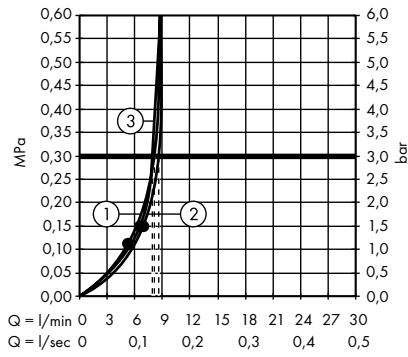
Hand showers

· **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet
26864000, 26864140, 26864340, 26864670, 26864700, 26864990



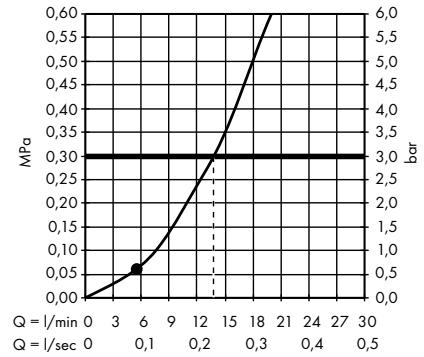
1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

· **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865000, 26865140, 26865340, 26865670, 26865700, 26865990

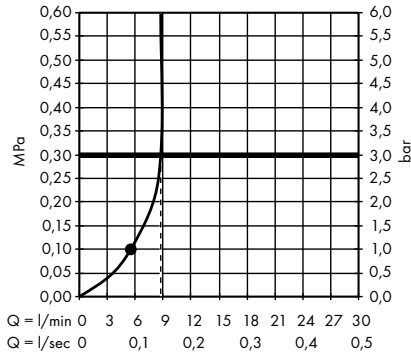


1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

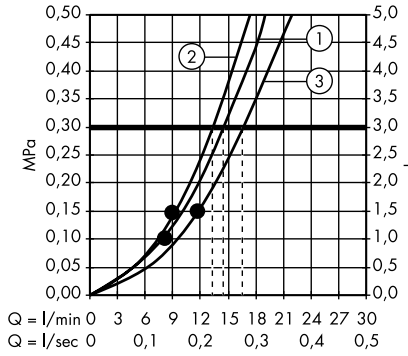
· **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet
26866000, 26866140, 26866340, 26866670, 26866700, 26866990



· **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
26867000, 26867140, 26867340, 26867670, 26867700, 26867990

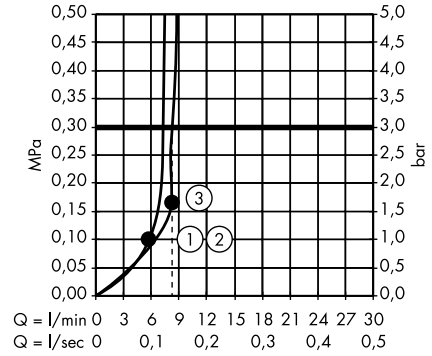


· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet
26550000, 26550400



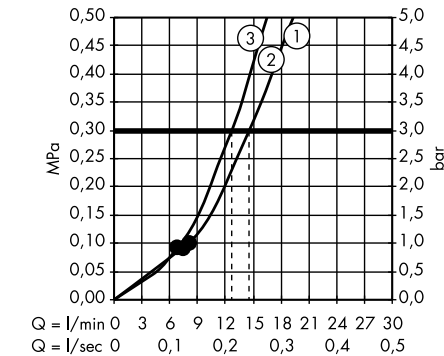
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26551000, 26551400



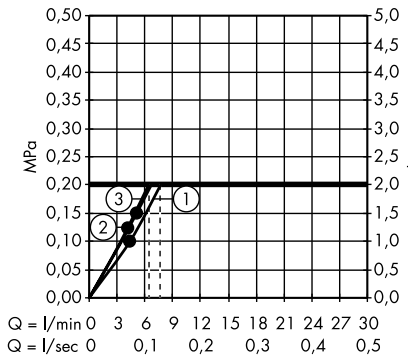
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet
26520000, 26520140, 26520340, 26520400, 26520670, 26520700, 26520990



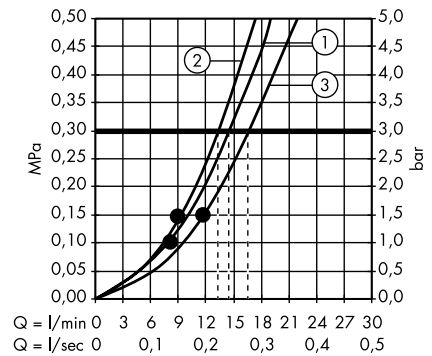
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26521000, 26521400



1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

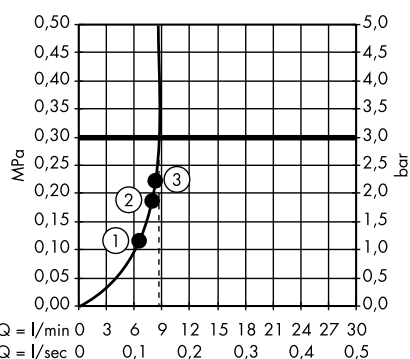
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 150 3jet
28587000, 28587400



1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

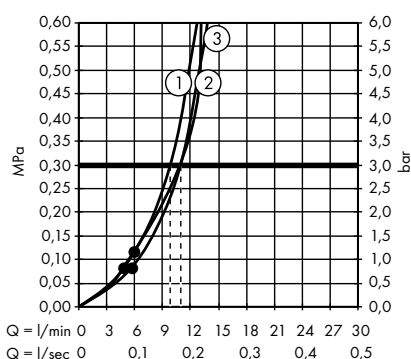
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28588000, 28588400



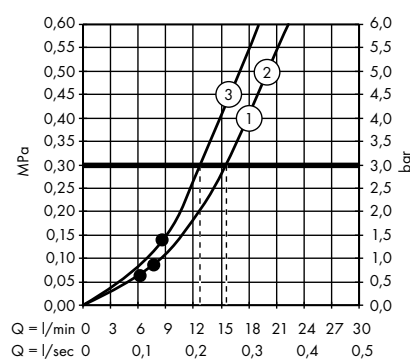
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
PowderRain
26014000



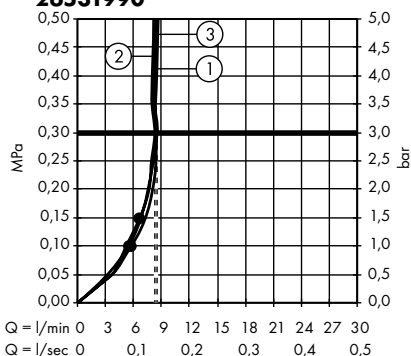
1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
26530000, 26530140, 26530340,
26530400, 26530670, 26530700,
26530990



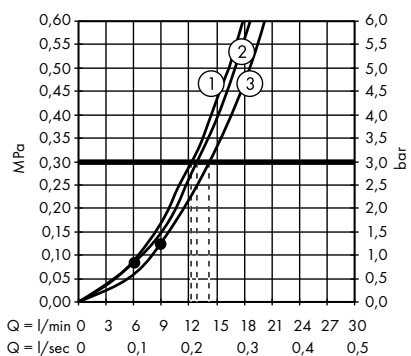
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531000, 26531140, 26531340,
26531400, 26531670, 26531700,
26531990



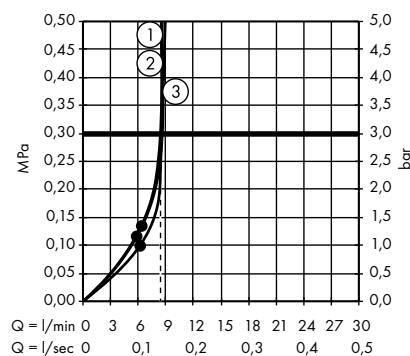
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
26810400



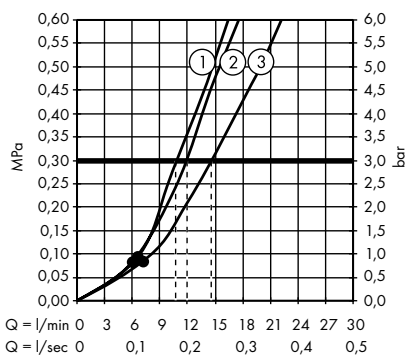
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26811400



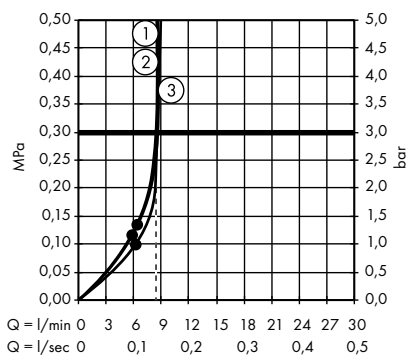
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

Croma Select E Hand shower Vario
26812400



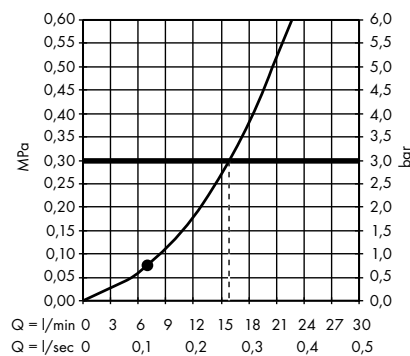
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select E Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26813400



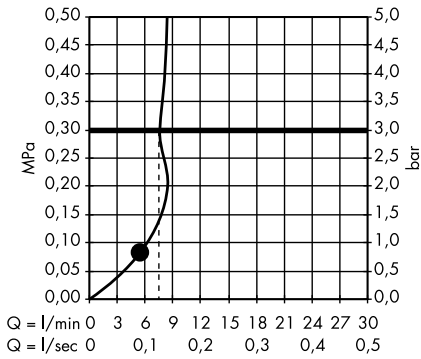
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet
26814400

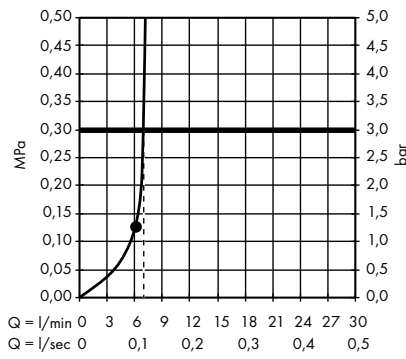


1. TurboRain

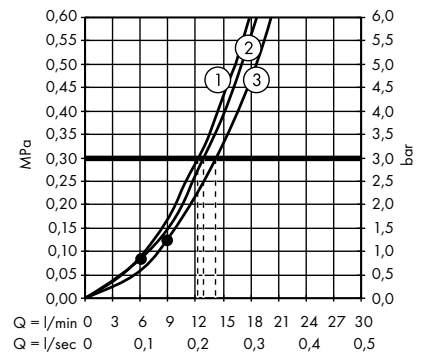
Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26815400



Croma Select E Hand shower 1jet
EcoSmart 7 l/min
26816400

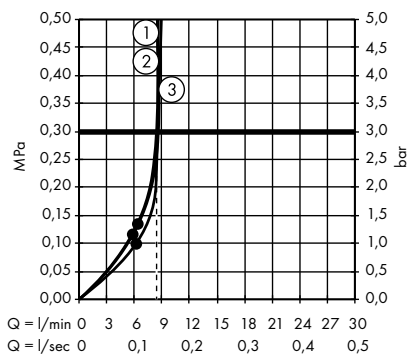


Croma Select S Hand shower Multi
26800400



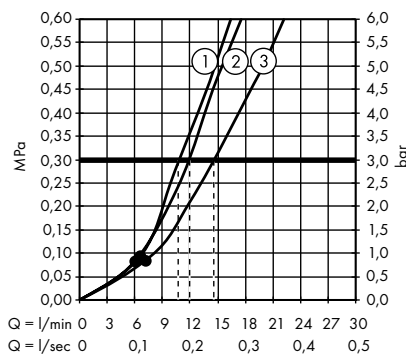
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Hand shower Multi
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26801400



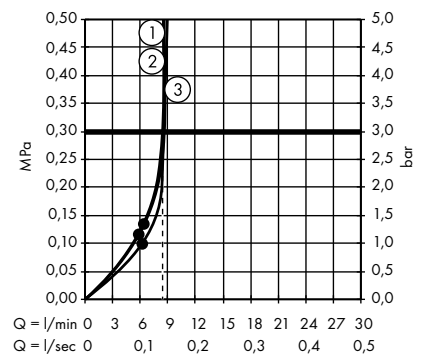
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Hand shower Vario
26802400



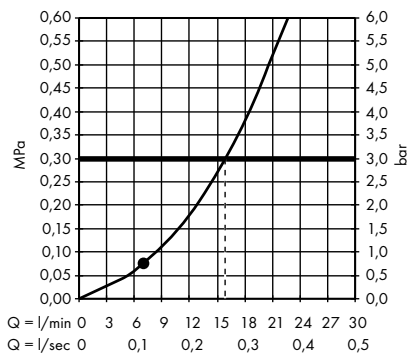
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select S Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26803400

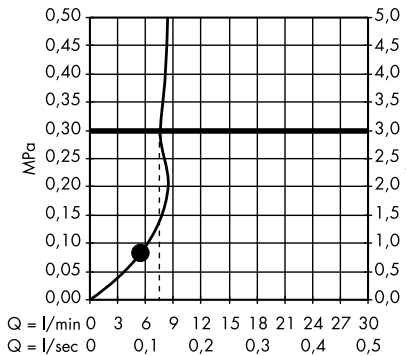


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

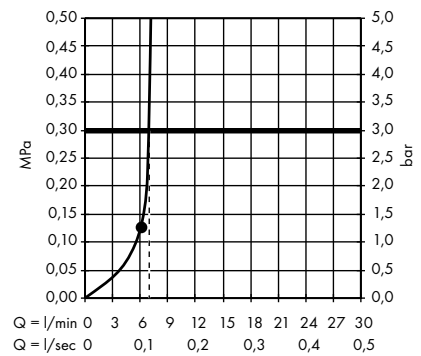
Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet
26804400



Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26805400

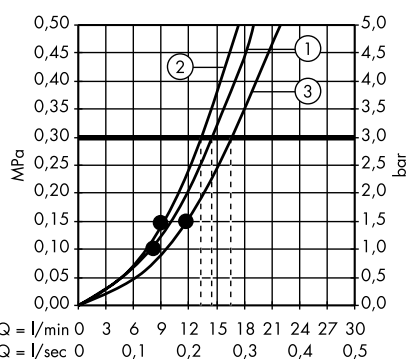


Croma Select S Hand shower 1jet
EcoSmart 7 l/min
26806400



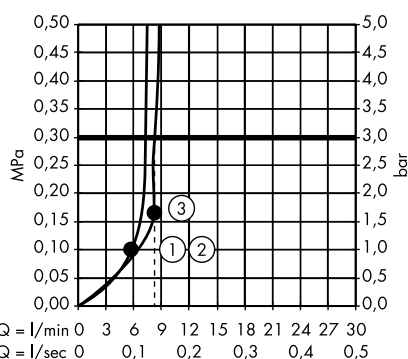
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

PuraVida Hand shower 150 3jet
28557000, 28557400



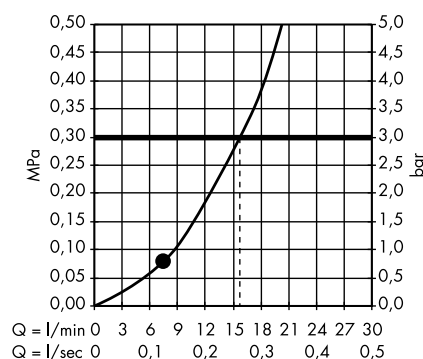
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

PuraVida Hand shower 3jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
28567000, 28567400



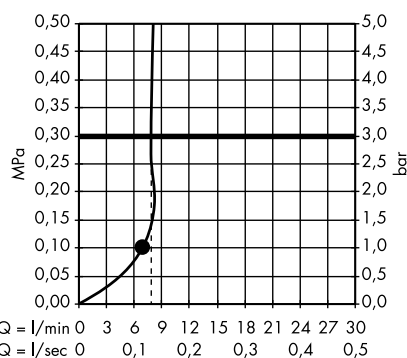
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 1jet
28558000, 28558400



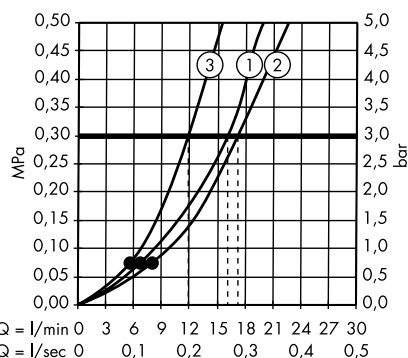
1. RainAir

PuraVida Baton hand shower 120 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28568000, 28568400



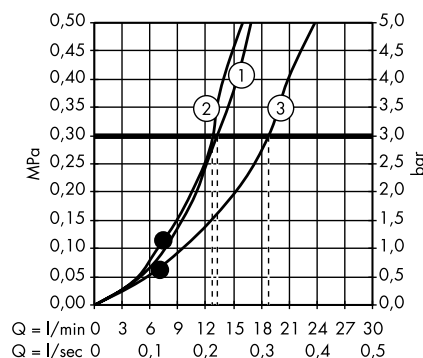
1. RainAir

Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet
28548000, 28548090



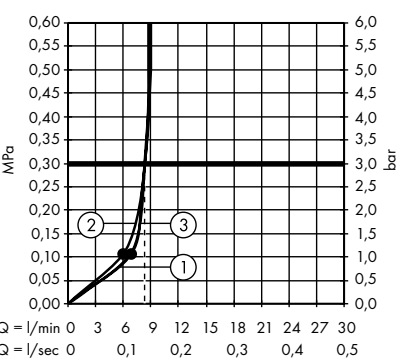
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. BalanceAir

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi
28536000, 28536330, 28536430,
28536450, 28536460, 28536610,
28536710, 28536810, 28536880



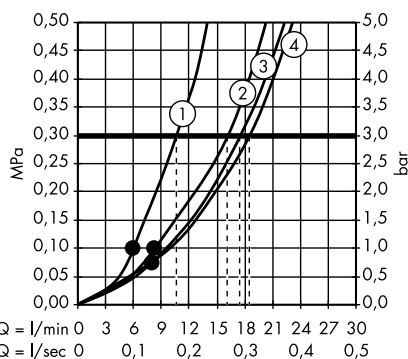
1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart
9 l/min
28538000



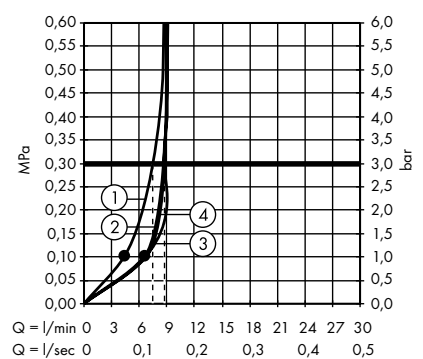
1. Massage
2. Mono
3. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Vario
28535000



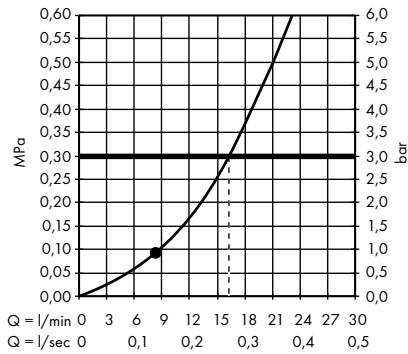
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
28537000

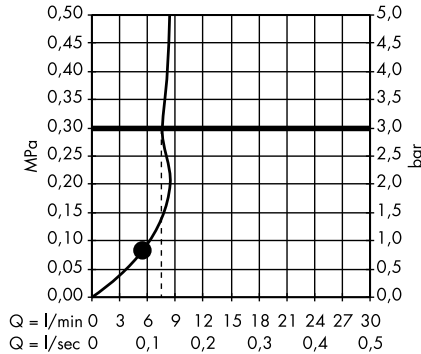


1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

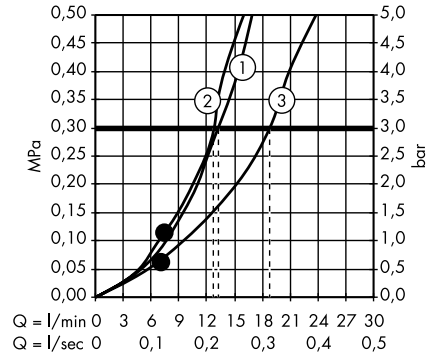
Croma 100 Hand shower 1jet
28580000



Croma 100 Hand shower Mono EcoSmart
9 l/min
28583000

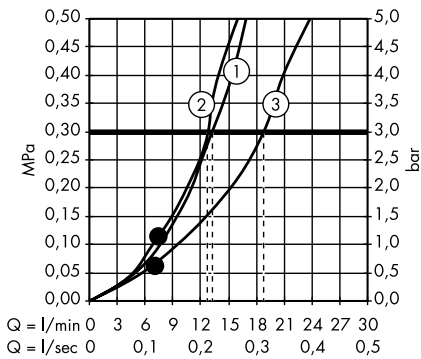


Croma 100 Classic Hand shower Multi
28539000



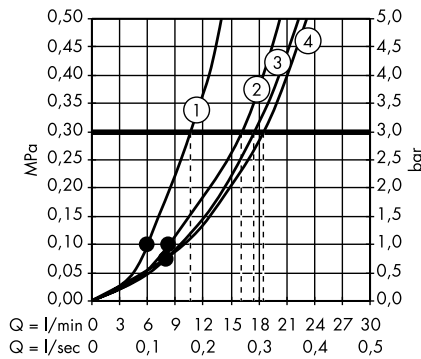
1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Multi
26823400



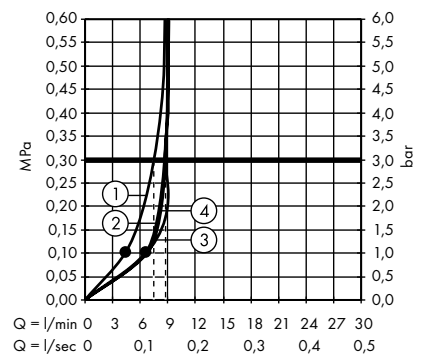
1. TurboRain
2. Massage
3. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario
26824400



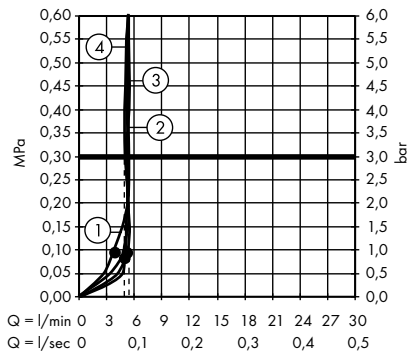
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26827400



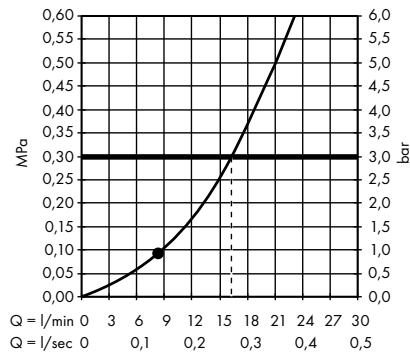
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 6 l/min
26834400

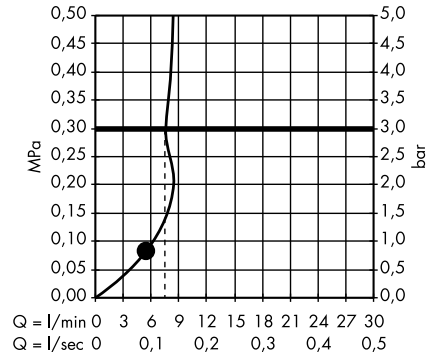


1. Massage spray
2. Shampoo spray
3. Normal spray
4. Rain

Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet
26825400

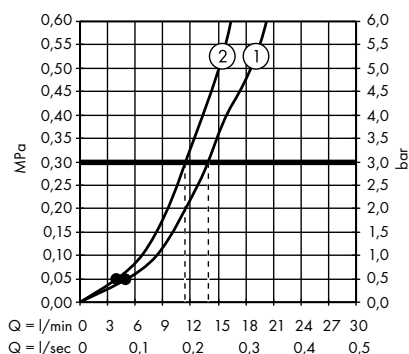


Crometta 100 Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26828400



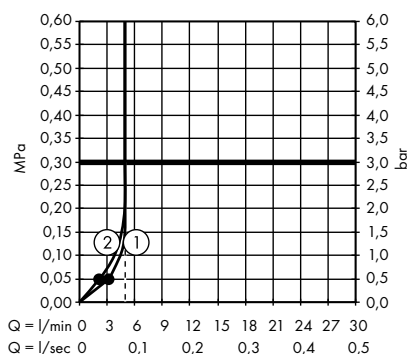
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Crometta Hand shower Vario
26330400



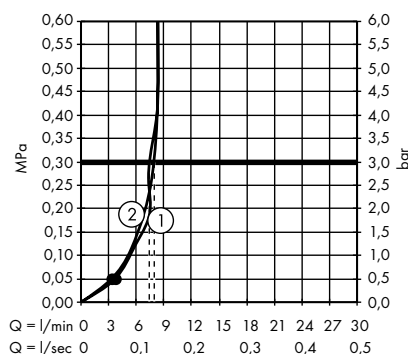
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

Crometta Hand shower Vario Green
6 l/min
26336400



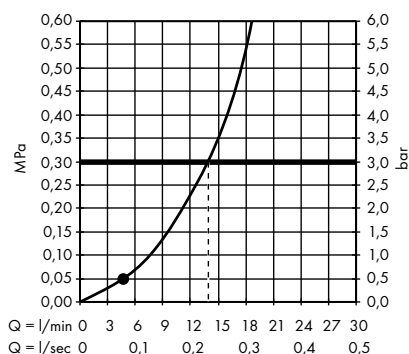
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
26332400

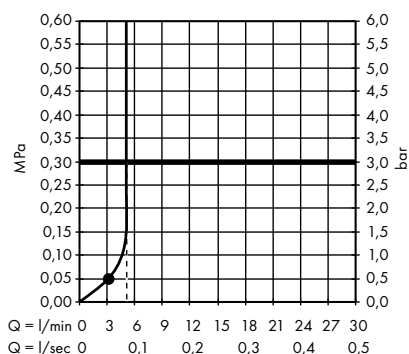


1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

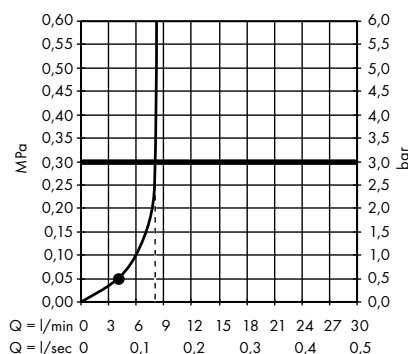
Crometta Hand shower 1jet
26331400



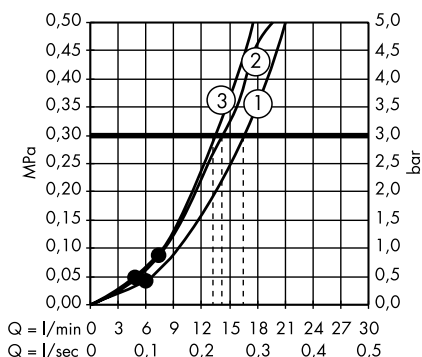
Crometta Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min
26334400



Crometta Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26333400

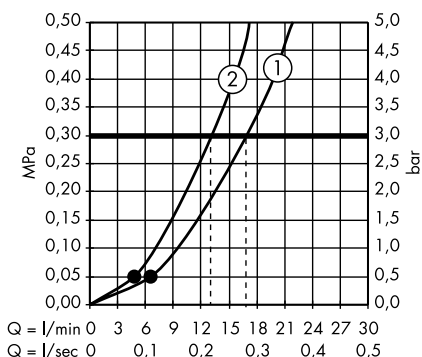


Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi
28563000



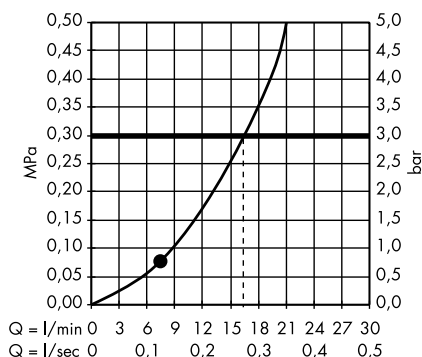
1. Normal
2. Massage
3. Mono

Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario
28562000

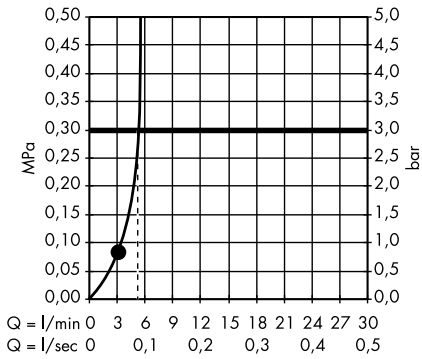


1. Normal
2. Vario

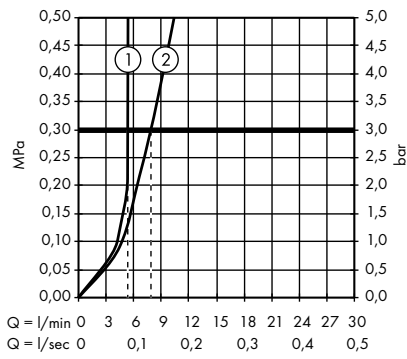
Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono
28585000



· **Crometta 85** Hand shower Mono Green
6 l/min
28561000

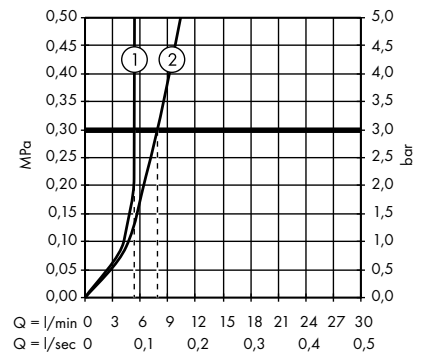


· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm
32129000



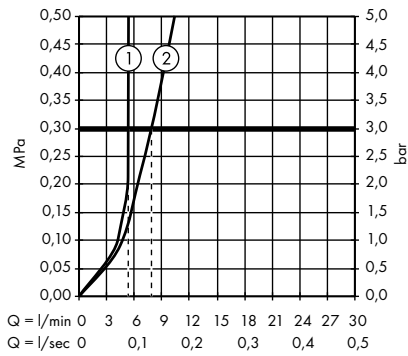
1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm
32128000



1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

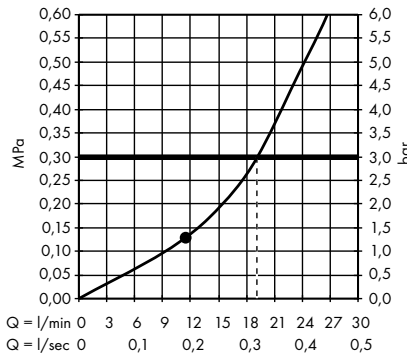
· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm
32127000



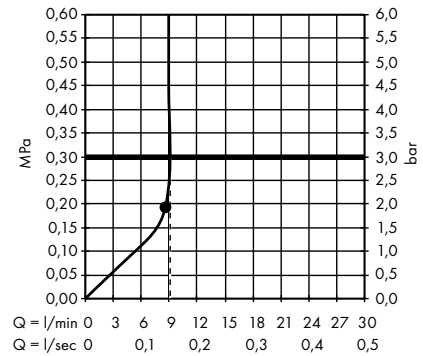
1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

Overhead showers

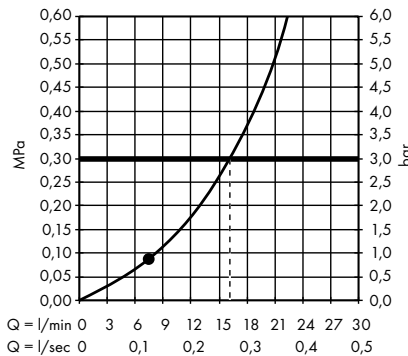
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector
26226000, 26226700



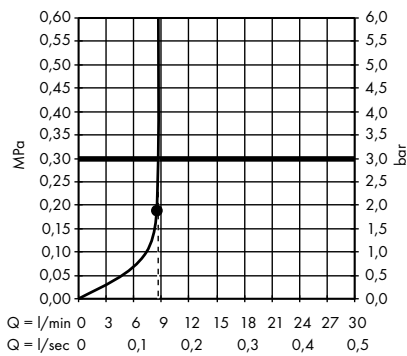
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector
26227000, 26227700



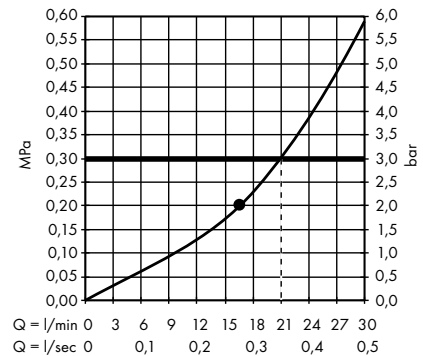
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet
26228000, 26228140, 26228340, 26228670, 26228700, 26228990



· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
26229000, 26229140, 26229340, 26229670, 26229700, 26229990

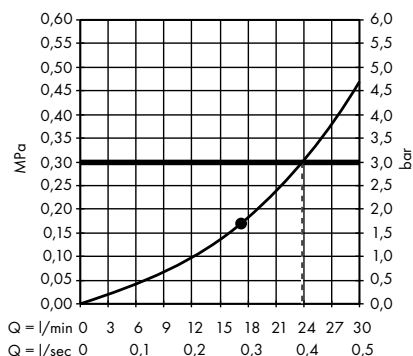


· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
26230000, 26230140, 26230340, 26230670, 26230700, 26230990

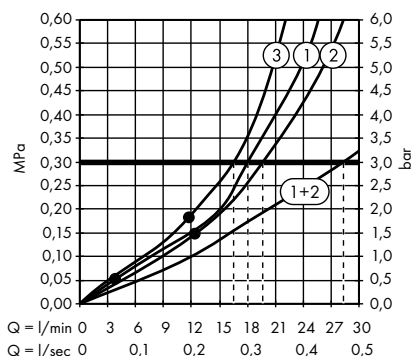


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231000, 26231140, 26231340,
26231670, 26231700, 26231990

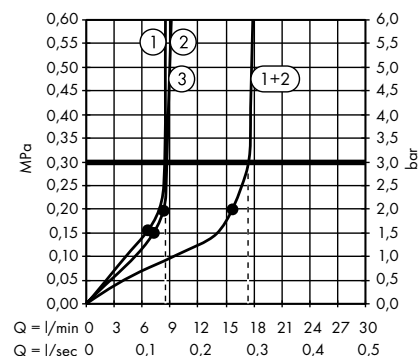


Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet
with wall connector
26232000, 26232700



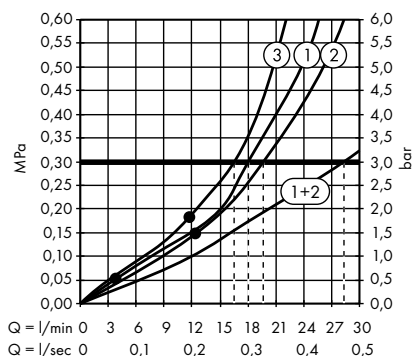
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet
EcoSmart with wall connector
26233000, 26233700



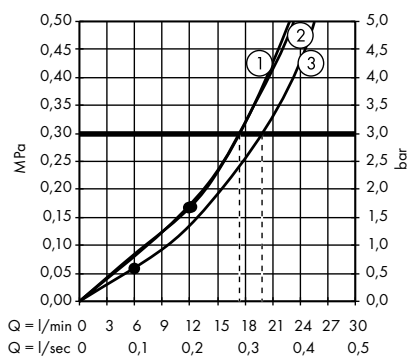
1. RainStream
2. PowderRain
3. Intense PowderRain

Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connector
26234000, 26234140, 26234340,
26234670, 26234700, 26234990



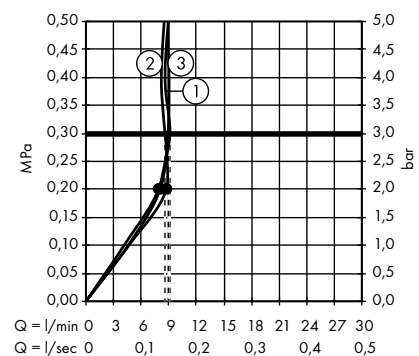
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580
3jet
24001400, 24001600



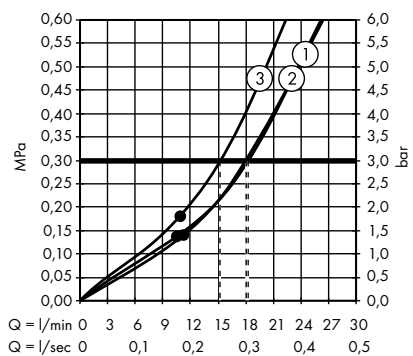
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
24011400



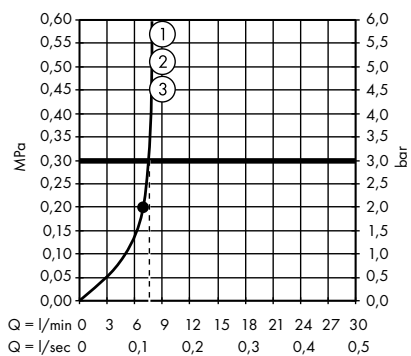
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet with shower arm
24007400, 24007600

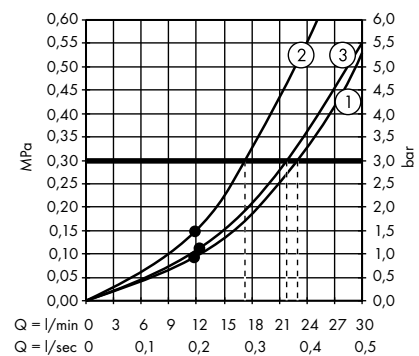


1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24017400

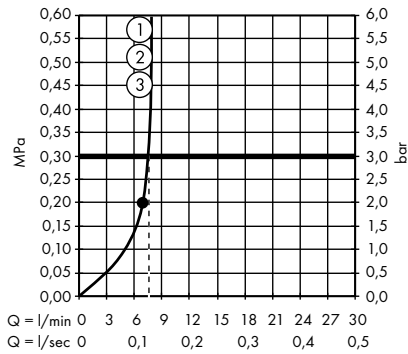


Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet with ceiling connector
24006400, 24006600



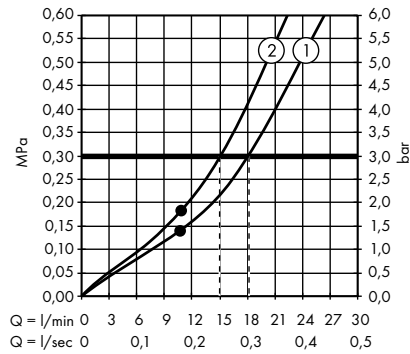
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24016400



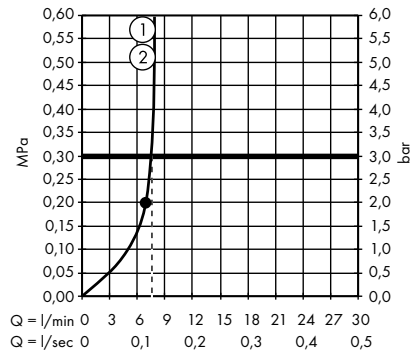
1. Rain
2. RainStream
3. Mono

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet with shower arm
24005400, 24005600



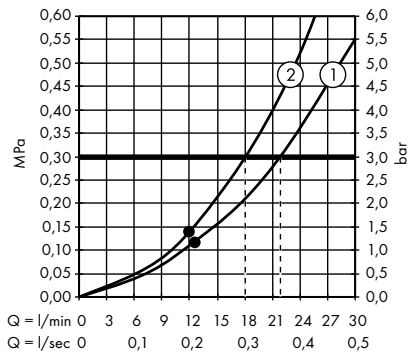
1. Rain
2. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24015400



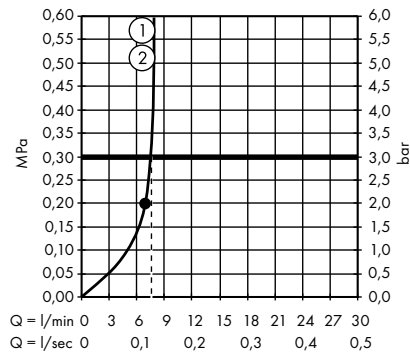
1. Rain
2. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet with ceiling connector
24004400, 24004600



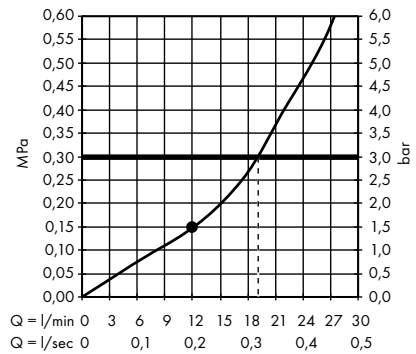
1. Rain
2. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24014400

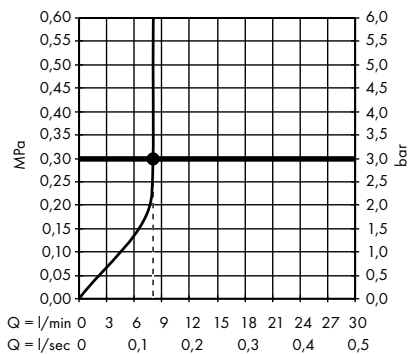


1. Rain
2. RainStream

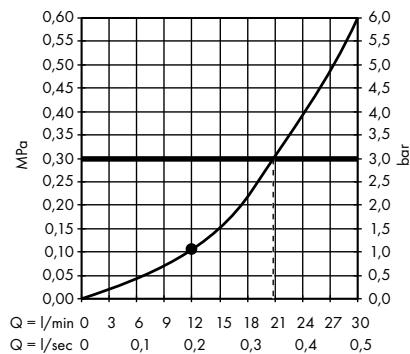
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet with shower arm
24003400, 24003600



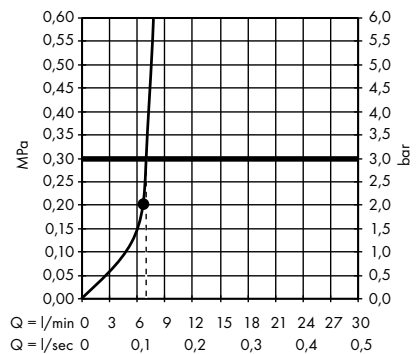
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24013400



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet with ceiling connector
24002400, 24002600

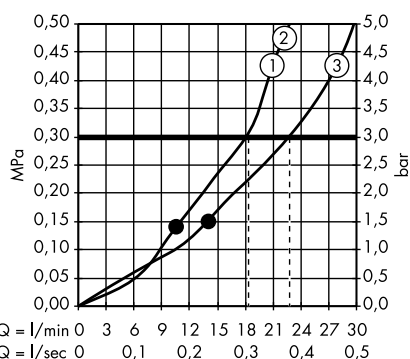


Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24012400



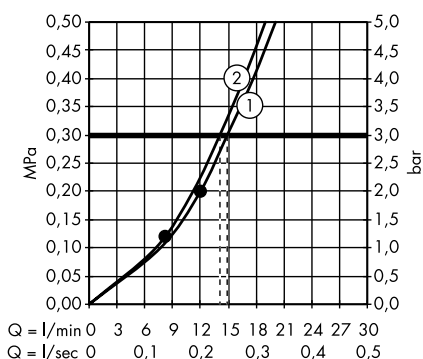
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
3jet with shower arm
26468000, 26468400



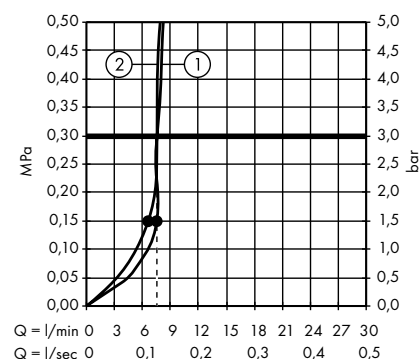
1. Rain
2. RainAir
3. RainStream

Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet with ceiling connector
27384000, 27384400



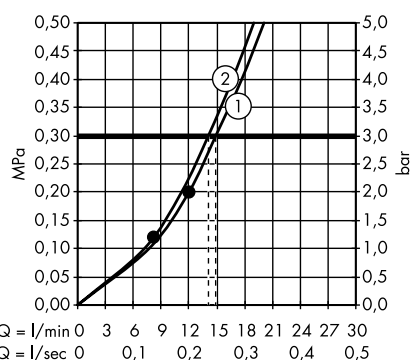
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26608000, 26608400



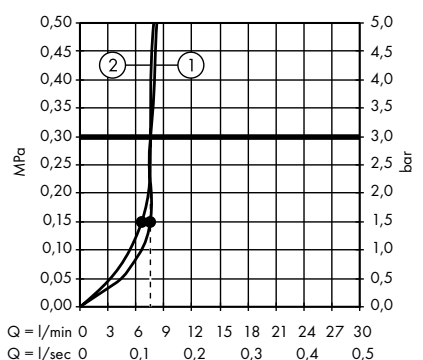
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet with shower arm
27385000, 27385400



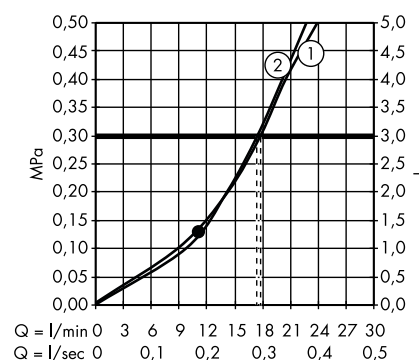
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select E Overhead shower 300
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26609000, 26609400



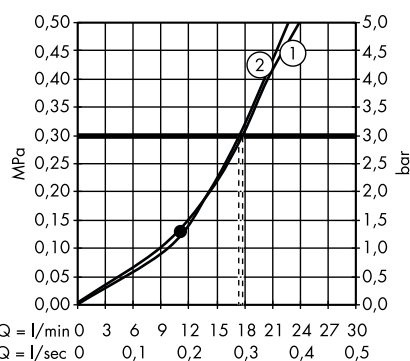
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower
300 2jet with ceiling connector
27337000, 27337400



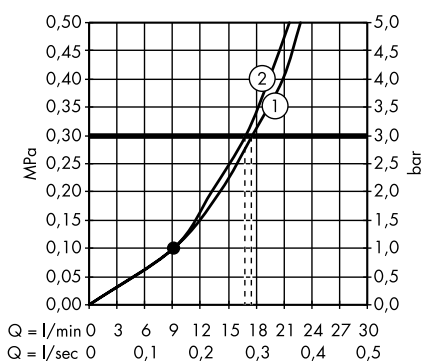
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower
300 2jet with shower arm
27378000, 27378400



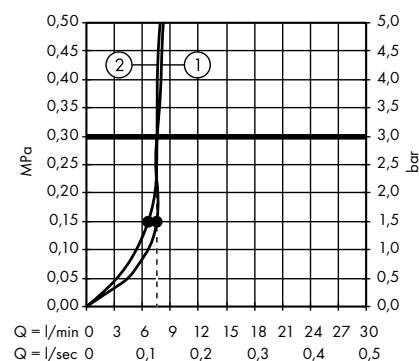
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower
240 2jet with ceiling connector
26467000, 26467400



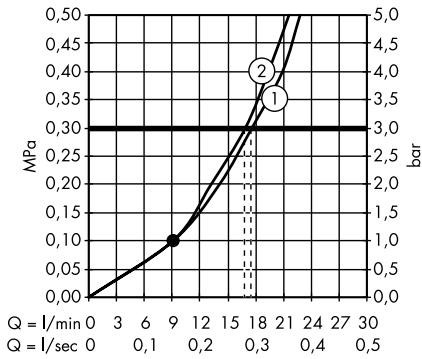
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower
240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26469000



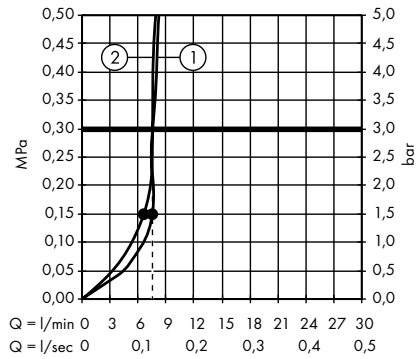
1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
26466000, 26466400



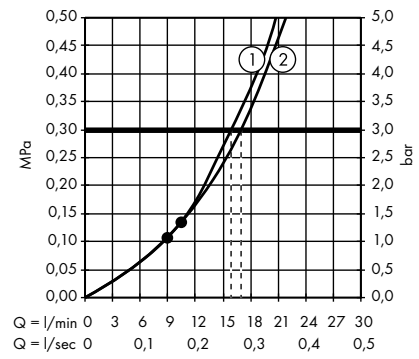
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26470000, 26470400



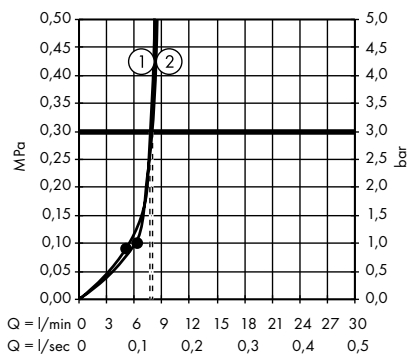
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

· **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet # 26524000, 26524400



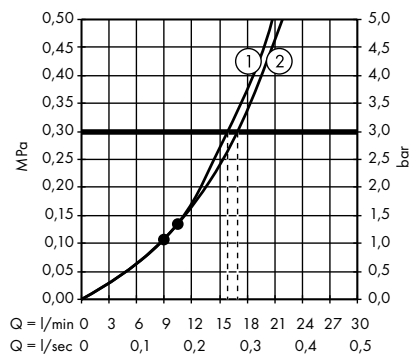
- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

· **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26528000, 26528400



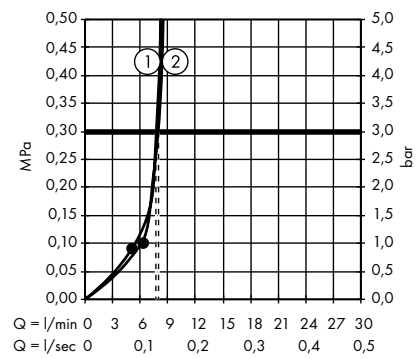
- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

· **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet # 26522000, 26522400



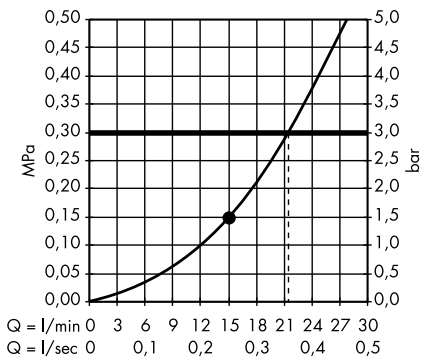
- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

· **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26523000, 26523400

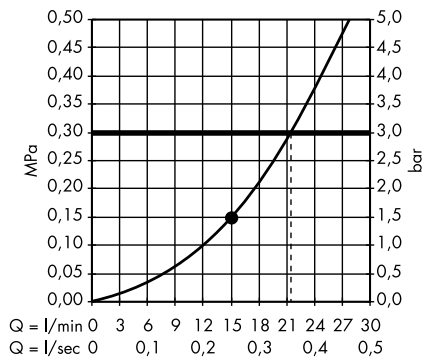


- 1. IntenseRain
- 2. Rain

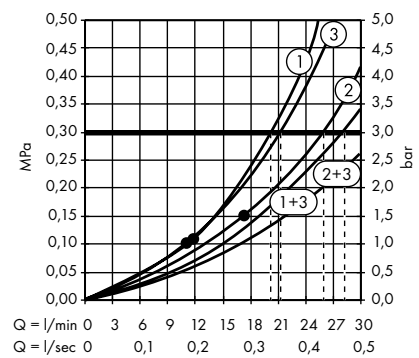
· **PuraVida** Overhead shower 400 1jet with ceiling connector # 27390000, 27390400



· **PuraVida** Overhead shower 400 1jet with shower arm # 27437000, 27437400



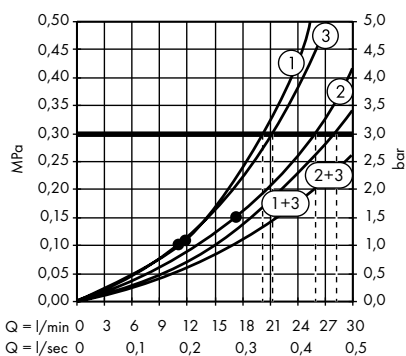
· **Raindance Rainmaker** Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting # 28418000



- 1. RainAir
- 2. RainAir XXL
- 3. WhirlAir

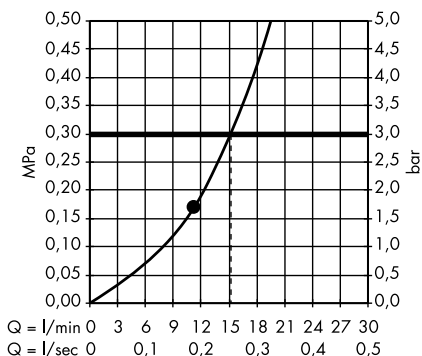
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower
600 3jet with lighting
26117000

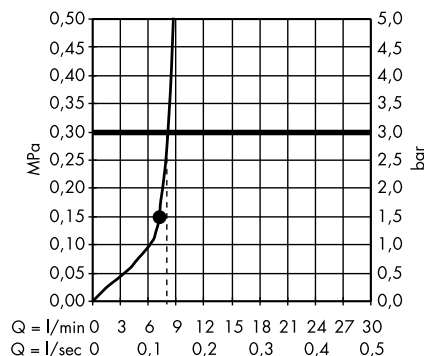


1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

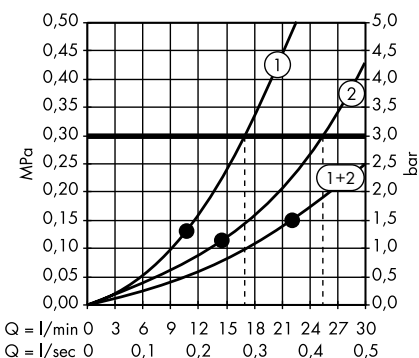
Raindance Overhead shower 260/260
1jet
26472000



Raindance Overhead shower 260/260
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26481000

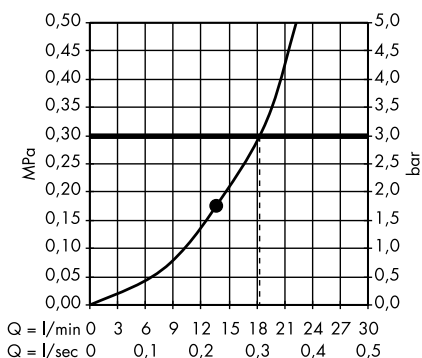


Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower
180 2jet
28433000, 28433400

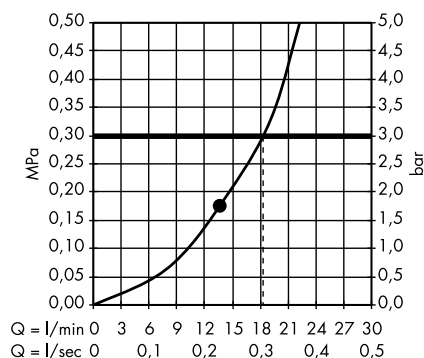


1. RainAir
2. Rainflow

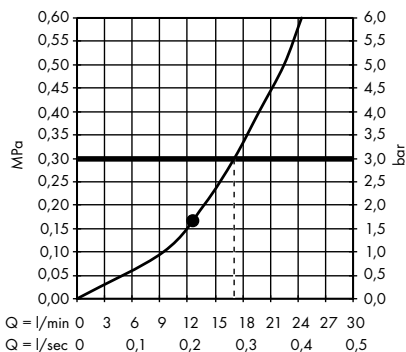
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower
150 1jet stream
26443000



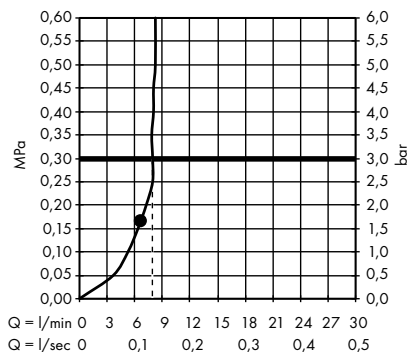
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower
150 1jet
26442000



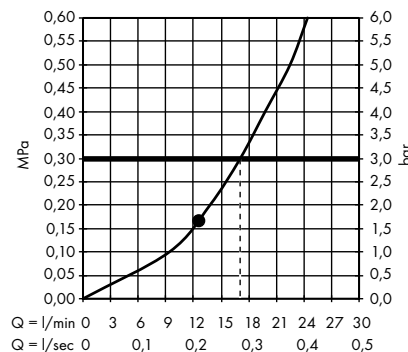
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet
with shower arm
26238000, 26238140, 26238340,
26238670, 26238700, 26238990



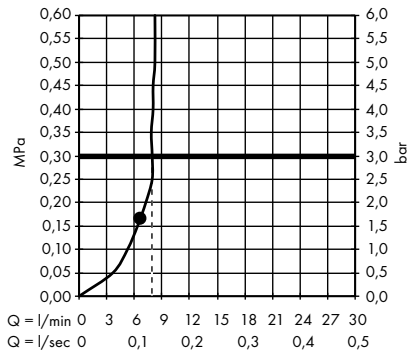
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26239000



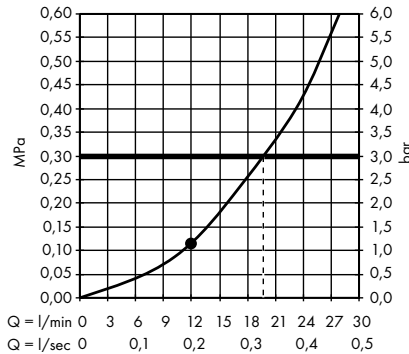
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet
with ceiling connector
26250000, 26250140, 26250340,
26250670, 26250700, 26250990



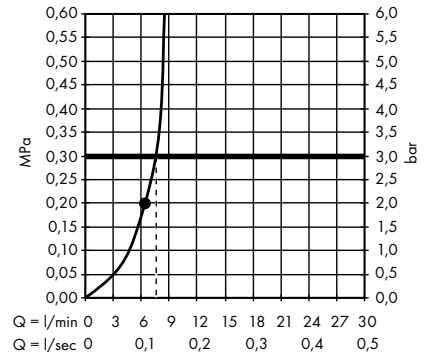
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26251000



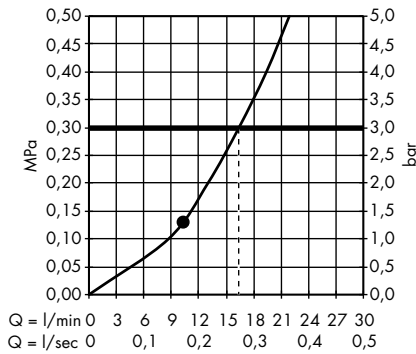
Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet
26252000



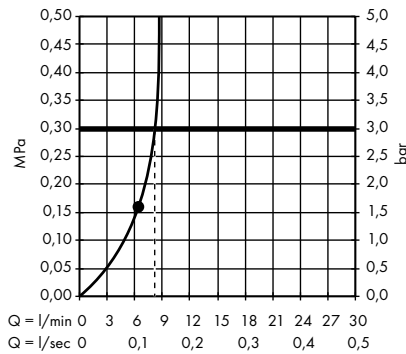
Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26253000



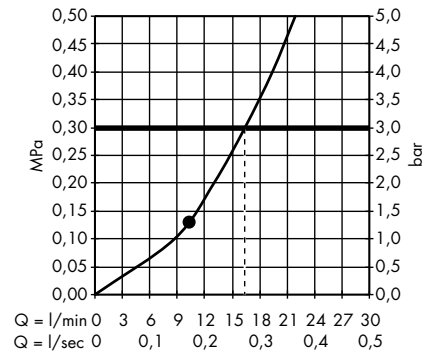
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with ceiling connector
27381000



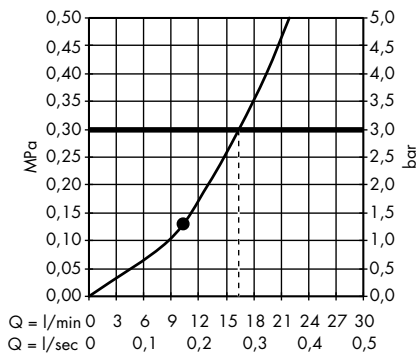
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26604000



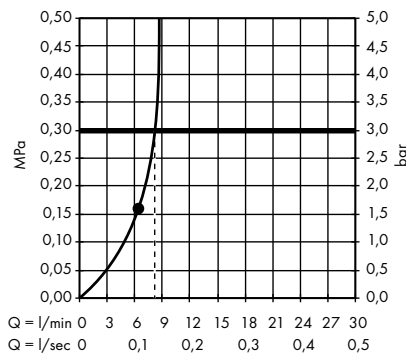
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm
27371000



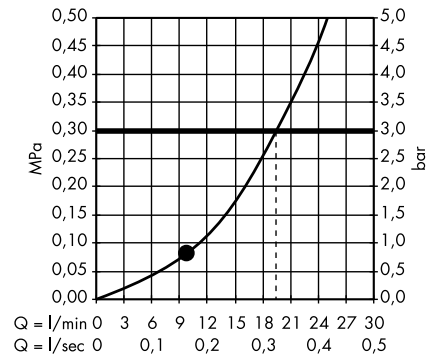
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
27376000



Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26605000

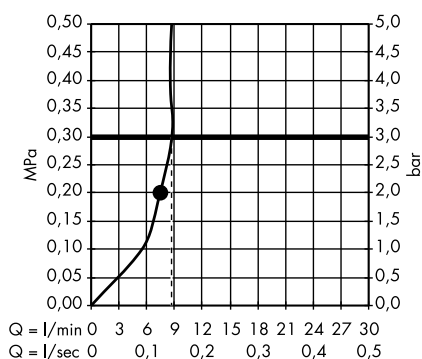


Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
27380000

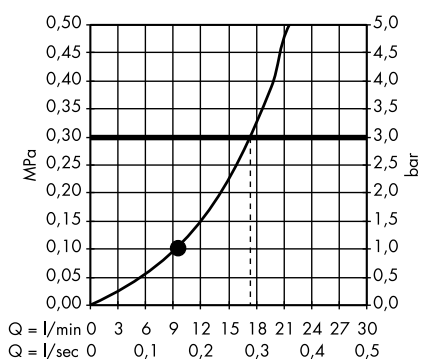


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

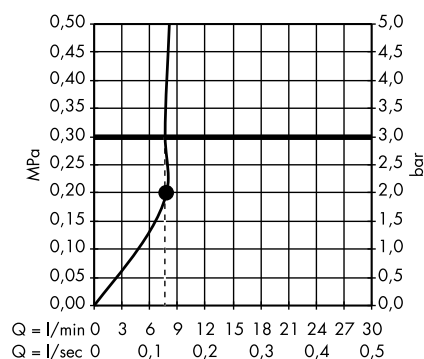
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 l jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27383000



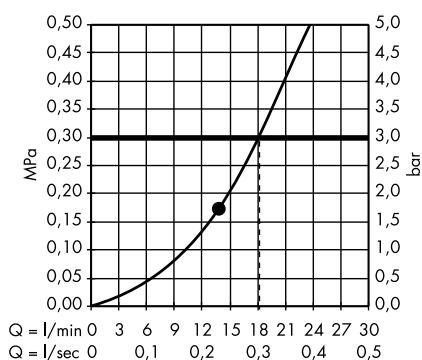
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 l jet
with shower arm
27370000



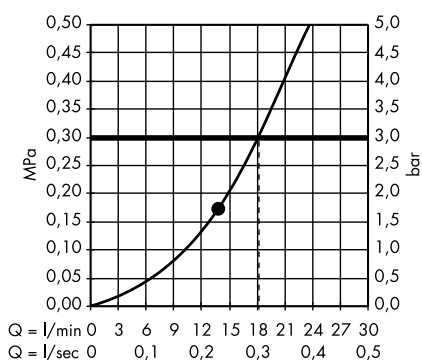
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 l jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27375000



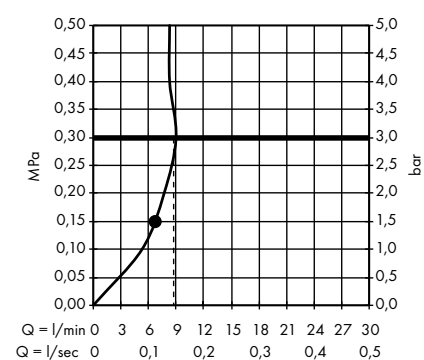
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 l jet
with shower arm 46 cm
27492000



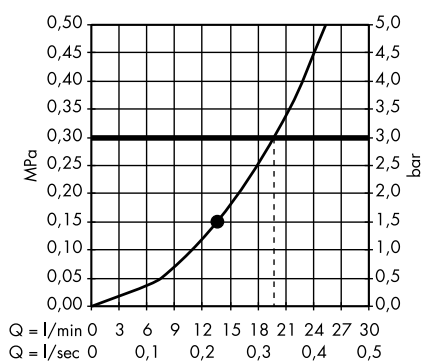
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 l jet
with shower arm 39 cm
27493000



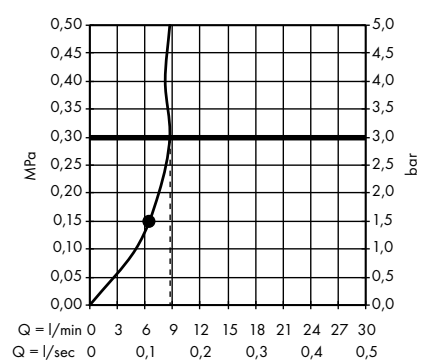
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 l jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26601000



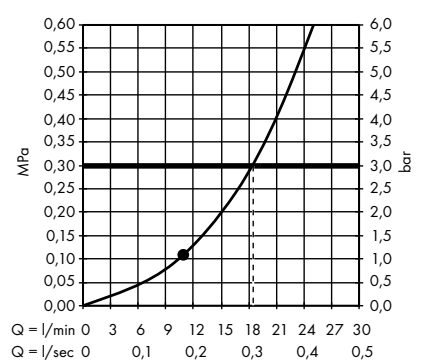
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 l jet
with ceiling connector
27494000



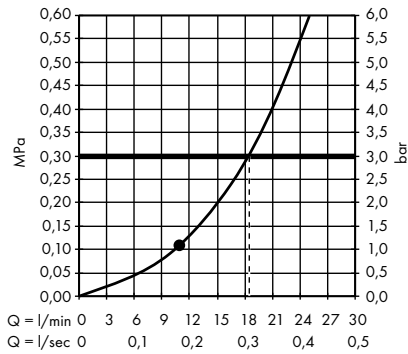
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 l jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26600000



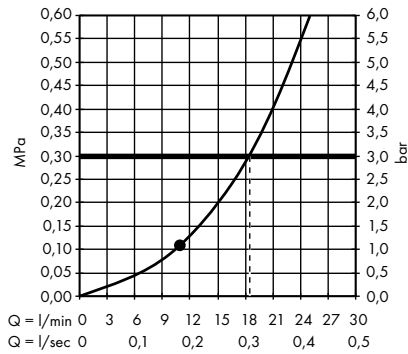
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 l jet
PowderRain with ceiling connector
27620000



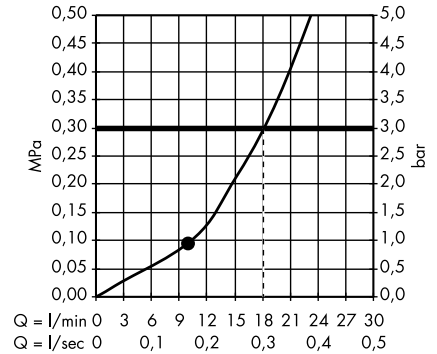
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet PowderRain with shower arm
27607000



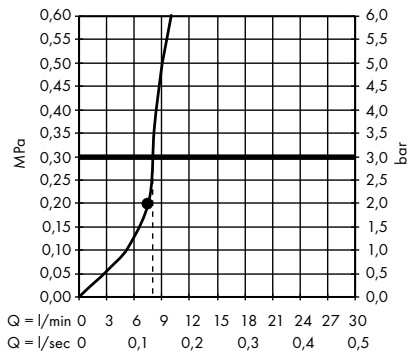
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet PowderRain
27623000



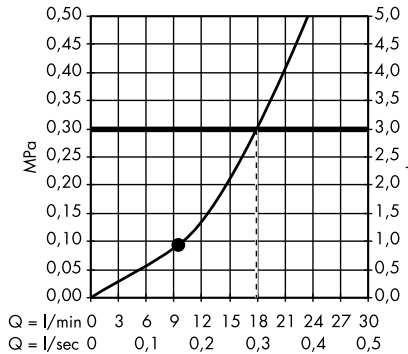
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet with shower arm
27474000



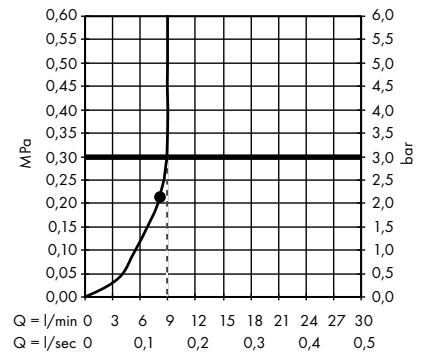
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27461000



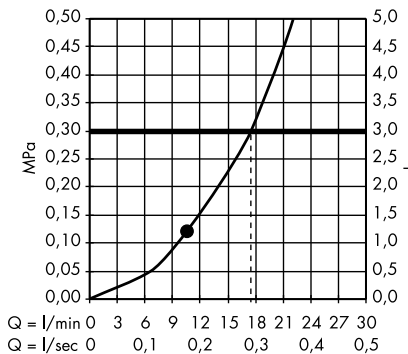
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet with ceiling connector
27477000



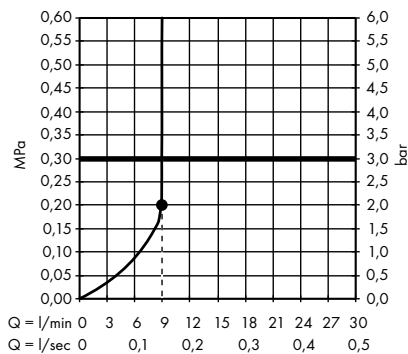
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27463000



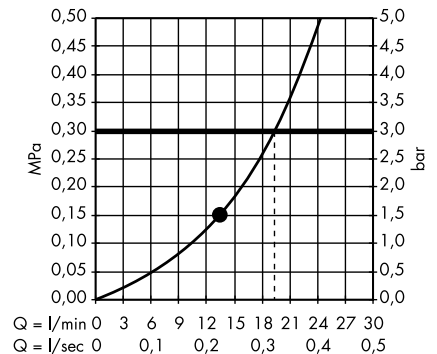
Raindance S Overhead shower 180 ljet with ceiling connector
27478000



Raindance S Overhead shower 180 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27464000

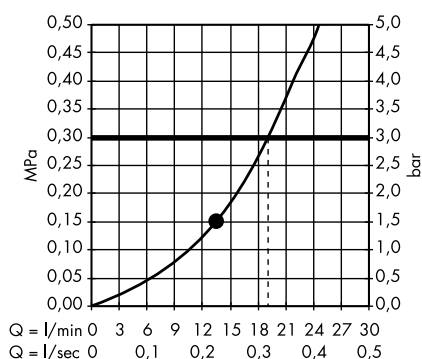


Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 ljet with shower arm
27424000, 27424090

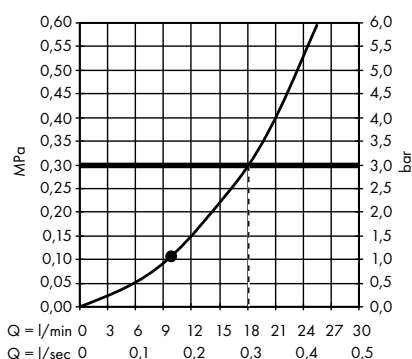


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

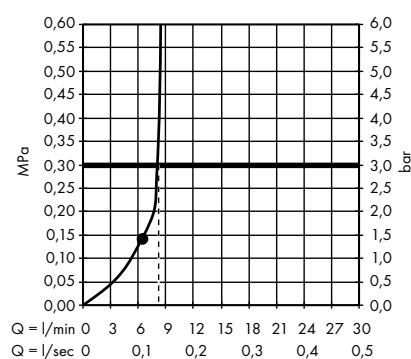
Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240
1jet with ceiling connector
27405000, 27405090



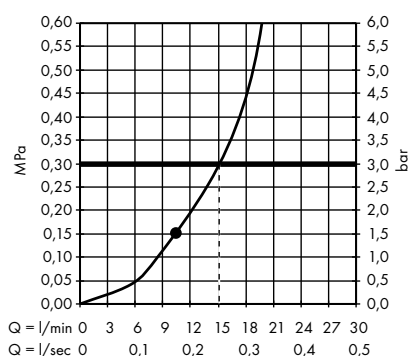
Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
26257000



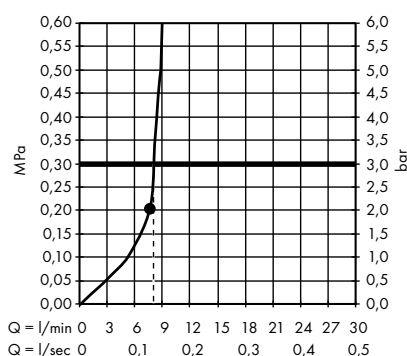
Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
EcoSmart
26258000



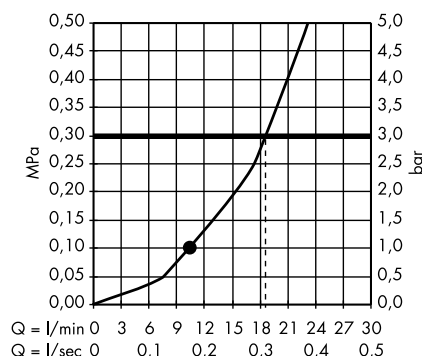
Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet
26220000, 26220140, 26220340,
26220670, 26220700, 26220990



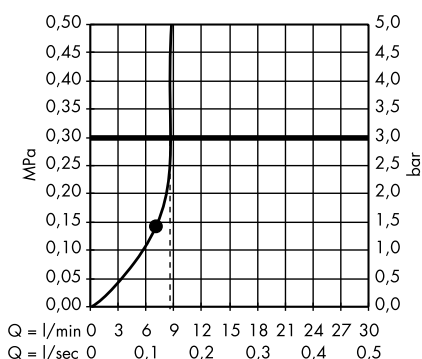
Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221000, 26221140, 26221340,
26221670, 26221700, 26221990



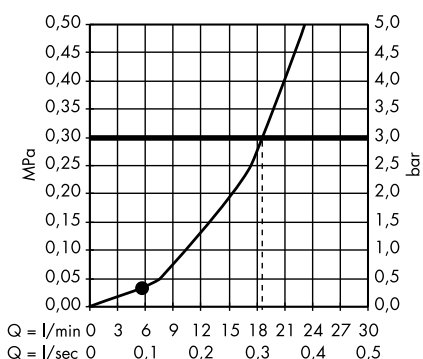
Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
26464000



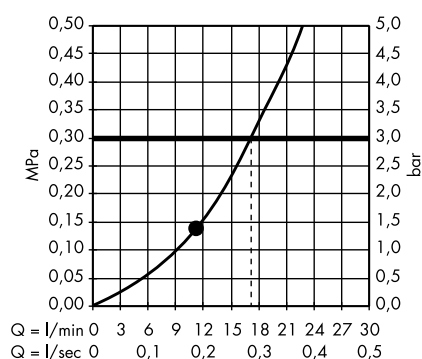
Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26465000



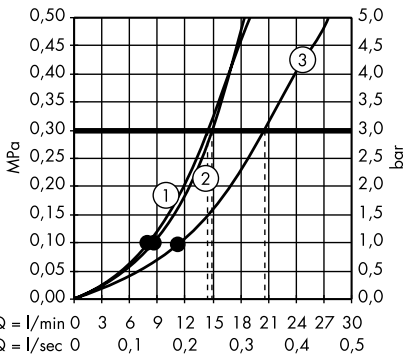
Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
LowPressure
26734000



Croma Overhead shower 160 1jet
27450000

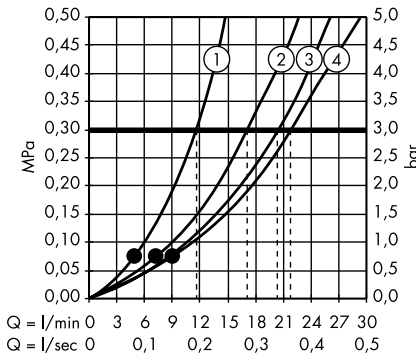


Croma 100 Overhead shower Multi
27443000



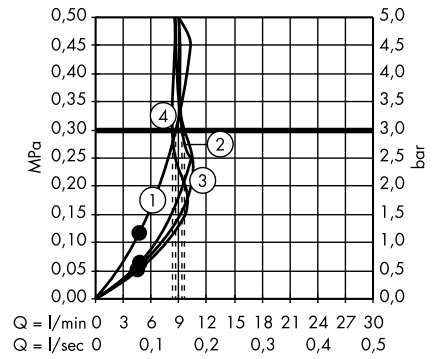
- 1. Massage
- 2. Mono
- 3. Rain

Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario
27441000



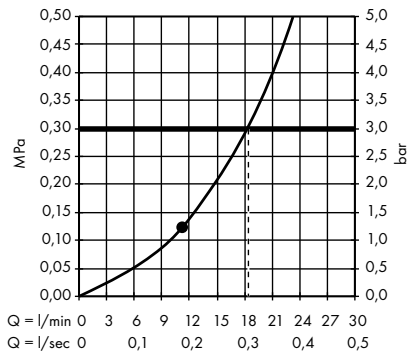
- 1. Massage
- 2. Shampoo
- 3. Normal
- 4. Rain

Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28462000

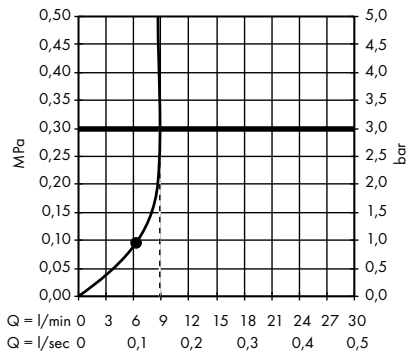


- 1. Massage
- 2. Shampoo
- 3. Normal
- 4. Rain

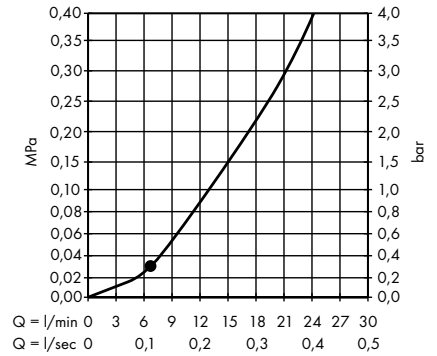
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet
26726000



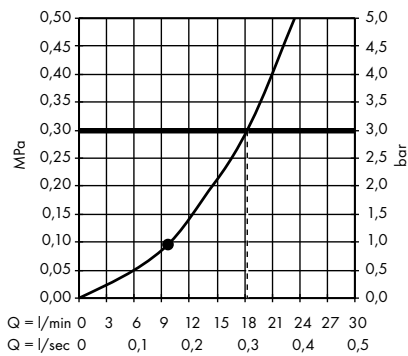
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26727000



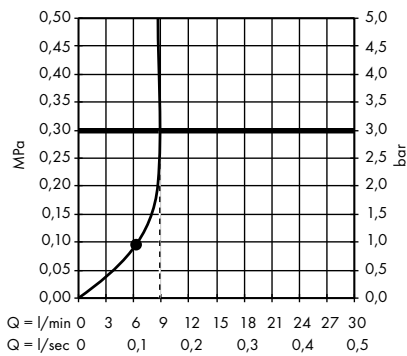
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet
LowPressure
26722000



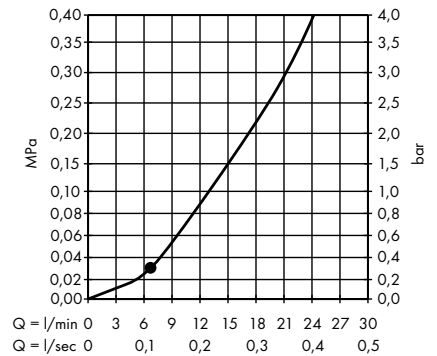
Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
26723000



Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26724000

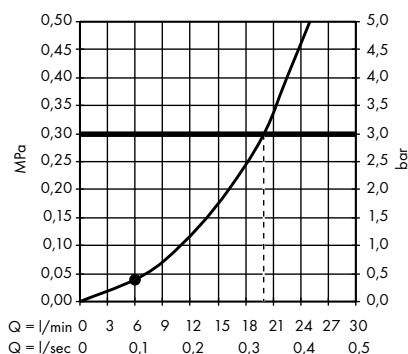


Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
LowPressure
26725000

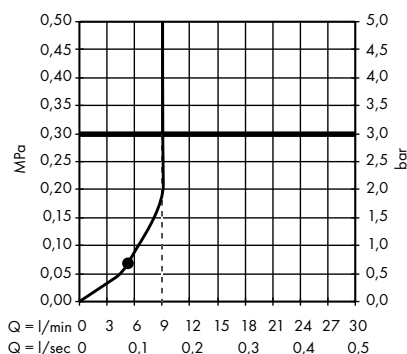


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

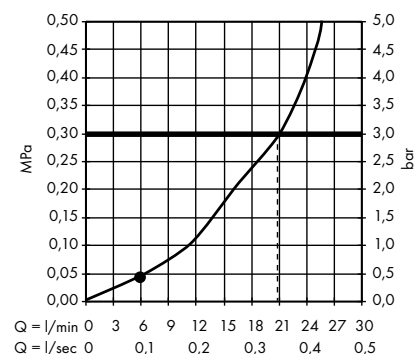
Crometta Overhead shower 160 ljet
26577000, 26577400



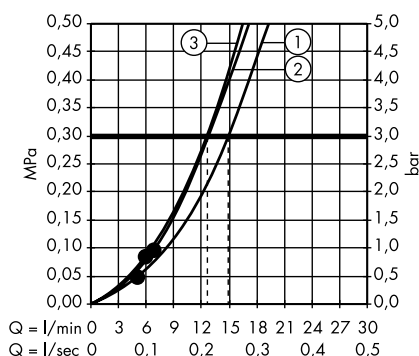
Crometta Overhead shower 160 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26578000, 26578400



Crometta Overhead shower 160 ljet
LowPressure
26576400

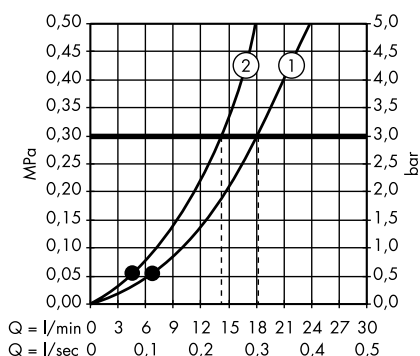


Crometta 85 Overhead shower Multi
28425000



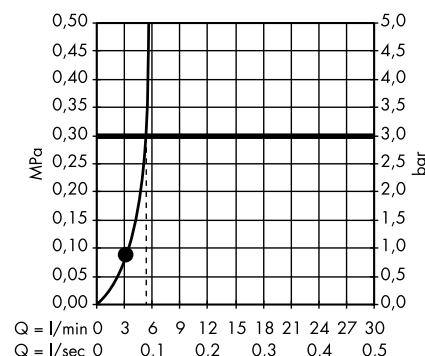
1. Normal
2. Massage
3. Mono

Crometta 85 Overhead shower Vario
28424000

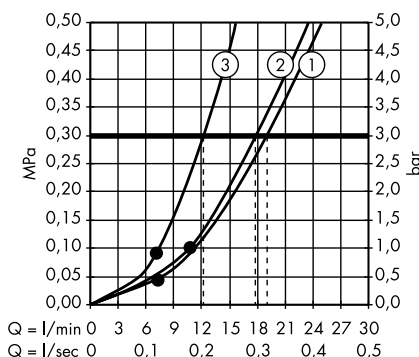


1. Normal
2. Vario

Crometta 85 Overhead shower 1jet Green
6 l/min
28423000

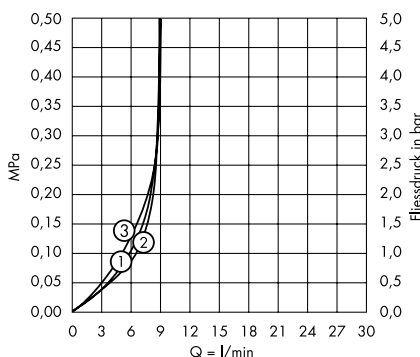


Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet
with shower arm
27475000



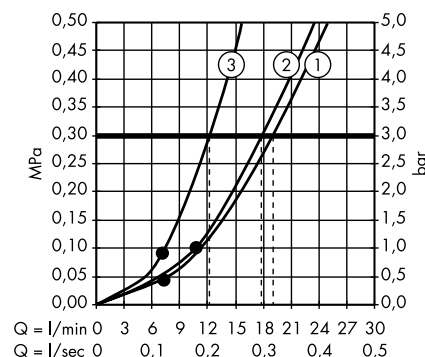
1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26606000



1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

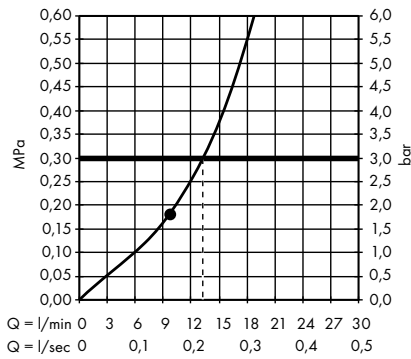
Clubmaster Overhead shower 3jet
28496000



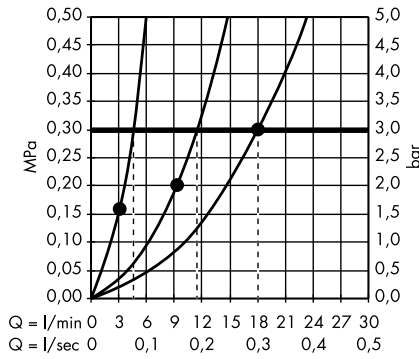
1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

Body showers

· **Rainfinity** Shoulder shower 500 ljet with shower shelf
26243000, 26243700

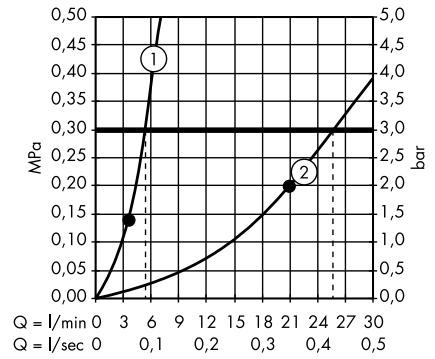


· **PuraVida** Body shower 100 ljet
28430000, 28430400



- 1. 1 x Body shower
- 2. 3 x Body shower
- 3. 6 x Body shower

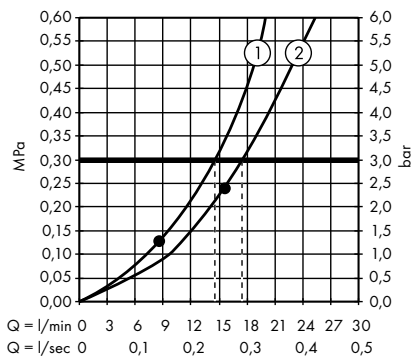
· **Bodyvette** Body shower 1jet
28466000



- 1. 1 x Body shower
- 2. 6 x Body shower

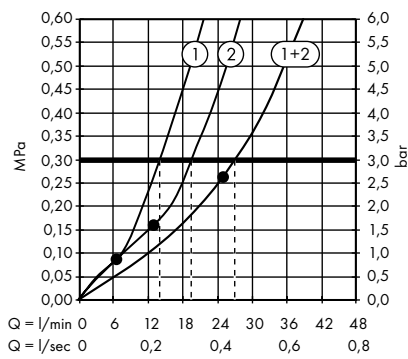
Showerpipes and shower panels

· **Rainfinity** Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
26842000, 26842700



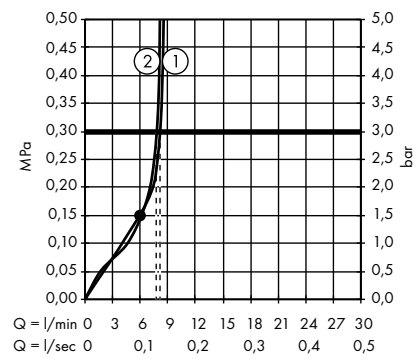
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 3jet with thermostat
27106400



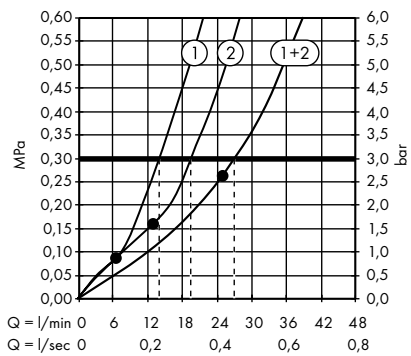
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27029400



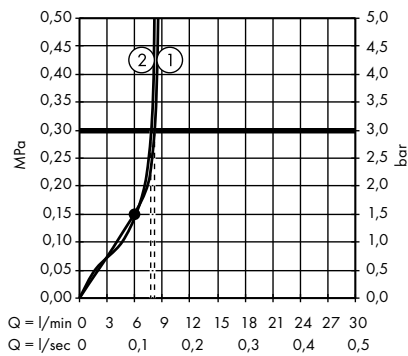
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 2jet with thermostat
27109400



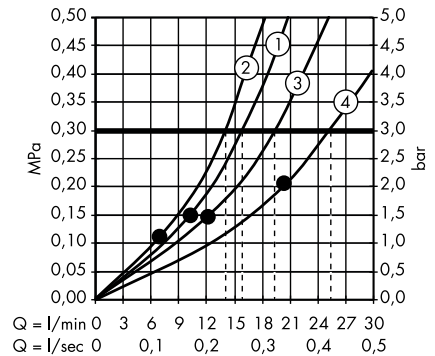
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27028400



- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

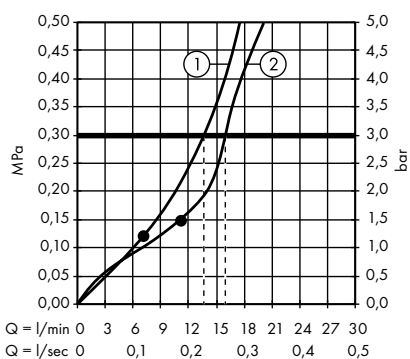
· **Raindance Select E** Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27127000, 27127400



- 1. Overhead shower Rain / RainAir
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Overhead shower RainStream
- 4. Overhead shower Rain + RainStream / RainAir + RainStream

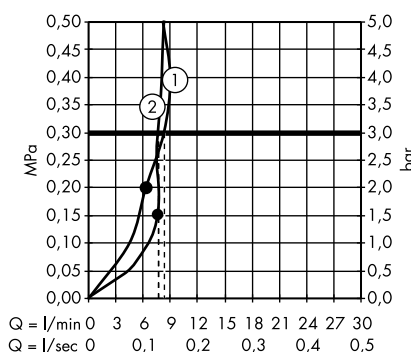
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27126000, 27126400



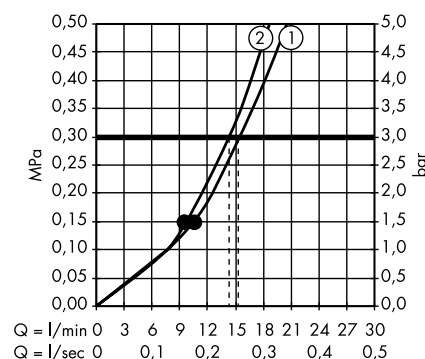
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet Select 300
27283000, 27283400



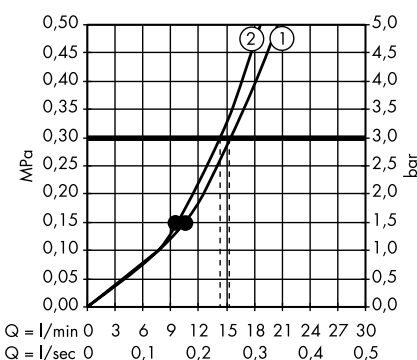
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet with thermostat
27133000, 27133400



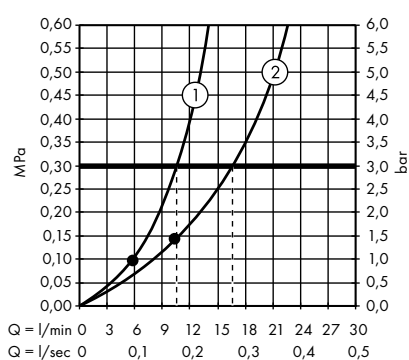
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2jet with thermostat
27129000, 27129400



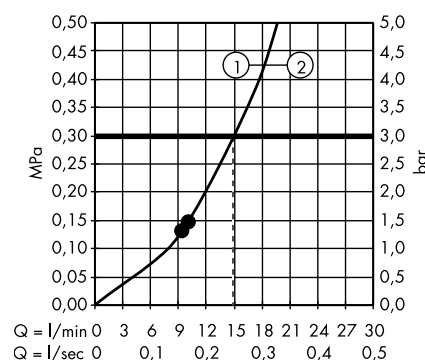
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 1jet PowderRain with thermostat
27633000, 27633140, 27633340, 27633670, 27633700, 27633990



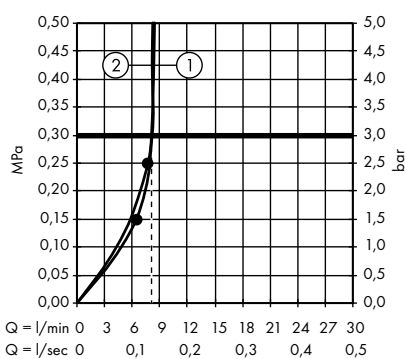
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with thermostat
27112000, 27112400



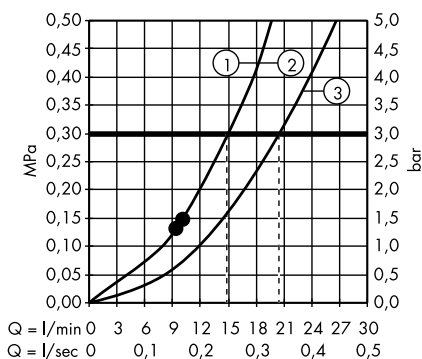
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27286000, 27286400



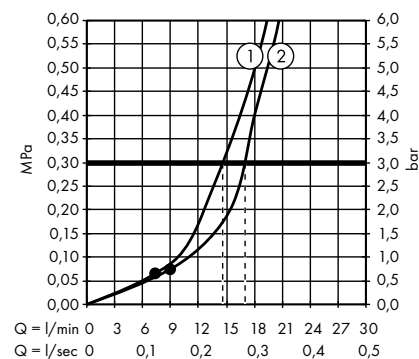
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat
27113000, 27113400



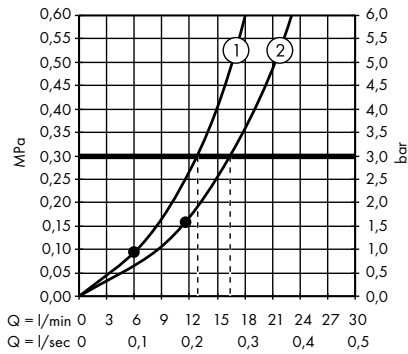
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower
3. Bath spout

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27288000, 27288400



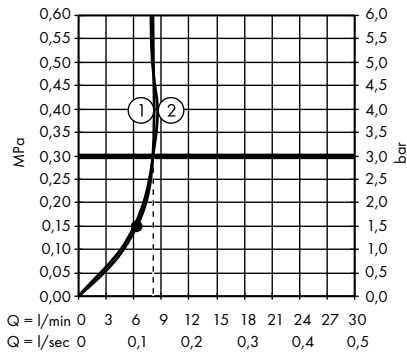
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 600
27363000



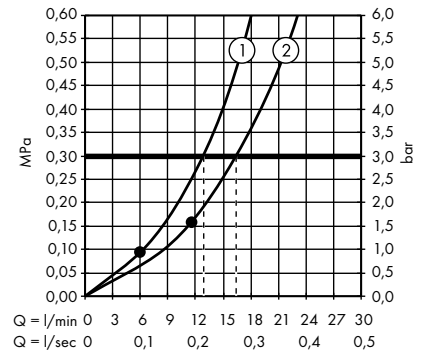
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 600
27364000



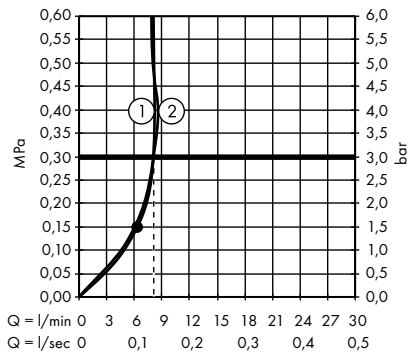
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 350
27361000



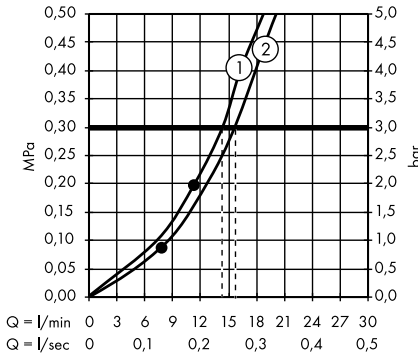
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 350
27362000



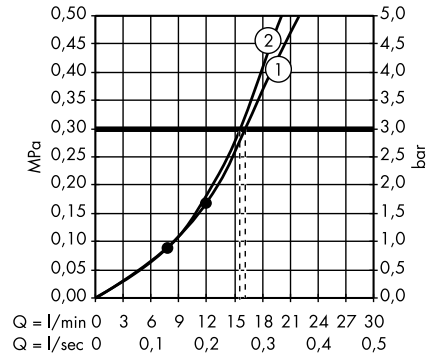
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 300 1jet with thermostat
27114000



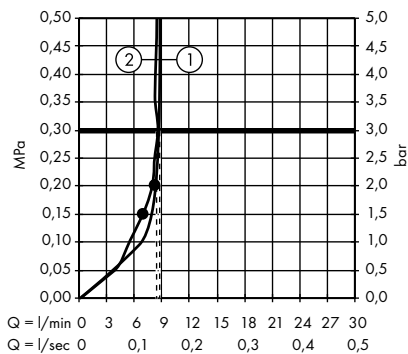
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27115000



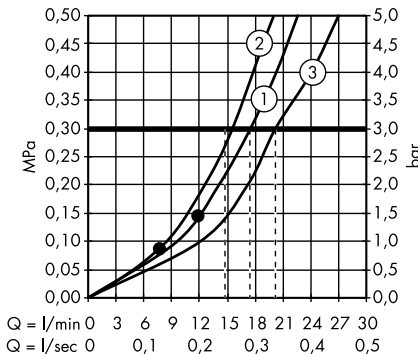
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27116000



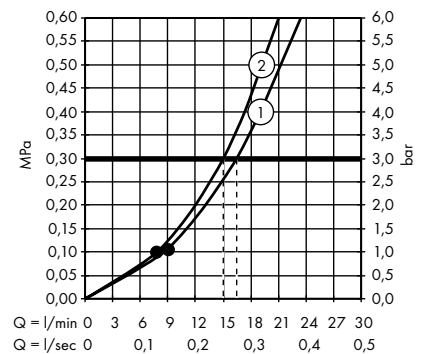
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27117000



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

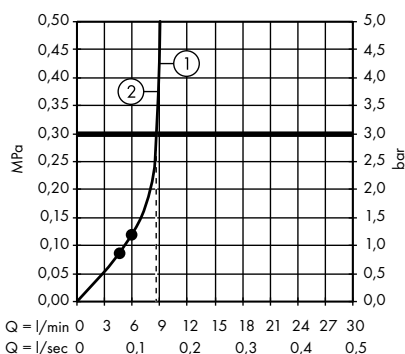
Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat
27256400



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

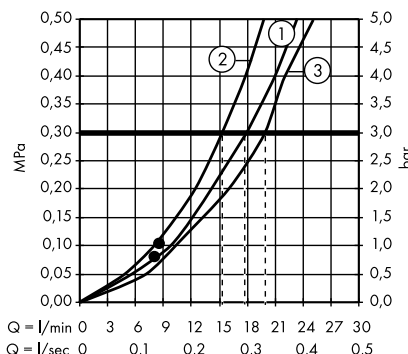
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27257400



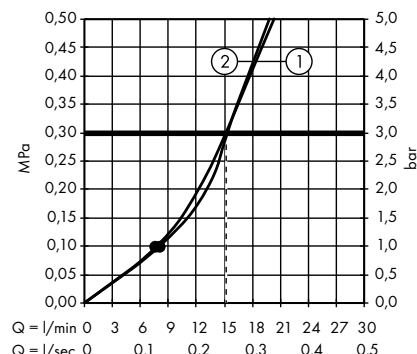
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
with bath thermostat
27352400



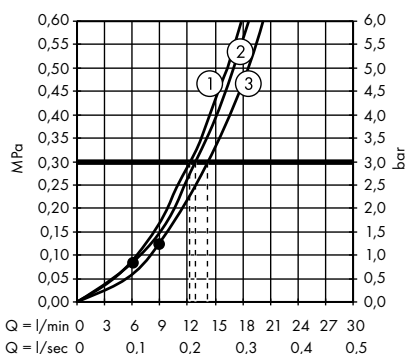
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
with single lever mixer
27258400



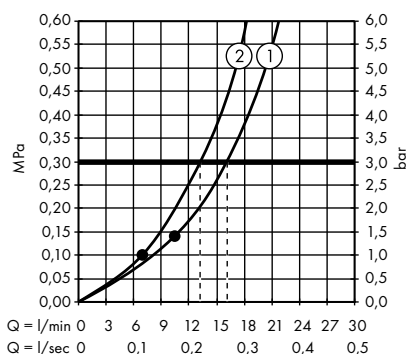
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi
with thermostat
27248400



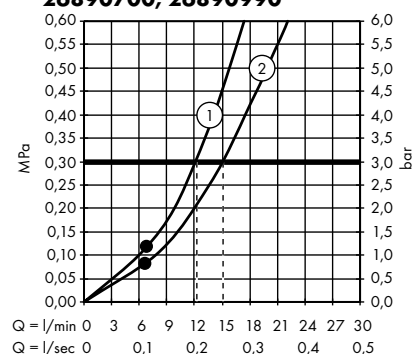
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
with thermostat
26790000



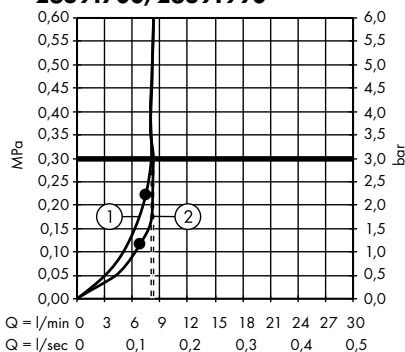
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
with thermostat and hand shower Raindance
Select S 120 3jet
26890140, 26890340, 26890670,
26890700, 26890990



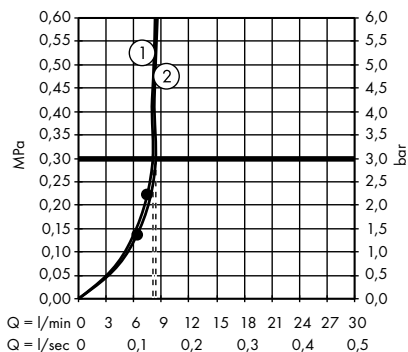
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat and hand
shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet
26891140, 26891340, 26891670,
26891700, 26891990



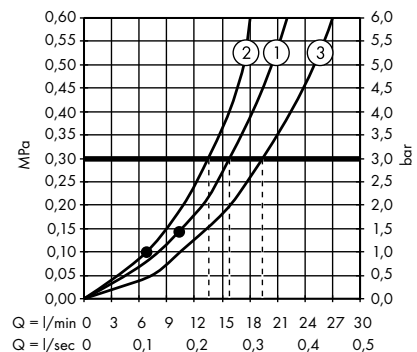
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
26794000



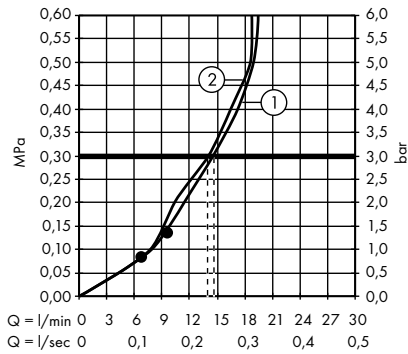
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
with bath thermostat
26792000



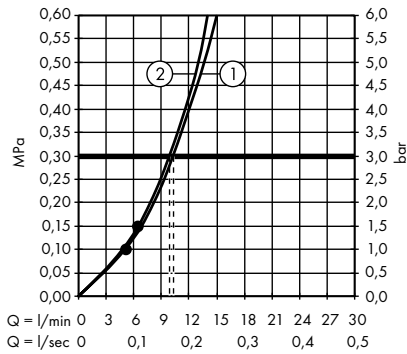
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with single lever mixer
26791000



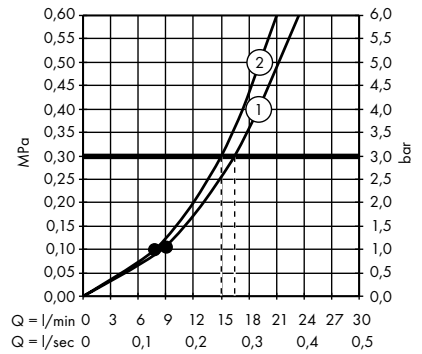
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno
26793000



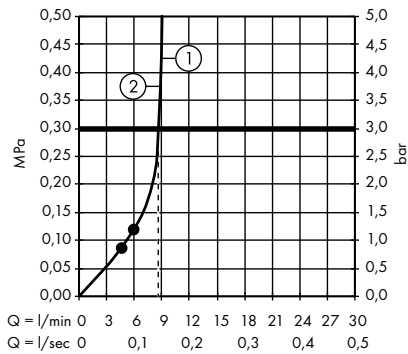
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat
27253400



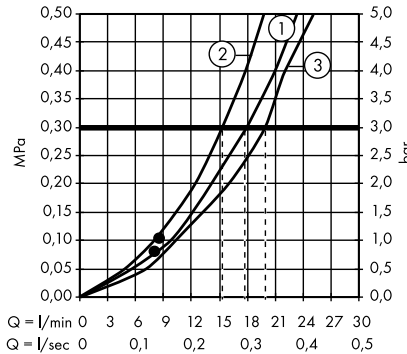
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27254400



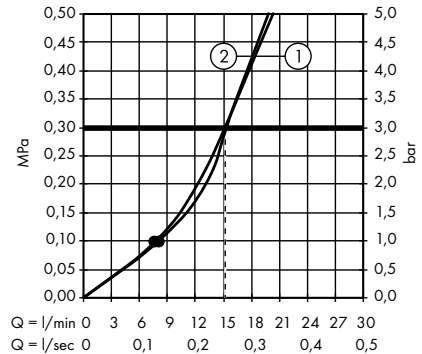
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat
27351400



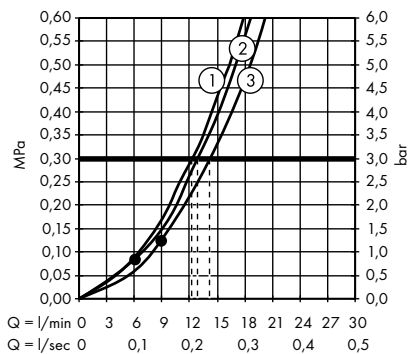
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer
27255400



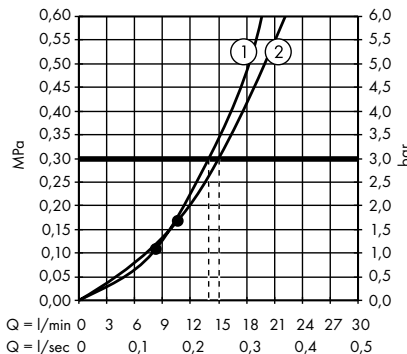
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat
27247400



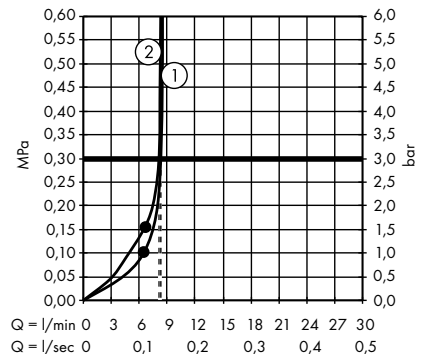
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
27630000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

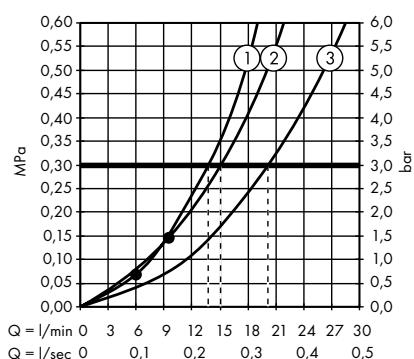
Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
27660000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

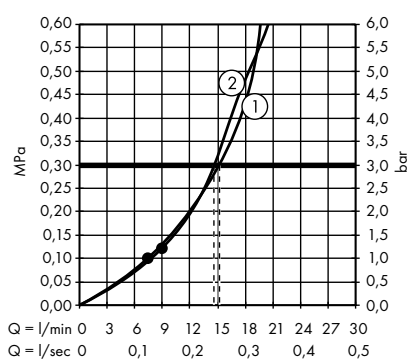
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
27687000



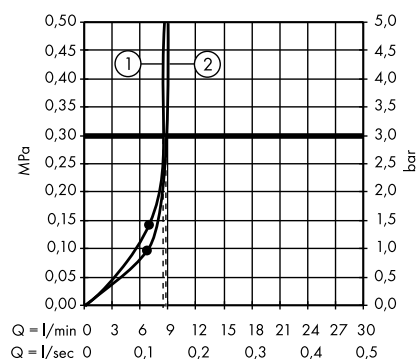
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat
27185000



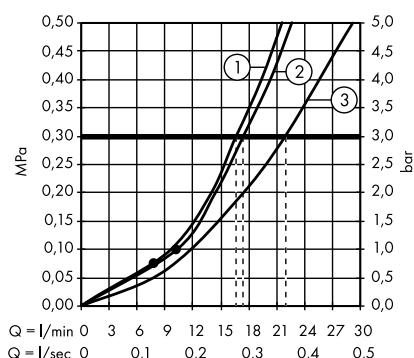
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27188000



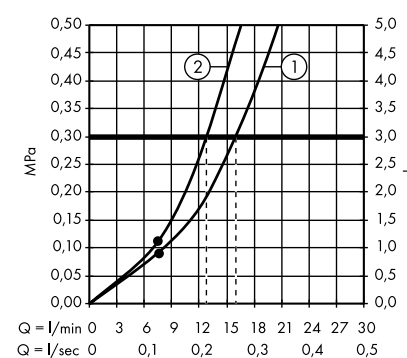
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat
27223000



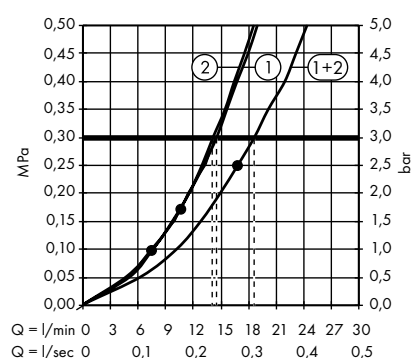
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer
27222000



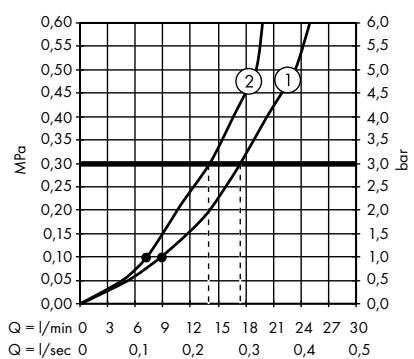
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno
27224000



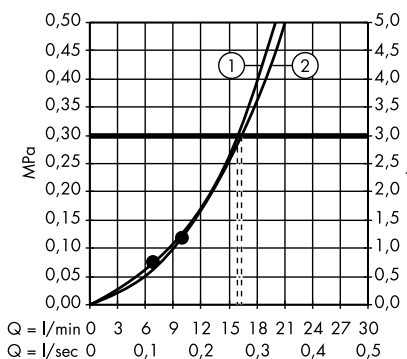
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat
27135000



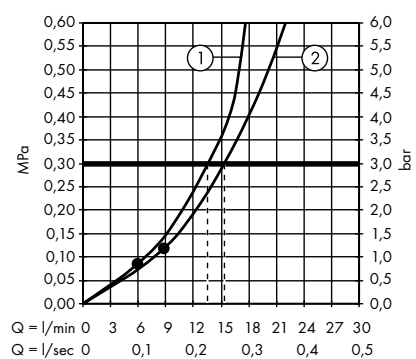
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer
27154000



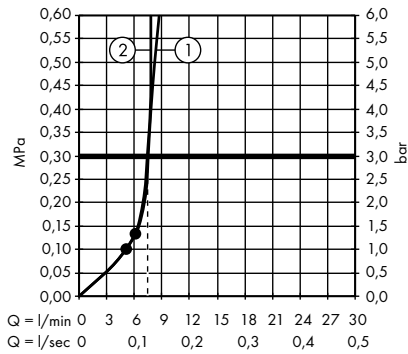
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27271000



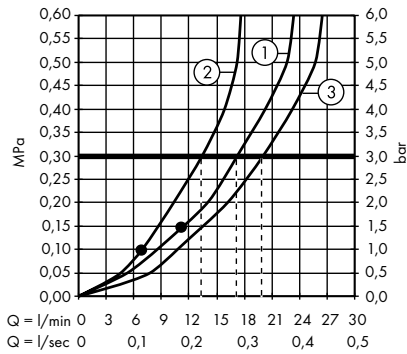
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet Green with thermostat
27281000



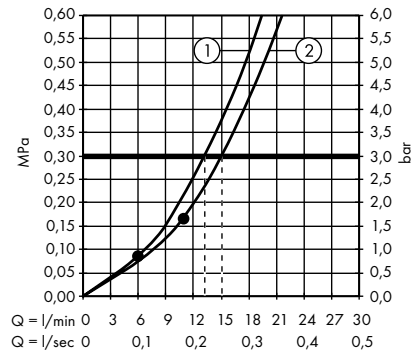
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27298000



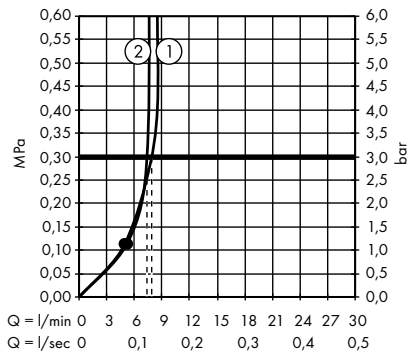
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer
27284000



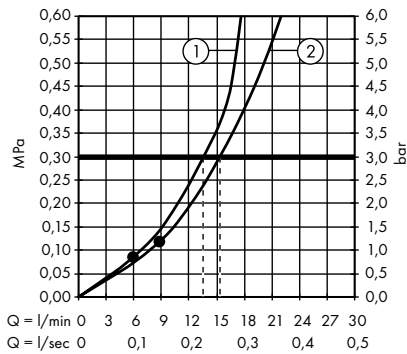
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27289000



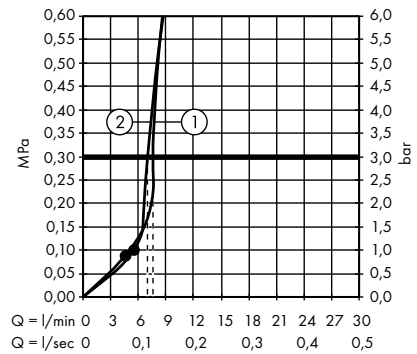
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27267000



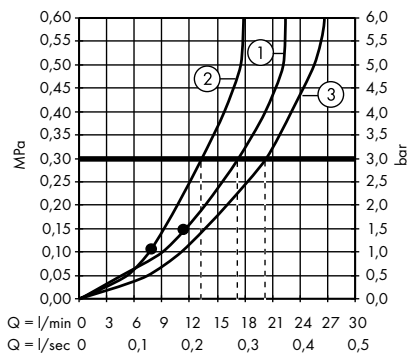
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27268000



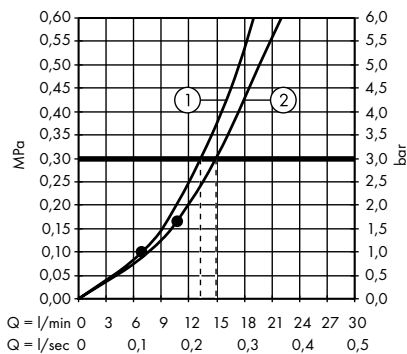
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27320000



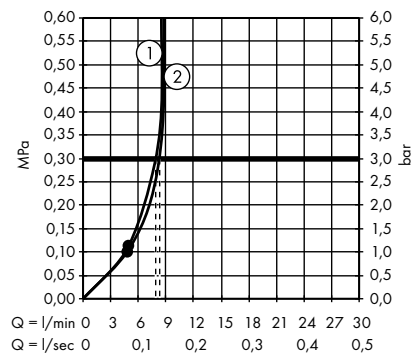
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer
27269000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

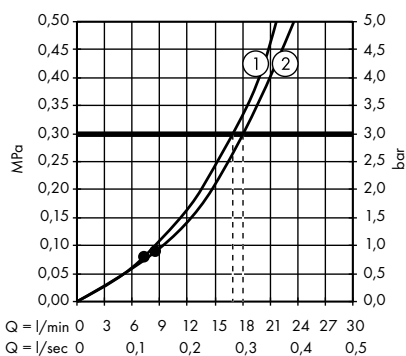
Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27270000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

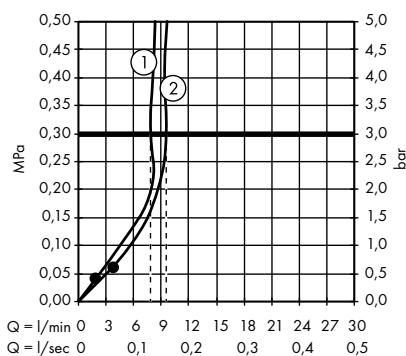
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with thermostat
27264400



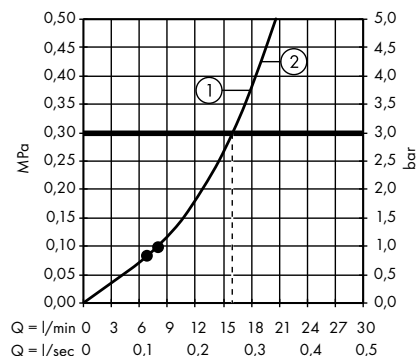
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27265400



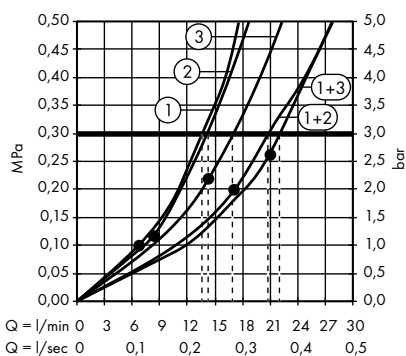
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta Showerpipe 160 1jet with single lever mixer
27266400



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance Shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation
27008000, 27008400



1. Hand shower
2. Rain
3. Rainflow

General Terms and Conditions

I. Scope

1. These general terms and conditions (**AGB**) of Hansgrohe SE (**Hansgrohe**) apply, unless otherwise stated, to all purchase and work and materials contracts as well as other orders (**Order**) between Hansgrohe and customers who are not consumers in accordance with Section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) (**Buyer**). Differing general terms and conditions of the buyer are not recognised even if they are not expressly contradicted.
2. The general terms and conditions also apply for future business relations with the same buyer even if they are not expressly agreed again. Unless otherwise stipulated, the general terms and conditions are valid as amended at the time the buyer places the order or also in the version published most recently in text form.

II. Contract closing

1. The offers of Hansgrohe are subject to change unless they are expressly identified as binding in the offer text. The order placed by the buyer is considered a binding contractual offer that remains valid for at least 8 days in the absence of a deviating provision. The contract only comes into effect if Hansgrohe provides the buyer with written (including text form) confirmation in relation to the order.
2. Hansgrohe only assumes a guarantee to end consumers in accordance with a separate guarantee declaration that is designated as such.
3. The documents such as figures and drawings provided by Hansgrohe as part of the contract negotiation stage as well as the technical information and specifications made by Hansgrohe are binding. Technical, constructional or other changes to the order or work are permitted if and to the extent that they are reasonable for the buyer.
4. Individual agreements including trade terms have priority over the general terms and conditions. A written contract or the written confirmation of Hansgrohe is essential for the content of these agreements.

III. Scope and place of delivery, transport and transfer of risk

1. A delivery ex works or a delivery to another shipping location of Hansgrohe disclosed to the buyer is generally agreed and this location is the place of performance of the delivery and any supplementary performance. The risk is transferred to the buyer at the latest upon the product being dispatched. If the delivery is delayed due to the behaviour of the buyer or as a result of a circumstance beyond Hansgrohe's control, the risk is transferred to the buyer upon receiving notification that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, the buyer must take out travel insurance at his/her own expense and cost based on standard transport insurance conditions that covers the risk of transporting the product that is part of the order from the shipping location to the agreed destination. The buyer bears the transport costs in accordance with Point V.5.
3. In the event that an agreement is reached on trade terms, the latest version of Incoterms shall apply.
4. Hansgrohe is entitled to partial deliveries and invoices at an acceptable level prior to the expiry of the delivery period.
5. If the delivery or shipment of the delivered item is delayed at the request of the buyer or as a result of circumstances that the buyer bears the risk and responsibility for, the buyer must refund Hansgrohe the costs incurred as a result of storing the item and the accrued interest on the capital deployed for the delivered item. In the case of storage by Hansgrohe, the entitlement amounts to at least 0.5% of the still outstanding invoice amount for each outstanding month, starting with the month after notice has been given that the products are ready for shipment. The customer still retains the right to prove that no damage or substantially less damage has occurred. However, after having set a commensurate subsequent delivery term and after the unsuccessful expiry of this term, Hansgrohe is entitled to use the delivered item for another purpose and to deliver a replacement item to the buyer subject to a reasonably extended deadline or to withdraw from the agreement.
6. Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.

IV. Delivery term and operational disruptions

1. Delivery terms start to apply at the earliest once all documentation which is required for determining the content of the order has been received if the buyer has to obtain this documentation according to the agreement and upon receipt of the down-payment. A delivery term is complied with if the shipment is dispatched within the deadline and the buyer has been notified that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Delivery terms are extended in the event of circumstances occurring which Hansgrohe or its suppliers are not responsible for and which do not have a substantial influence on the production or delivery of the product (e.g. labour disputes, force majeure and other operational breakdowns that are beyond a party's control) for the duration of the operational disruption. Hansgrohe is obligated to inform the buyer of the anticipated duration of the operational disruption and to state a new delivery date. If the product can also not be delivered within the new delivery period, both parties are entitled to withdraw from the agreement in whole or in part; any payment already made by the buyer is immediately refunded. Rights to demand compensation in lieu of performance in accordance with Point X. and the statutory rights of Hansgrohe, especially if a party is no longer obligated to perform its obligations (e.g. due to impossibility), remain unaffected.
3. The conditions for the delay in delivery are based on the statutory provisions irrespective of the existing regulations. Deviating from this however, a written warning is required from the buyer in all cases.

V. Prices and subsidiary expenses

1. Deliveries are made at current prices when the contract is concluded in accordance with the order confirmation from Hansgrohe. All prices apply ex works / dispatch location. All prices are quoted in euros unless otherwise stated and other additional expenses (e.g. installation and instruction costs), statutory value added tax and other statutory fees (e.g. duties, fees) are disclosed at the currently prevailing rate.
2. Hansgrohe reserves the right to increase fixed prices for a period of more than 4 months if cost increases, especially those owing to collective wage agreements, marketable cost prices or material price increases occur after the conclusion of the agreement. These prices are demonstrated to the customer on request.
3. Hansgrohe calculates a minimum quantity surcharge of EUR 10 for an order value of below EUR 50. Purchase quantities that are smaller than the stipulated packaging units are processed at a surcharge of 10% on the net product value.
4. If the delivery is made to a third party, a surcharge of 10% on the net product value is calculated.
5. Orders with a net product value exceeding EUR 750 are dispatched carriage paid, while the freight costs for a net product value below EUR 750 are charged to the customer in the invoice. Express costs and fees for posted goods shipments are always charged to the customer.

VI. Payment and default

1. As stipulated in the invoice, payments must be made without any deduction immediately after receiving said invoice and delivering the product to Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is however authorised to carry out the delivery in question in whole or in part at any time against prepayment. A proviso to this effect is asserted at the latest at the time the order is confirmed. Hansgrohe expressly reserves the right to accept cheques. Cheques are only accepted on account of payment and only apply as a payment when honoured. All payments shall be made free of charge. The buyer bears the discount, collection and other bank charges for cheques without express agreement. Payments are initially set off against costs, then against interest and then used to settle the oldest principal debt.
2. In the event of a default, default interest at the statutory rate, at least 9% per year, is calculated; it remains possible to provide proof of less damage at the level of the statutory interest rate.
3. The buyer shall only be entitled to offset claims or retention rights in relation to the claims of Hansgrohe if the counterclaim is uncontested or a final decision has been reached. This does not apply if the counterclaim relates directly to the main obligation of Hansgrohe from the same agreement.
4. The assignment of claims is subject to approval from Hansgrohe.

General Terms and Conditions

5. If it becomes evident after concluding the agreement or delivering the product that the buyer is not or is no longer creditworthy, e.g. enforcement measures are being initiated against him/her, due invoices are not being paid despite receiving a reminder or any other capital deterioration occurs, Hansgrohe can immediately assert claims which are not yet due or such claims for which a cheque has been provided. In these instances, Hansgrohe can request an advance payment, a collateral security or a delivery that will only be carried out based on cash on delivery for the product that has yet to be delivered. If the buyer fails to comply with the request within the statutory deadline that it has been set, Hansgrohe is entitled to withdraw from the agreement. The statutory rights of Hansgrohe (especially in accordance with Section 321 BGB) remain unaffected.

VII. Title retention

1. Hansgrohe retains ownership of the delivered product until all claims resulting from the business relationship with the buyer at the time the agreement is concluded are settled including all claims from follow-up contracts, repeat orders or spare parts orders occurring at this time. If the value of all security rights to which Hansgrohe is entitled exceeds the value of all secured claims by more than 10%, Hansgrohe shall release a corresponding proportion of the security rights at the request of the buyer.
2. If the buyer acts in a way contrary to the contractual obligations, especially in the event of a default in payment, Hansgrohe is entitled to take back the reserved product. In the event that Hansgrohe takes back or seizes the reserved product, it is not possible to withdraw from the agreement unless Hansgrohe expressly confirms this in writing. Hansgrohe is authorised to sell the product and the sales proceeds must be taken into account for the liabilities of the buyer less utilisation costs accrued. The buyer is obligated to handle the reserved product with care and to store it separately from other products. It is also obligated to insure this product sufficiently at its own expense against damage resulting from fire, water, storm, robbery and theft at the new value. Any security claims that arise in the event of a loss are to be assigned to Hansgrohe. If maintenance and inspection work is required, the buyer must carry out this work on time and at its own expense.
3. The buyer may neither pledge the reserved product nor transfer it by way of security. In the event of seizures or other encroachments by third parties, the buyer must inform Hansgrohe immediately in writing and provide Hansgrohe with all information and documentation which are required for preserving the rights of Hansgrohe. Enforcement officers or third parties are to be informed of Hansgrohe's ownership. If a third party is unable to refund Hansgrohe the judicial and extra-judicial costs of third party proceedings, the buyer is liable to Hansgrohe for the loss incurred subject to the assertion of further claims due to damage, change or destruction to the item itself.
4. The buyer may sell and/or process the reserved product in the course of ordinary business operations provided that Hansgrohe does not assert any rights arising from the retention of title against the buyer. The buyer shall assign to Hansgrohe all claims up to the final invoice amount including value added tax which it has accrued from the resale to its customers or third parties irrespective of whether the item has been resold with or without further processing. Hansgrohe accepts the assignment. In the event of a current account relationship between the buyer and its customer, the claim assigned to Hansgrohe by the buyer in advance also applies to any acknowledged outstanding balance and, in the event of the customer becoming bankrupt, it applies to the „causal“ balance which exists at the time. The buyer may even collect the receivables after the assignment. This does not affect the entitlement of Hansgrohe to collect the claim itself. Hansgrohe will not collect the claim itself if the buyer meets its payment obligations resulting from the proceeds collected, is not overdue with its payments and there is no application for opening insolvency proceedings.
5. The buyer is obligated to provide Hansgrohe with a precise list of claims to which it is entitled with the name and address of the customer, the amount of the individual claims, invoice data, etc., to give Hansgrohe all the information required for asserting the assigned claim, to allow this information to be assessed and to disclose the assignment to the customers.
6. The buyer now declares its consent that the persons commissioned with the task of collecting the reserved product may enter the property or the building where the reserved product is located on foot or in a vehicle in order to pick up said reserved product.
7. The buyer always processes or transforms the delivery item for Hansgrohe. If the item is processed with other objects that do not belong to Hansgrohe, Hansgrohe shall become co-owner of the new item in the ratio of the value of the delivered item to the other processed objects at the time of processing. The same rules shall apply to the item produced through processing as for the delivered item subject to retention of title. If the item is processed, mixed or combined in a way that the buyer's item is to be considered as the main item, it is considered as agreed that the buyer assigns proportional co-ownership to Hansgrohe. The buyer shall assign the sole ownership or co-ownership resulting therefrom to Hansgrohe.

VIII. Claims for defects – period of limitation

1. The statutory regulations shall apply for the rights of the buyer in the event of material defects and defects of title unless otherwise determined below. The special statutory regulations for final deliveries of products to a consumer shall remain unaffected (supplier recourse in accordance with Sections 478, 479 BGB); however the regulations in Point X shall apply for compensating damages in the event of supplier recourse.
2. The buyer may only make claims for defects if it duly meets the statutory inspection and complaint obligations.
3. If a delivery item is defective, the buyer has the following rights:
 - a) Hansgrohe is obligated to rectify the fault and will do this at its own discretion by eliminating the defect through repair work or by delivering an item that is free from defects.
 - b) If the rectification of defects is unsuccessful, the buyer is entitled to withdraw from the agreement or reduce the purchase price. A rescission shall be ruled out if the breach of duty on the part of Hansgrohe is only minor in nature. The buyer shall also be entitled to claim compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred in vain in the event of defects solely in accordance with the provisions of Point X.
 - c) Rectifying the fault involves neither enhancing the defective product nor incorporating a new or repaired product unless Hansgrohe was initially already obligated to incorporate a new or repaired product.
 - d) Hansgrohe shall bear the expenses incurred for examining and rectifying the defect, especially labour and material costs (not: expansion and integration costs as well as costs for transporting the product to the place where the fault is to be rectified) if a defect has actually occurred. Hansgrohe may otherwise request compensation from the buyer for the costs (especially examination and transportation costs) resulting from the unjustified request to rectify a fault unless the lack of a defect was not evident to the buyer.
 - e) The buyer must inform Hansgrohe of the time and facilities it requires for carrying out the repair work and replacement deliveries required by Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is otherwise exempt from any liability for the resulting consequences. If the buyer requires the express deployment of a technician or for work to be carried out outside normal working hours for operational reasons which involve additional costs for Hansgrohe, it must bear the extra costs incurred as a result of this (e.g. overtime surcharges, travelling longer distances).
 - f) A warranty is provided for replacements and improvements to the same extent as for the original delivery item, however with a time limit until the end of the warranty period of the original delivery item.
4. The buyer is solely responsible for damage resulting from natural wear and tear, inappropriate or improper use, incorrect assembly or commissioning by the buyer or third party, incorrect or negligent handling, excessive use, unsuitable operating equipment or chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences provided that Hansgrohe is not culpable for this.
5. Deviating from Section 438 para. 1 no. 3 BGB, the general period of limitation for claims resulting from material and legal defects (warranty period) is one year following delivery. After the warranty period has expired, claims for defects shall no longer apply. Separate statutory regulations governing limitation (especially Sections 438 para. 1 no. 1 and 2, para. 3, 444, 479 BGB) shall remain unaffected. Compensation claims in accordance with Point X. become statute-barred solely in accordance with statutory provisions.

IX. Returns

1. Products delivered by Hansgrohe are not taken back as a rule unless the buyer is entitled to compensation (e.g. due to rescission in the event of a failed subsequent delivery).
2. If Hansgrohe is prepared to make an exception and take the product back, an appropriate fee (usually 25% of the net product value) is charged for this as part of an appropriate agreement. The transport risk and transportation costs are borne by the buyer.

General Terms and Conditions

X. Liability for compensation

1. Hansgrohe is liable for compensation in accordance with the statutory provisions unless otherwise stated below. In the event of breaches of duty – regardless of the legal reason – Hansgrohe shall be responsible for intent and gross negligence. Hansgrohe is only liable in the event of simple negligence:
 - a) for damages resulting from loss of life, physical injury or damage to health and
 - b) for damages resulting from the substantial infringement of important contractual obligations (obligations which must be fulfilled before the contract is executed properly and which the contractual partner may, as a matter of routine, trust that they shall be met); the liability in this case is however restricted to compensation for the typically foreseeable damage.
2. The above limitations of liability also apply in favour of the employers, employees, representatives and assistants of Hansgrohe. Only the statutory regulations apply for claims in accordance with the German Product Liability Act.
3. Exclusions or limitations of liability do not apply in so far as Hansgrohe has failed to disclose a fault with fraudulent intent or has provided a guarantee for the condition of an item.

XI. Rescission of the purchase agreement

1. If the purchase agreement is rescinded (e.g. due to one of the contractual parties withdrawing), the buyer is obligated to return the delivery item to Hansgrohe in advance regardless of any other development in accordance with the following clauses. Hansgrohe is entitled to collect the delivery item from the buyer's premises.
2. Hansgrohe may also request a reasonable payment from the buyer for the deterioration or destruction of the delivered item or for the delivered item, which is the risk and responsibility of the buyer, not being returned.
Hansgrohe may also request payment for the use of the delivered item if the value of the delivered item has reduced between the completion of its installation and its direct repossession in full by Hansgrohe. This decrease in value is calculated from the difference between the total price specified in the order and the present value as calculated from the sales proceeds or if a sale is not possible from the estimate of a sworn authorised expert.

XII. Assignment

The assignment of rights and / or the transfer of the buyer's obligations stated in the agreement are not permitted without the written approval of Hansgrohe. Section 354a of the Commercial Code (HGB) shall remain unaffected.

XIII. Export control regulations

1. The delivery items may be subject to the export control regulations of the Federal Republic of Germany, the European Union, the United States of America or other states.
2. If the delivered item is exported abroad at a later date, the buyer is responsible for complying with the statutory provisions.

XIV. Competent court and applicable law

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply to these general terms and conditions and the contractual relationship between the parties excluding international common law, especially UN Purchasing Law. The choice of law also applies to non-contractual obligations that are closely linked to this agreement. The scope and scale also determine the choice of law in accordance with statutory provisions.
2. Stuttgart (Germany) is agreed as the exclusive competent court for agreements with buyers who have their head office in a member state in the European Union. All disputes that cannot be mutually agreed upon arising from or relating to agreements with buyers who have their head office outside the European Union shall be settled finally in accordance with the arbitration regulations of the Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit e.V. Bonn (DIS) with the exclusion of the normal legal process. The place of arbitration is Stuttgart, Germany. The procedural law of this place shall apply if the arbitration regulations do not contain any corresponding provisions. The arbitration proceedings are conducted in German. The court of arbitration may also decide on the validity of this arbitration agreement.

hansgrohe

pro.hansgrohe-int.com

hansgrohe ComfortZone test

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/comfortzone-test

Spare parts shop

spares.hansgrohe.com

Planning-Data

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at <http://pro.hansgrohe-int.com>



Find hansgrohe online and on social media.

hansgrohe Price Book 2020/2021 assortment bath and kitchen EX en-EN · Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement
Form No. 84121075 · 09/20/3.0 · Printed in Germany

